

**NORTH CAROLINA  
MANUAL  
1947**

The Library  
of the  
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

This book was presented

by  
Dept. of State

C917.05

N87m

1947

c.2

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482458

This BOOK may be kept out TWO WEEKS ONLY, and is subject to a fine of FIVE CENTS a day thereafter. It was taken out on the day indicated below: **DUE**

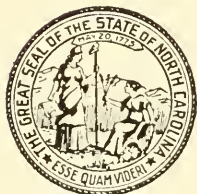
|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18 May '43            | <del>26 Aug '44</del> |
| <del>10 May '43</del> | <del>10 May '43</del> |
| 29 May '48            | <del>16 May '48</del> |
| 7 Jun '48             | <del>26 Jun '48</del> |
| 20 Dec '48            | <del>17 Apr '50</del> |
| <del>14 Feb '49</del> |                       |
| <del>20 Jan '49</del> |                       |
| <del>20 Jan '49</del> |                       |
| <del>6 Jun '49</del>  |                       |
| <del>1949</del>       |                       |

THIS TITLE HAS BEEN MICROFILMED



# NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

## 1947



Issued by  
THAD EURE  
*Secretary of State*  
Raleigh

# 1947

## JANUARY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | -- |

## FEBRUARY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | -- |

## MARCH

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## APRIL

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | -- | -- |

## MAY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

## JUNE

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## JULY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |
| 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | -- | -- |

## AUGUST

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## SEPTEMBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## OCTOBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

## NOVEMBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## DECEMBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- |

# 1948

## JANUARY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

## FEBRUARY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## MARCH

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- |

## APRIL

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | -- |

## MAY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## JUNE

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  |
| 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | -- | -- |

## JULY

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## AUGUST

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## SEPTEMBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | -- |

## OCTOBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## NOVEMBER

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | -- | -- | -- | -- |

## DECEMBER

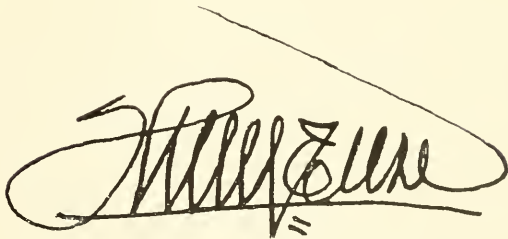
| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 1  |
| 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  |
| 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

TO THE  
1947 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE  
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE  
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE  
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY  
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the caption below. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a prominent loop at the end.

*Secretary of State.*

PRESSES OF  
THE ORANGE PRINTSHOP  
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

1947

# CONTENTS

## PART I HISTORICAL

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| The State                                   | 11   |
| The State Capitol                           | 15   |
| Chief Executives of North Carolina          |      |
| Governors of Virginia                       | 17   |
| Executives under the Proprietors            | 17   |
| Governors under the Crown                   | 18   |
| Governors Elected by the Legislature        | 18   |
| Governors Elected by the People             | 20   |
| The State Flag                              | 23   |
| The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence | 24   |
| The Great Seal of North Carolina            | 26   |
| The State Bird                              | 28   |
| The Halifax Resolution                      | 30   |
| Name of State and Nicknames                 | 31   |
| The State Motto                             | 31   |
| The State Colors                            | 32   |
| The State Flower                            | 32   |
| The State's Most Famous Toast               | 32   |
| Legal Holidays in North Carolina            | 32   |
| Population of the State since 1675          | 33   |
| State Song                                  | 34   |
| The Constitution of North Carolina          | 35   |
| The American's Creed                        | 71   |
| The American Flag                           |      |
| Origin                                      | 71   |
| Proper Display                              | 74   |
| Pledge to the Flag                          | 78   |
| The National Capitol                        | 80   |
| Declaration of Independence                 | 83   |
| Constitution of the United States           | 88   |

## PART II CENSUS

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Sixteenth Census, 1940         |     |
| Population of State            | 111 |
| Population of Counties         | 112 |
| Population of Cities and Towns | 113 |

## PART III

### POLITICAL

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Congressional Districts                                    | 121  |
| Judicial Districts   | 121  |
| Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators         | 122  |
| Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives   | 125  |
| State Democratic Platform                                  | 126  |
| Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party         | 133  |
| Committees of the Democratic Party                         |      |
| State Democratic Executive Committee                       | 148  |
| Congressional District Executive Committees                | 152  |
| Judicial District Executive Committees                     | 154  |
| Senatorial Executive Committees                            | 157  |
| Chairmen of the County Executive Committees                | 160  |
| State Republican Platform                                  | 162  |
| Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party         | 169  |
| Committees of the Republican Party                         |      |
| State Republican Executive Committee                       | 174  |
| Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees | 178  |
| Chairmen of the County Executive Committees                | 178  |

## PART IV

### ELECTION RETURNS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1944                | 183 |
| Popular Vote for President by States, 1928-1940                         | 184 |
| Vote for President by Counties, 1924-1944                               | 186 |
| Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1940-1944                     | 189 |
| Vote for Governor by Counties, General Election, 1924-1944              | 192 |
| Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1936,<br>1938, and 1940 | 195 |
| Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1944                     | 197 |
| Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1944                                 | 200 |
| Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 27, 1944                | 201 |
| Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, May 27, 1944                | 202 |
| Vote in Special Elections for Unexpired Terms:                          |     |
| 10th Congressional District, January 22, 1946                           | 203 |
| 8th Congressional District, May 25, 1946                                | 204 |
| Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 25, 1946                | 205 |
| Vote for Congressmen in Second Democratic Primary,<br>June 22, 1946     | 211 |
| Vote for Members of Congress, 1932-1946                                 | 212 |
| Vote for United States Senator, Primary, May 27, 1944                   | 225 |
| Vote for United States Senator, General Election,<br>November 7, 1944   | 227 |
| Vote on Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1946                     | 231 |
| Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933                                   | 233 |

## PART V

## GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Agencies, Boards and Commissions ..... | 237  |
| North Carolina Institutions .....      |      |
| Correctional .....                     |      |
| White .....                            | 257  |
| Negro .....                            | 257  |
| Educational .....                      |      |
| White .....                            | 258  |
| Negro .....                            | 265  |
| Hospitals .....                        |      |
| White .....                            | 269  |
| Negro .....                            | 271  |
| Confederate Woman's Home .....         | 271  |

## PART VI

## LEGISLATIVE

## The General Assembly

## Senate

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Officers .....                           | 283 |
| Senators (Arranged Alphabetically) ..... | 283 |
| Senators (Arranged by Districts) .....   | 284 |
| Rules .....                              | 285 |
| Standing Committees .....                | 300 |
| Seat Assignments .....                   | 300 |

## House of Representatives

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Officers .....                          | 310 |
| Members (Arranged Alphabetically) ..... | 310 |
| Members (Arranged by Counties) .....    | 312 |
| Rules .....                             | 315 |
| Standing Committees .....               | 331 |
| Seat Assignments .....                  | 343 |

## PART VII

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Executive Officials .....                          | 347 |
| Administrative Officials .....                     | 355 |
| United States Senators .....                       | 373 |
| Representatives in Congress .....                  | 376 |
| Justices of the Supreme Court .....                | 385 |
| Members of the General Assembly .....              |     |
| Senators .....                                     | 392 |
| Representatives .....                              | 422 |
| Occupational and Professional Classification ..... | 484 |

## PART VIII

### OFFICIAL REGISTER

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| United States Government                                |      |
| President and Vice-President                            | 491  |
| Cabinet Members   | 491  |
| North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress | 491  |
| United States Supreme Court Justices                    | 491  |
| United States District Court                            |      |
| Judges  | 491  |
| Clerks  | 492  |
| Solicitors  | 492  |
| United States Circuit Court of Appeals                  |      |
| Judge Fourth District                                   | 492  |
| State Government  |      |
| Legislative Department                                  | 493  |
| Executive Department                                    | 493  |
| Judicial Department                                     | 493  |
| Administrative Department                               | 494  |
| State Institutions                                      | 495  |
| Heads of Agencies other than State                      | 496  |
| County Government                                       | 497  |

### ILLUSTRATIONS

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| State Capitol                               | 14                 |
| State Flag                                  | 22                 |
| State Seal                                  | 27                 |
| State Bird                                  | 29                 |
| State Song (Words and Music)                | 34                 |
| Map of North Carolina                       | 70                 |
| The American Flag                           | 72                 |
| Map Showing Congressional Districts         | 144, 145           |
| Map Showing Senatorial Districts            | 176, 177           |
| Map Showing Judicial Districts              | 208, 209           |
| Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber           | 308                |
| Seating Diagram of House of Representatives | 342                |
| Pictures                                    |                    |
| Governor                                    | 346                |
| State Officers                              | 351                |
| Senators and Congressmen                    | 375, 381           |
| Justices of the Supreme Court               | 386                |
| State Senators                              | 393, 399, 407      |
| Members House of Representatives            | 423, 430, 439      |
|   | 447, 455, 463, 471 |

---

---

**PART I**  
**HISTORICAL**

---

---



## THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt at colonization in America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun on Roanoke Island. This settlement however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees northern latitude, and to the west as far as the South seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Matthias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the South seas aforesaid, . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739): Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina was on Dec. 7, 1710, divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the federal union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was admitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new state constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has been democratic since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-70, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state ceded her western lands which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the federal government in 1790 and in 1796 Tennessee entered the Union as a state.

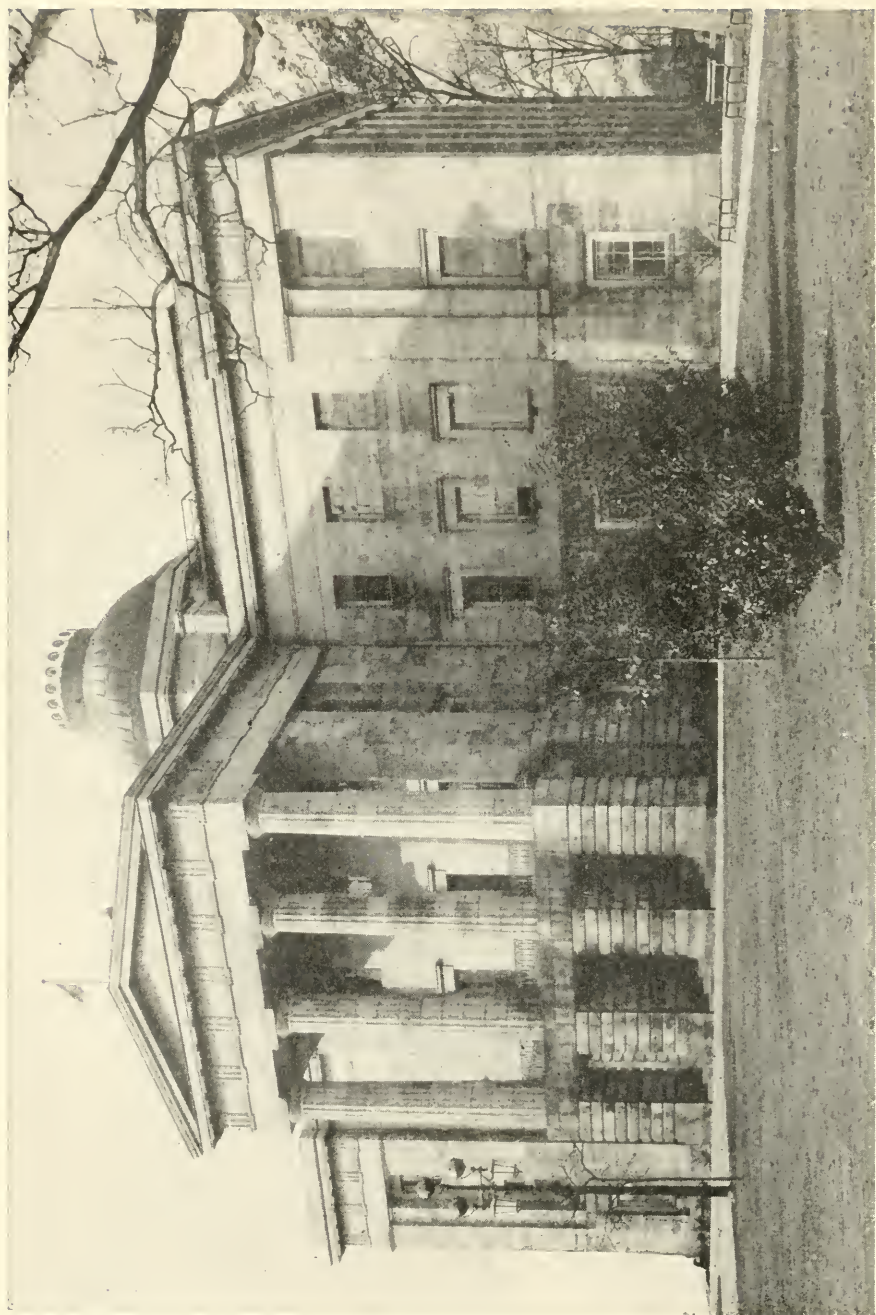
North Carolina supports a nine months school for every child of school age and maintains a fleet of 4,800 buses by which it transports 348,000 children to school each school day in the year. During a nine months term these 4,800 buses travel approximately 31,000,000 miles.

The state also maintains 58,500 miles of roads of which approximately 48,000 miles are county roads and 10,500 miles are state

roads. These roads are maintained from gasoline tax, drivers' licenses and licenses for automobiles, trucks, and busses.

North Carolina extends from the sea coast to the mountains, having the highest peak (Mount Mitchell—6,684 feet) east of the Mississippi. It has extensive agricultural and industrial developments. Some of the agricultural products are corn, cotton, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, peanuts, soya beans, various types of hay, potatoes, garden truck, dairy products, beef, pork, poultry and fruits. Some of the industrial products are furniture, cloth, hosiery, cotton yarns, tobacco, canned fruits and vegetables, ceramic products, and lumber. There is some mining such as coal, gold, copper, talc, mica, and many other products.

During the war the state had many camps wherein the service men received their training for active combat duty. North Carolina is proud of having had the opportunities to serve the nation in providing these training camps and it is also justly proud of the more than 300,000 men and women who served the nation in World War II.



## THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone as set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, the designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Session of 1832-33..... | \$ 50,000.00 |
| Session of 1833-34..... | 75,000.00    |
| Session of 1834-35..... | 75,000.00    |
| Session of 1835.....    | 75,000.00    |
| Session of 1836-37..... | 120,000.00   |
| Session of 1838-39..... | 105,300.00   |
| Session of 1840-41..... | 31,374.46    |
| <hr/>                   |              |
| Total.....              | \$531,674.46 |

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As

large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than \$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

### Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is  $97\frac{1}{2}$  feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet, and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter

2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

## CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April ....., 1585-June ....., 1586.

John White, April ....., 1587-August ....., 1587.

### Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October ....., 1663-October ....., 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October ....., 1667-December ....., 1669.

Peter Carteret, October ....., 1670-May ....., 1673.

John Jenkins, May ....., 1673-November ....., 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November ....., 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller, ....., 1677-.....

John Culpepper, ....., 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel, ....., 1678-.....

John Harvey, February ....., 1679-August ....., 1679.  
 John Jenkins, November ....., 1679-....., 1681.  
 Seth Sothel, ....., 1682-....., 1689.  
 Philip Ludwell, December ....., 1689-....., 1691.  
 Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.  
 Thomas Jarvis, ....., 1691-....., 1694.  
 John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.  
 John Harvey, ....., 1694-....., 1699.  
 Henderson Walker, ....., 1699-August 14, 1704.  
 Robert Daniel, ....., 1704-....., 1705.  
 Thomas Cary, ....., 1705-....., 1706.  
 William Glover, ....., 1706-....., 1708.  
 Thomas Cary, ....., 1708-January ....., 1711.   .  
 Edward Hyde, ....., 1710-May 9, 1712.  
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.  
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.  
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.  
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.  
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.  
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.  
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May ....., 1728.

### Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May ....., 1728-February 25, 1731.  
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.  
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.  
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.  
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.  
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.  
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.  
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.  
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.  
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May ....., 1775.

### Governors Elected by the Legislature

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.  
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.

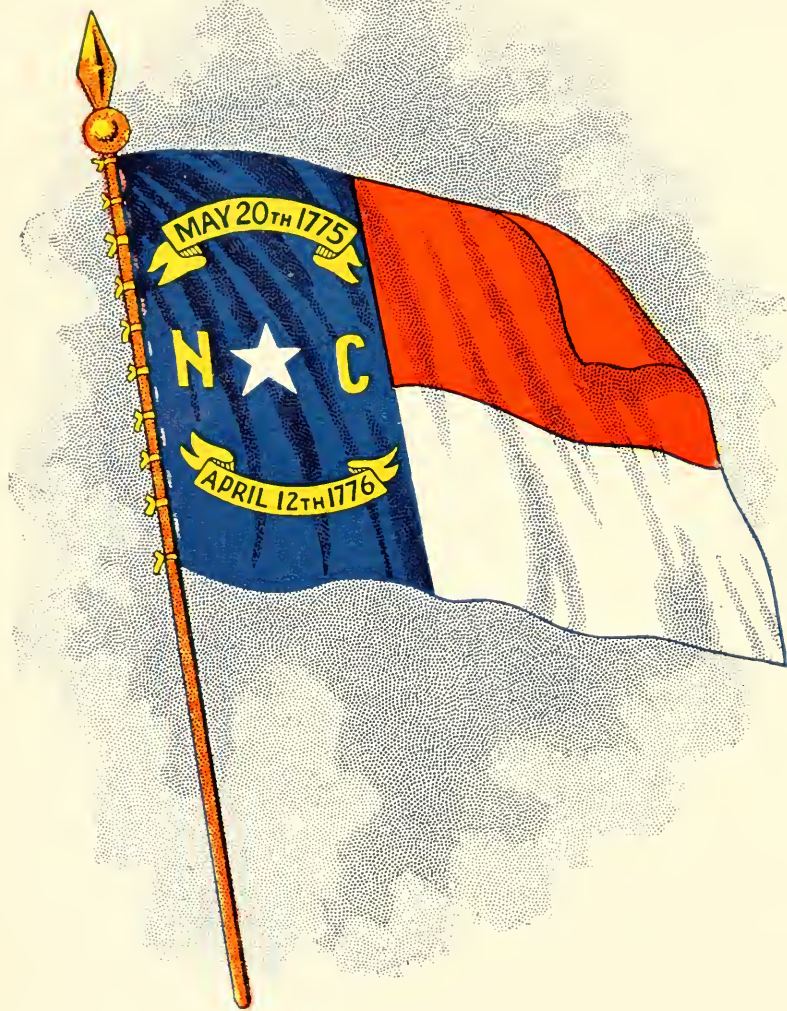
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.  
Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.  
Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.  
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.  
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.  
Alexander, Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.  
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.  
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.  
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.  
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.  
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.  
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.  
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.  
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.  
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.  
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.  
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.  
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.  
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.

William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.  
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.  
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.  
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.  
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.  
Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.  
H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.  
James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.  
John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.  
Montfort Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.  
D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.  
R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

### Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.  
E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.  
J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.  
W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.  
Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.  
D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.  
Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.  
Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.  
John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.

- Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.  
Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.  
Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.  
W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.  
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.  
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.  
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.  
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.  
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.  
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.  
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.  
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.  
C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.  
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.  
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.  
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.  
Locke Craige, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.  
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.  
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,  
1925.  
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11,  
1929.  
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.  
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.  
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.  
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.  
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-



## THE STATE FLAG

### An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D. 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and material as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885, c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

# THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF

20th MAY, 1775\*

## Declaration

### NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Col. Thomas Polk  | John McKnitt Alexander |
| Ephraim Brevard   | Hezekiah Alexander     |
| Hezekiah J. Balch | Adam Alexander         |
| John Phifer       | Charles Alexander      |
| James Harris      | Zacheus Wilson, Sen.   |
| William Kennon    | Waightstill Avery      |
| John Ford         | Benjamin Patton        |
| Richard Barry     | Mathew McClure         |
| Henry Downs       | Neil Morrison          |
| Ezra Alexander    | Robert Irwin           |
| William Graham    | John Flenniken         |
| John Quarry       | David Reese            |
| Abraham Alexander | Richard Harris, Sen.   |

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-

---

\* The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. Resolved, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. Resolved, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

## THE GREAT SEAL

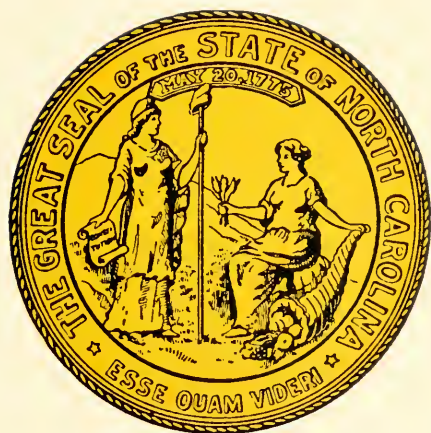
The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

“There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.’ All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with ‘The Great Seal of the State,’ signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.”

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

“The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word ‘Constitution’ inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina’ and the motto ‘Esse Quam Videri.’” (Rev., s. 5339; Code, ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)



## THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session  
At Halifax, April 12, 1776

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war, and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

*Resolved*, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

## NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

### The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State

motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, chap. 26).

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 145-2.)

### **The State Colors**

The general Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

### **The State Flower**

The general Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

### **The State's Most Famous Toast**

*(Not Officially Designated)*

“Here’s to the land of the long leaf pine  
The summer land where the sun doth shine;  
Where the weak grow strong  
And the strong grow great,  
Here’s to ‘down home’  
The Old North State.”

*(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)*

### **Legal Holidays**

January 1—New Year’s Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the “Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.”

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

### Population

|            |                   |           |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 1675 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 4,000     |
| 1701 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 5,000     |
| 1707 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 7,000     |
| 1715 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 11,000    |
| 1729 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 35,000    |
| 1752 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 100,000   |
| 1765 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 200,000   |
| 1771 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 250,000   |
| 1786 ..... | (Estimated) ..... | 350,000   |
| 1790 ..... | (Census) .....    | 393,751   |
| 1800 ..... | (Census) .....    | 478,103   |
| 1810 ..... | (Census) .....    | 555,500   |
| 1820 ..... | (Census) .....    | 638,829   |
| 1830 ..... | (Census) .....    | 737,987   |
| 1840 ..... | (Census) .....    | 753,409   |
| 1850 ..... | (Census) .....    | 869,039   |
| 1860 ..... | (Census) .....    | 992,622   |
| 1870 ..... | (Census) .....    | 1,071,361 |
| 1880 ..... | (Census) .....    | 1,399,750 |
| 1890 ..... | (Census) .....    | 1,617,947 |
| 1900 ..... | (Census) .....    | 1,893,810 |
| 1910 ..... | (Census) .....    | 2,206,287 |
| 1920 ..... | (Census) .....    | 2,559,123 |
| 1930 ..... | (Census) .....    | 3,170,276 |
| 1940 ..... | (Census) .....    | 3,571,623 |

# THE OLD NORTH STATE

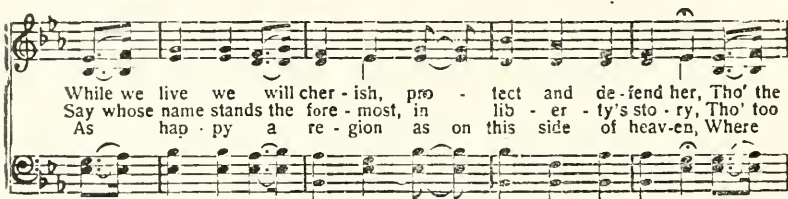
(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON  
With spirit

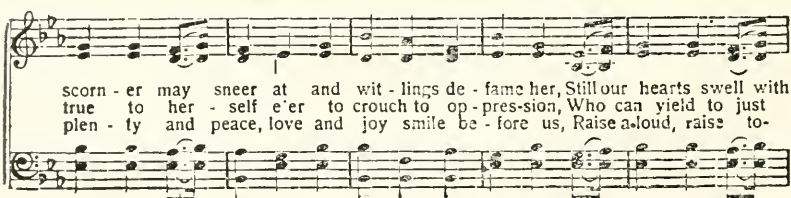
COLLECTED AND ARRANGED  
BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,  
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,  
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

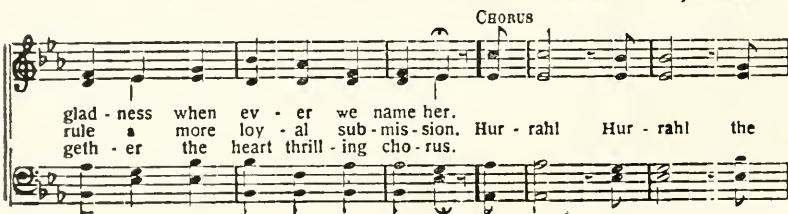


While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the  
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too  
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with  
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just  
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -

CHORUS



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.  
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rahl Hur - rahl the  
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

rit.



Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rahl Hur - rahl the good Old North State.

# CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

## ARTICLE I

### DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by an authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Election free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment or impeachment.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by

jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have the right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of griev-

ances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Recurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto law* ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

## ARTICLE II

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Represen-

tatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representatives.* In making the apportionment in the Houses of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing two but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and

then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If vacancies shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation, or otherwise, writs of election shall be issued by the Governor under such regulations as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three

several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of the Governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term of their office shall receive a salary for their services of six hundred dollars each. The salaries of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be seven hundred dollars each: *Provided*, that in addition to the salaries herein provided for, should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members shall receive eight dollars per day each, and the presiding officers of the two houses ten dollars per day each, for every day of such extra session not exceeding twenty days; and should an extra session continue more than twenty days, the members and officers shall serve thereafter without pay.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing

the lines of school districts remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private, or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

### ARTICLE III

#### EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Sec. 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified; *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a

citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of election.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in case of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Depart-

ment and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall

be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex-officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex-officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with

"The Great Seal of the State", and signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney-General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney-General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

## ARTICLE IV

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinction between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. (By c. 16, 1937, amending s. 1403 of the Consolidated Statutes, the number of Associate Justices was increased to six.)

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a

general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial districts for Superior Courts.* The State shall be divided into nine judicial districts, for each of which a judge shall be chosen; and there shall be held a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year, to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of districts. (Changed by acts of General Assembly to twenty-one districts.)

Sec. 11. *Residences of judges, rotation in judicial districts, and special terms.* Every judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts successively, but no judge shall hold the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years; but in case of the protracted illness of the judge assigned to preside in any district, or of any other unavoidable accident to him, by reason of which he shall be unable to preside, the Governor may require any judge to hold one or more specified terms in said district, in lieu of the judge assigned to hold the courts of the said district; and the General Assembly may by general laws provide for the selection of special or emergency judges to hold the Superior Courts of any county, or district, when the judge assigned thereto, by reason of sickness, disability, or other cause, is unable to attend and hold said court, and when no other judge is available to hold the same. Such special or emergency judges shall have the power and authority of regular judges of the Superior Courts, in the courts which they are so appointed to hold; and the General Assembly shall provide for their reasonable compensation.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among

the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided

for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transactions of business in the Superior Court.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereon, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of the solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. *Sheriff's and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In cases of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointments of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election of members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to

elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the Judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

## ARTICLE V

### REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge

the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. *Property exempt from taxation.* Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation

not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed fifteen cents on the one hundred dollars value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of public schools of the State for the term required by article nine, section three, of the Constitution: *Provided, further*, the State tax shall not exceed five cents on the one hundred dollars value of property.

SEC. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

## ARTICLE VI

### SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The 19th amendment to the United States Constitution, ratified Aug. 6, 1920, provided that the "right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex." North Carolina accordingly by c. 18, Extra Session 1920, provided for the registration and voting of women.)

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district in which he offers to vote four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward, or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be per-

mitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people of this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not in-

consistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as ..... So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

## ARTICLE VII

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General

Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by c. 141, 1877.)

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless by a vote of the majority of the qualified voters therein.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume to pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered sections 10-14.) (Under the general authority of this section several statutory amendments have been made. See notes *supra*, ss. 1 and 5.)

## ARTICLE VIII

### CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money,

contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

## ARTICLE IX

### EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, or far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education one

shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two Members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental and

physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

## ARTICLE X

### HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements

of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

**Sec. 7.** *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

**Sec. 8.** *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgement of his wife.

## ARTICLE XI

### PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

**Section 1.** *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

**Sec. 2.** *Death punishment.* The object of punishment being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus

prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal

and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

## ARTICLE XII

### MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

## ARTICLE XIII

### AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or NO Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes

cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

## ARTICLE XIV

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

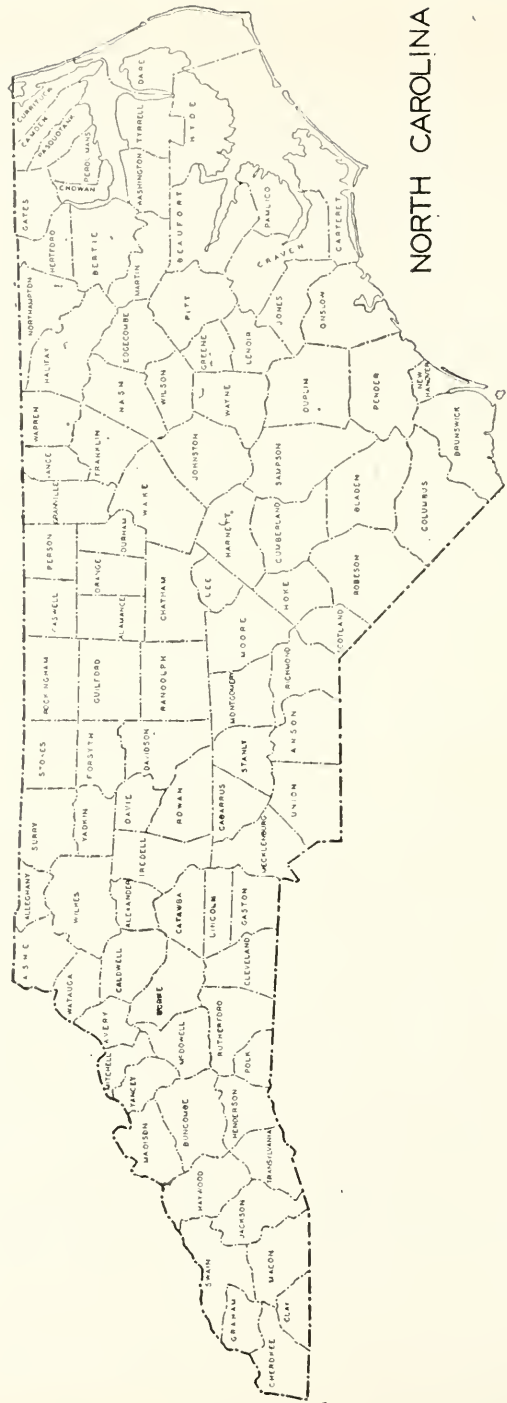
Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



# NORTH CAROLINA

## THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

## THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775 the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag" and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:







"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

### **The Proper Display of the American Flag**

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, Fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the

flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaffs in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so

placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag

or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

### **The Pledge to the Flag**

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,  
And to the Republic for which it stands,  
One Nation, indivisible,  
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey, and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

## THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude  $38^{\circ}53'20.4''$  N. and longitude  $77^{\circ}00'35.7''$  W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a sub-tribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to  $139\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced, under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries at Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries at Cockeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later, a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Sur-

render of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River, by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

## THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused to assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and

pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any

Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering, fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren.

We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be, free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Lyman Hall

Geo. Walton

Wm. Hooper

Joseph Hewes

John Penn

Edward Rutledge

Thos. Heyward, Junr.

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Arthur Middleton

Samuel Chase

James Wilson

Geo. Ross

Caesar Rodney

Geo. Reed

Tho. M. Kean

Wm. Floyd

Phil. Livingston

Frans. Lewis

Lewis Morris

Richd. Stockton

Jno. Witherspoon

Wm. Paca  
Thos. Stone  
Charles Carroll of Carrollton  
George Wythe  
Richard Henry Lee  
Th. Jefferson  
Benja. Harrison  
Thos. Nelson, Jr.  
Francis Lightfoot Lee  
Carter Braxton  
Robt. Morris  
Benjamin Rush  
Benja. Franklin  
John Morton  
Geo. Clymer  
Jas. Smith  
Geo. Taylor

Fras. Hopkinson  
John Hart  
Abra Clark  
Josiah Bartlett  
Wm. Hipple  
Saml. Adams  
John Adams  
Robt. Treat Payne  
Eldridge Gerry  
Step. Hopkins  
William Ellery  
Roger Sherman  
Samuel Huntington  
Wm. Williams  
Oliver Woolcott  
Matthew Thornton

# THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

## PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

## ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New Jersey, 4; Pennsyl-

vania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.\*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.\*

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.\*

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but the

---

\* See Article XIV, Amendments.

\* See Article XVII, Amendments

party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behaviour, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no

person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approve, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereintofore directed to be taken.\*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts pass any bill of attainder, ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States;

---

\* See Article XVI, Amendments.

and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

## ARTICLE II

Section 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be electer as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every

case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.\*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power

---

\* This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

### ARTICLE III

Section 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United

States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

#### ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other

crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States, or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

#### ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by Conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

## ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executives and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

## ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry, Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

"The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

"RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely":

#### AMENDMENTS

##### THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

#### ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

#### ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

## ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

## ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

## ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

## ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

## ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unual punishments inflicted.

## ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

## ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

## ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

## ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President,

if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

### ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was condi-

tionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

#### ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State

shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

#### ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

#### ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.

#### ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six

years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

#### ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the Several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

#### ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

## ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine States.)

#### ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

---

PART II

C E N S U S

---



## POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

### Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940

Between 1930 and 1940 North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than the rural areas, according to the final figures from the Sixteenth Decennial Census, issued by Director William Lane Austin, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

The final count of the Sixteenth Census showed that on April 1, 1940, North Carolina had a population of 3,571,623, an increase of 401,347 over the 3,170,276 residents reported in the 1930 Census. This change represents an increase of 12.7 per cent as compared with 23.9 per cent between 1920 and 1930. The population increase in urban areas from 1930 to 1940 was 20.3 per cent as compared with 10.0 per cent in the rural sections. Urban residents accounted for 27.3 per cent of the State's population in 1940, as compared with 25.5 per cent in 1930. In 1940, residents of urban areas numbered 974,175, while the rural population amounted to 2,597,448. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2,500 or more. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 26 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in North Carolina, 5 (Burlington, Greenville, Hickory, Lexington, and Reidsville) having reached this size since 1930. All but one (New Bern) of these cities increased between 1930 and 1940, Hickory having had the most rapid growth (83.2 per cent).

Ninety-one of the 100 counties gained population between 1930 and 1940. Alamance County, with an increase of 36.3 per cent, had the most extensive growth.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time, but the rate of increase during the past decade was the lowest since that of 1860 to 1870. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, and 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930. The present population represents a density of 72.7 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total land area is 49,142 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES  
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

| County or Place        | Population<br>1940 | County or Place       | Population<br>1940 | County or Place         | Population<br>1940 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>THE STATE</b> ..... | <b>3,571,623</b>   | <b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b> |                    | <b>COUNTIES—Cont.</b>   |                    |
| Urban.....             | 974,175            | Guilford.....         | 153,916            | Surry.....              | 41,783             |
| Rural.....             | 2,597,448          | Halifax.....          | 56,512             | Swain.....              | 12,177             |
| Per Cent Urban.....    | 27.3               | Harnett.....          | 44,239             | Transylvania.....       | 12,241             |
| <b>COUNTIES:</b>       |                    | Haywood.....          | 34,804             | Tyrrell.....            | 5,556              |
| Alamance.....          | 57,427             | Henderson.....        | 26,049             | Union.....              | 39,097             |
| Alexander.....         | 13,454             | Hertford.....         | 19,352             | Vance.....              | 29,961             |
| Alleghany.....         | 8,341              | Hoke.....             | 14,937             | Wake.....               | 109,544            |
| Anson.....             | 28,443             | Hyde.....             | 7,860              | Warren.....             | 23,145             |
| Ashe.....              | 22,664             | Iredell.....          | 50,424             | Washington.....         | 12,323             |
| Avery.....             | 13,561             | Jackson.....          | 19,366             | Watauga.....            | 18,114             |
| Beaufort.....          | 36,431             | Johnston.....         | 63,798             | Wayne.....              | 58,323             |
| Bertie.....            | 26,201             | Jones.....            | 10,926             | Wilkes.....             | 43,003             |
| Bladen.....            | 27,156             | Lee.....              | 18,743             | Wilson.....             | 50,219             |
| Brunswick.....         | 17,125             | Lenoir.....           | 41,211             | Yadkin.....             | 20,657             |
| Buncombe.....          | 108,755            | Lincoln.....          | 24,187             | Yancey.....             | 17,202             |
| Burke.....             | 38,615             | McDowell.....         | 22,996             | Total.....              | 3,571,623          |
| Cabarrus.....          | 59,393             | Macon.....            | 15,880             | <b>INCORPORATED</b>     |                    |
| Caldwell.....          | 35,795             | Madison.....          | 22,522             | <b>PLACES OF 10,000</b> |                    |
| Camden.....            | 5,440              | Martin.....           | 26,111             | <b>OR MORE</b>          |                    |
| Carteret.....          | 18,284             | Mecklenburg.....      | 151,826            | Asheville.....          | 51,310             |
| Caswell.....           | 20,032             | Mitchell.....         | 15,980             | Burlington.....         | 12,198             |
| Catawba.....           | 51,653             | Montgomery.....       | 16,280             | Charlotte.....          | 100,899            |
| Chatham.....           | 24,726             | Moore.....            | 30,969             | Concord.....            | 15,572             |
| Cherokee.....          | 18,813             | Nash.....             | 55,608             | Durham.....             | 60,195             |
| Chowan.....            | 11,572             | New Hanover.....      | 47,935             | Elizabeth City.....     | 11,564             |
| Clay.....              | 6,405              | Northampton.....      | 28,299             | Fayetteville.....       | 17,428             |
| Cleveland.....         | 58,055             | Onslow.....           | 17,939             | Gastonia.....           | 21,313             |
| Columbus.....          | 45,663             | Orange.....           | 23,072             | Goldsboro.....          | 17,274             |
| Craven.....            | 31,298             | Pamlico.....          | 9,706              | Greensboro.....         | 59,319             |
| Cumberland.....        | 59,320             | Pasquotank.....       | 20,568             | Greenville.....         | 12,674             |
| Currituck.....         | 6,709              | Pender.....           | 17,710             | Hickory.....            | 13,487             |
| Dare.....              | 6,041              | Perquimans.....       | 9,773              | High Point.....         | 38,495             |
| Davidson.....          | 53,377             | Person.....           | 25,029             | Kinston.....            | 15,388             |
| Davie.....             | 14,909             | Pitt.....             | 61,244             | Lexington.....          | 10,550             |
| Duplin.....            | 39,739             | Polk.....             | 11,874             | New Bern.....           | 11,815             |
| Durham.....            | 80,244             | Randolph.....         | 44,554             | Raleigh.....            | 46,897             |
| Edgecombe.....         | 49,162             | Richmond.....         | 36,810             | Reidsville.....         | 10,387             |
| Forsyth.....           | 126,475            | Robeson.....          | 76,860             | Rocky Mount.....        | 25,568             |
| Franklin.....          | 30,382             | Rockingham.....       | 57,898             | Salisbury.....          | 19,037             |
| Gaston.....            | 87,531             | Rowan.....            | 69,206             | Shelby.....             | 14,037             |
| Gates.....             | 10,060             | Rutherford.....       | 45,577             | Statesville.....        | 11,440             |
| Graham.....            | 6,418              | Sampson.....          | 47,440             | Thomasville.....        | 11,041             |
| Granville.....         | 29,344             | Scotland.....         | 23,232             | Wilmington.....         | 33,407             |
| Greene.....            | 18,548             | Stanly.....           | 32,834             | Wilson.....             | 19,234             |
|                        |                    | Stokes.....           | 22,656             | Winston-Salem.....      | 79,815             |

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940

| City or Town          | County            | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 | City or Town                 | County          | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2,500 to 10,000       |                   |                         | LESS THAN 2,500              |                 |                         |
| Albemarle.....        | Stanly.....       | 4,060                   | Abbottsburg.....             | Bladen.....     | 157                     |
| Asheboro.....         | Randolph.....     | 6,981                   | Aberdeen.....                | Moore.....      | 1,076                   |
| Beaufort.....         | Carteret.....     | 3,272                   | Acme.....                    | Columbus.....   | 196                     |
| Belmont.....          | Gaston.....       | 4,356                   | Addor <sup>1</sup> .....     | Moore.....      | 123                     |
| Bessemer City.....    | Gaston.....       | 3,567                   | Advance.....                 | Davie.....      | 186                     |
| Brevard.....          | Transylvania..... | 3,061                   | Ahoskie.....                 | Hertford.....   | 2,313                   |
| Canton.....           | Haywood.....      | 5,037                   | Alexander Mills.....         | Rutherford..... | 819                     |
| Chapel Hill.....      | Orange.....       | 3,654                   | Andrews.....                 | Cherokee.....   | 1,520                   |
| Cherryville.....      | Gaston.....       | 3,225                   | Angier.....                  | Harnett.....    | 1,028                   |
| Clinton.....          | Sampson.....      | 3,557                   | Ansonville.....              | Anson.....      | 519                     |
| Dunn.....             | Harnett.....      | 5,256                   | Apex.....                    | Wake.....       | 977                     |
| Edenton.....          | Chowan.....       | 3,835                   | Arapahoe.....                | Pamlico.....    | 307                     |
| Elkin.....            | Surry.....        | 2,734                   | Archdale.....                | Randolph.....   | 1,097                   |
| Farmville.....        | Pitt.....         | 2,980                   | Arlington <sup>2</sup> ..... | Yadkin.....     | 440                     |
| Forest City.....      | Rutherford.....   | 5,035                   | Arthur.....                  | Pitt.....       | 181                     |
| Graham.....           | Alamance.....     | 4,339                   | Atkinson.....                | Pender.....     | 312                     |
| Hamlet.....           | Richmond.....     | 5,111                   | Atlantic.....                | Carteret.....   | 711                     |
| Henderson.....        | Vance.....        | 7,647                   | Aulander.....                | Bertie.....     | 1,057                   |
| Hendersonville.....   | Henderson.....    | 5,381                   | Aurora.....                  | Beaufort.....   | 492                     |
| Kings Mountain.....   | Cleveland.....    | 6,547                   | Autryville.....              | Sampson.....    | 94                      |
| Laurinburg.....       | Scotland.....     | 5,685                   | Ayden.....                   | Pitt.....       | 1,884                   |
| Lenoir.....           | Caldwell.....     | 7,598                   | Baileys.....                 | Nash.....       | 645                     |
| Lincolnton.....       | Lincoln.....      | 4,525                   | Bakersville.....             | Mitchell.....   | 437                     |
| Lumberton.....        | Robeson.....      | 5,803                   | Banner Elk.....              | Avery.....      | 344                     |
| Marion.....           | McDowell.....     | 2,889                   | Bath.....                    | Beaufort.....   | 380                     |
| Monroe.....           | Union.....        | 6,475                   | Battleboro.....              | Edgecombe.....  | 270                     |
| Monroeville.....      | Iredell.....      | 6,682                   | Bayboro.....                 | Nash.....       |                         |
| Morehead City.....    | Carteret.....     | 3,695                   | Bayboro.....                 | Pamlico.....    | 428                     |
| Morganton.....        | Burke.....        | 7,670                   | Beargrass.....               | Martin.....     | 114                     |
| Mount Airy.....       | Surry.....        | 6,286                   | Belhaven.....                | Beaufort.....   | 2,360                   |
| Mount Olive.....      | Wayne.....        | 2,929                   | Bennett.....                 | Chatham.....    | 229                     |
| Newton.....           | Catawba.....      | 5,407                   | Benson.....                  | Johnston.....   | 1,837                   |
| North Wilkesboro..... | Wilkes.....       | 4,478                   | Benton Heights.....          | Union.....      | 768                     |
| Oxford.....           | Granville.....    | 3,991                   | Bethel.....                  | Pitt.....       | 1,333                   |
| Roanoke Rapids.....   | Halifax.....      | 8,545                   | Beulaville.....              | Duplin.....     | 567                     |
| Rockingham.....       | Richmond.....     | 3,657                   | Biltmore Forest.....         | Buncombe.....   | 476                     |
| Roxboro.....          | Person.....       | 4,599                   | Biscoe.....                  | Montgomery..... | 843                     |
| Sanford.....          | Lee.....          | 4,960                   | Black Creek.....             | Wilson.....     | 333                     |
| Scotland Neck.....    | Halifax.....      | 2,559                   | Black Mountain.....          | Buncombe.....   | 1,042                   |
| Smithfield.....       | Johnston.....     | 3,678                   | Bladenboro.....              | Bladen.....     | 724                     |
| Southern Pines.....   | Moore.....        | 3,225                   | Blowing Rock.....            | Caldwell.....   | 654                     |
| Spencer.....          | Rowan.....        | 3,072                   | Boiling Springs.....         | Cleveland.....  |                         |
| Spindale.....         | Rutherford.....   | 3,952                   |                              |                 | 613                     |
| Tarboro.....          | Edgecombe.....    | 7,148                   |                              |                 |                         |
| Valdese.....          | Burke.....        | 2,615                   |                              |                 |                         |
| Wadesboro.....        | Anson.....        | 3,587                   | Bolivia.....                 | Brunswick.....  | 203                     |
| Washington.....       | Beaufort.....     | 8,569                   | Bolton.....                  | Columbus.....   | 760                     |
| Waynesville.....      | Haywood.....      | 2,940                   | Boone.....                   | Watauga.....    | 1,788                   |
| Whiteville.....       | Columbus.....     | 3,011                   | Boonville.....               | Yadkin.....     | 406                     |
| Williamston.....      | Martin.....       | 3,966                   | Bootic.....                  | Rutherford..... | 226                     |

<sup>1</sup> Returned in 1930 as Keyser.<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—*Continued*

| City or Town                          | County           | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 | City or Town                          | County           | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| LESS THAN 2,500<br>— <i>Continued</i> |                  |                         | LESS THAN 2,500<br>— <i>Continued</i> |                  |                         |
| Bowdens.....                          | Duplin.....      | 220                     | Dellview.....                         | Gaston.....      | 8                       |
| Bridgeton.....                        | Craven.....      | 616                     | Denton.....                           | Davidson.....    | 677                     |
| Broadway.....                         | Lee.....         | 338                     | Denver.....                           | Lincoln.....     | 254                     |
| Brookford.....                        | Catawba.....     | 910                     | Dillsboro.....                        | Jackson.....     | 290                     |
| Brunswick.....                        | Columbus.....    | 227                     | Dobson.....                           | Surry.....       | 520                     |
| Bryson.....                           | Swain.....       | 1,612                   | Dover.....                            | Craven.....      | 623                     |
| Buie.....                             | Robeson.....     | 118                     | Drexel.....                           | Burke.....       | 881                     |
| Buies Creek.....                      | Harnett.....     | 435                     | Dublin.....                           | Bladen.....      | 325                     |
| Bunnlevel.....                        | Harnett.....     | 158                     | Dudley.....                           | Wayne.....       | 152                     |
| Bunn.....                             | Franklin.....    | 248                     | Dundarrach.....                       | Hoke.....        | 126                     |
| Burgaw.....                           | Pender.....      | 1,476                   | East Bend.....                        | Yadkin.....      | 1,262                   |
| Burnsville.....                       | Yancey.....      | 997                     | East Flat Rock.....                   | Henderson.....   | 1,103                   |
| Calypso.....                          | Duplin.....      | 678                     | East Laurinburg.....                  | Scotland.....    | 890                     |
| Cameron.....                          | Moore.....       | 311                     | East Lumberton.....                   | Robeson.....     | 1,039                   |
| Candor.....                           | Montgomery.....  | 509                     | East Spencer.....                     | Rowan.....       | 2,181                   |
| Carolina Beach.....                   | New Hanover..... | 637                     | Edward.....                           | Beaufort.....    | 142                     |
| Carrboro.....                         | Orange.....      | 1,455                   | Elizabethtown.....                    | Bladen.....      | 1,123                   |
| Carthage.....                         | Moore.....       | 1,381                   | Elk Park.....                         | Avery.....       | 467                     |
| Cary.....                             | Wake.....        | 1,141                   | Ellenboro.....                        | Rutherford.....  | 471                     |
| Cashiers.....                         | Jackson.....     | 353                     | Ellerbe.....                          | Richmond.....    | 693                     |
| Castalia.....                         | Nash.....        | 341                     | Elm City.....                         | Wilson.....      | 946                     |
| Catawba.....                          | Catawba.....     | 402                     | Elon College.....                     | Alamance.....    | 494                     |
| Cerro Gordo.....                      | Columbus.....    | 379                     | Enfield.....                          | Halifax.....     | 2,208                   |
| Chadbourn.....                        | Columbus.....    | 1,576                   | Eureka.....                           | Wayne.....       | 194                     |
| Cherry.....                           | Washington.....  | 108                     | Everetts.....                         | Martin.....      | 265                     |
| China Grove.....                      | Rowan.....       | 1,567                   | Evergreen.....                        | Columbus.....    | 279                     |
| Claremont.....                        | Catawba.....     | 467                     | Fair Bluff.....                       | Columbus.....    | 970                     |
| Clarkton.....                         | Bladen.....      | 484                     | Fairmont.....                         | Robeson.....     | 1,993                   |
| Clayton.....                          | Johnston.....    | 1,711                   | Faison.....                           | Duplin.....      | 751                     |
| Cleveland.....                        | Rowan.....       | 506                     | Faith.....                            | Rowan.....       | 449                     |
| Clyde.....                            | Haywood.....     | 516                     | Falcon.....                           | Cumberland.....  | 206                     |
| Coats.....                            | Harnett.....     | 827                     | Falkland.....                         | Pitt.....        | 188                     |
| Colerain.....                         | Bertie.....      | 307                     | Fountain.....                         | Pitt.....        | 483                     |
| Columbia.....                         | Tyrrell.....     | 1,090                   | Four Oaks.....                        | Johnston.....    | 828                     |
| Columbus.....                         | Polk.....        | 390                     | Franklin.....                         | Macon.....       | 1,249                   |
| Conetoe.....                          | Edgecombe.....   | 194                     | Franklinsville.....                   | Randolph.....    | 851                     |
| Conover.....                          | Catawba.....     | 1,195                   | Franklinton.....                      | Franklin.....    | 1,273                   |
| Conway.....                           | Northampton..... | 449                     | Fremont.....                          | Wayne.....       | 1,264                   |
| Cornelius.....                        | Mecklenburg..... | 1,195                   | Fuquay Springs.....                   | Wake.....        | 1,323                   |
| Council.....                          | Bladen.....      | 73                      | Garland.....                          | Sampson.....     | 484                     |
| Cove City.....                        | Craven.....      | 371                     | Garner.....                           | Wake.....        | 768                     |
| Creedmoor.....                        | Granville.....   | 640                     | Gatysburg.....                        | Northampton..... | 320                     |
| Creswell.....                         | Washington.....  | 459                     | Gatesville.....                       | Gates.....       | 297                     |
| Crossnore.....                        | Avery.....       | 266                     | Germantown.....                       | Stokes.....      | 140                     |
| Crouse.....                           | Lincoln.....     | 221                     | Gibson.....                           | Scotland.....    | 435                     |
| Culberson.....                        | Cherokee.....    | 98                      | Gibsonville.....                      | Alamance.....    | 1,753                   |
| Dallas.....                           | Gaston.....      | 1,704                   |                                       | Guilford.....    |                         |
| Davidson.....                         | Mecklenburg..... | 1,550                   | Glen Alpine.....                      | Burke.....       | 665                     |
| Deep Run.....                         | Lenoir.....      | 150                     | Glenwood.....                         | McDowell.....    | 176                     |
| Delco.....                            | Columbus.....    | 263                     | Godwin.....                           | Cumberland.....  | 123                     |

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

| City or Town                  | County           | Population<br>1940 | City or Town                  | County           | Population<br>1940 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued |                  |                    | LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued |                  |                    |
| Gold Hill.....                | Rowan.....       | 249                | Kernersville.....             | Forsyth.....     | 2,103              |
| Gold Point.....               | Martin.....      | 142                | Kittrell.....                 | Vance.....       | 184                |
| Goldston.....                 | Chatham.....     | 416                | Knightdale.....               | Wake.....        | 352                |
| Graingers.....                | Lenoir.....      | 120                | La Grange.....                | Lenoir.....      | 1,647              |
| Graoite Falls.....            | Caldwell.....    | 1,873              | Lake Lure.....                | Rutherford.....  | 212                |
| Graoite Quarry.....           | Rowan.....       | 555                | Lake Waccamaw.....            | Columbus.....    | 429                |
| Gritton.....                  | Pitt.....        | 456                | Landis.....                   | Rowan.....       | 1,650              |
| Grimesland.....               | Pitt.....        | 405                | Lansing.....                  | Ashe.....        | 274                |
| Grover.....                   | Cleveland.....   | 469                | Lasker.....                   | Northampton..... | 169                |
| Halifax.....                  | Halifax.....     | 374                | Lattimore.....                | Halifax.....     | 342                |
| Hamilton.....                 | Martin.....      | 524                | Laurel Park.....              | Henderson.....   | 171                |
| Hamilton Lakes.....           | Guilford.....    | 98                 | Lawndale.....                 | Cleveland.....   | 1,006              |
| Harmony.....                  | Iredell.....     | 348                | Leaksville.....               | Rockingham.....  | 1,886              |
| Harrellsville.....            | Hertford.....    | 154                | Lewarae.....                  | Richmond.....    | 299                |
| Hassell.....                  | Martin.....      | 150                | Lewiston.....                 | Bertie.....      | 304                |
| Hayesville.....               | Clay.....        | 336                | Liberty.....                  | Randolph.....    | 922                |
| Haywood.....                  | Chatham.....     | 187                | Lilesville.....               | Anson.....       | 556                |
| Hazelwood.....                | Haywood.....     | 1,508              | Lifflinton.....               | Harnett.....     | 914                |
| Hemp <sup>1</sup> .....       | Moore.....       | 972                | Linden.....                   | Cumberland.....  | 224                |
| Hertford.....                 | Perquimans.....  | 1,959              | Littleton.....                | Halifax.....     | 1,200              |
| Highlands.....                | Macon.....       | 569                | Locust.....                   | Warren.....      |                    |
| Hildebran.....                | Burke.....       | 357                | Longview.....                 | Stanly.....      | 151                |
| Hillsboro.....                | Orange.....      | 1,311              | Louisburg.....                | Catawba.....     | 1,489              |
| Hobgood.....                  | Halifax.....     | 629                | Lowell.....                   | Franklin.....    | 2,309              |
| Hoffman.....                  | Richmond.....    | 395                | Lucama.....                   | Gaston.....      | 1,826              |
| Holly Springs.....            | Wake.....        | 394                | Lumber Bridge.....            | Wilson.....      | 362                |
| Hookerton.....                | Greene.....      | 319                | McAdenville.....              | Robeson.....     | 196                |
| Hope Mills.....               | Cumberland.....  | 900                | McDonalds.....                | Gaston.....      | 887                |
| Hot Springs.....              | Madison.....     | 773                | McFarlan.....                 | Robeson.....     | 127                |
| Hudson.....                   | Caldwell.....    | 748                | Macclesfield.....             | Anson.....       | 184                |
| Huntersville.....             | Mecklenburg..... | 763                | Macon.....                    | Edgecombe.....   | 367                |
| Icemorlee.....                | Union.....       | 527                | Madison.....                  | Warren.....      | 197                |
| Indian Trail.....             | Union.....       | 225                | Magnolia.....                 | Rockingham.....  | 1,683              |
| Iron Station.....             | Lincoln.....     | 96                 | Maiden.....                   | Duplin.....      | 730                |
| Jackson.....                  | Northampton..... | 758                | Manly.....                    | Catawba.....     | 1,803              |
| Jackson Springs.....          | Moore.....       | 199                | Manteo.....                   | Moore.....       | 249                |
| Jacksonville.....             | Onslow.....      | 873                | Mapleton.....                 | Dare.....        | 571                |
| Jameville.....                | Martin.....      | 499                | Marble.....                   | Hertford.....    | 127                |
| Jefferson.....                | Ashe.....        | 304                | Margaretsville.....           | Cherokee.....    | 356                |
| Jonesboro.....                | Lee.....         | 928                | Marietta.....                 | Northampton..... | 95                 |
| Joneville.....                | Yadkin.....      | 1,733              | Marshall.....                 | Robeson.....     | 71                 |
| Jupiter.....                  | Buncombe.....    | 74                 | Mars Hill.....                | Madison.....     | 1,160              |
| Kelford.....                  | Bertie.....      | 456                | Marshville.....               | Madison.....     | 517                |
| Kenansville.....              | Duplin.....      | 571                | Matthews.....                 | Union.....       | 1,007              |
| Kenly.....                    | Johnston.....    | 1,095              |                               | Mecklenburg..... | 486                |

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated since 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

| City or Town                     | County           | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 | City or Town                  | County            | Popula-<br>tion<br>1940 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued    |                  |                         | LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued |                   |                         |
| Maury.....                       | Greene.....      | 274                     | Pembroke.....                 | Robeson.....      | 783                     |
| Maxton.....                      | Robeson.....     | 1,656                   | Pikeville.....                | Wayne.....        | 425                     |
| Mayodan.....                     | Rockingham.....  | 2,323                   | Pilot Mountain.....           | Surry.....        | 925                     |
| Maysville.....                   | Jones.....       | 732                     | Pinebluff.....                | Moore.....        | 330                     |
| Mebane.....                      | Alamance.....    | 2,060                   | Pine Level.....               | Johnston.....     | 595                     |
|                                  | Orange.....      |                         | Pinetops.....                 | Edgecombe.....    | 713                     |
| Merry Oaks.....                  | Chatham.....     | 157                     | Pinetown.....                 | Beaufort.....     | 253                     |
| Micro.....                       | Johnston.....    | 289                     | Pineville.....                | Mecklenburg.....  | 1,144                   |
| Middleburg.....                  | Vance.....       | 181                     | Pink Hill.....                | Lenoir.....       | 307                     |
| Middlesex.....                   | Nash.....        | 545                     | Pittsboro.....                | Chatham.....      | 826                     |
|                                  |                  |                         | Plymouth.....                 | Washington.....   | 2,461                   |
| Milton.....                      | Caswell.....     | 329                     |                               |                   |                         |
| Milwaukee.....                   | Northampton..... | 291                     | Polkton.....                  | Anson.....        | 521                     |
| Minera <sup>1</sup> Springs..... | Union.....       | 89                      | Polkville.....                | Jones.....        | 408                     |
| Mocksville.....                  | Davie.....       | 1,607                   | Powellsville.....             | Bertie.....       | 267                     |
| Moorestown.....                  | Cleveland.....   | 296                     | Princeton.....                | Johnston.....     | 512                     |
|                                  |                  |                         | Princeville.....              | Edgecombe.....    | 818                     |
| Mortimer.....                    | Caldwell.....    | 42                      |                               |                   |                         |
| Morven.....                      | Anson.....       | 602                     | Proctorville.....             | Robeson.....      | 209                     |
| Mount Gilead.....                | Montgomery.....  | 915                     | Racford.....                  | Hoke.....         | 1,828                   |
| Mount Holly.....                 | Gaston.....      | 2,055                   | Ramseur.....                  | Randolph.....     | 1,220                   |
| Mount Pleasant.....              | Cabarrus.....    | 1,017                   | Randleman.....                | Randolph.....     | 2,032                   |
|                                  |                  |                         | Red Springs.....              | Robeson.....      | 1,559                   |
| Murfreesboro.....                | Hertford.....    | 1,550                   |                               |                   |                         |
| Murphy.....                      | Cherokee.....    | 1,873                   | Rennert.....                  | Robeson.....      | 194                     |
| Nags Head.....                   | Dare.....        | 45                      | Rhodiss.....                  | Burke.....        | 930                     |
| Nashville.....                   | Nash.....        | 1,171                   |                               | Caldwell.....     |                         |
| Nebo.....                        | McDowell.....    | 235                     | Richfield.....                | Stanly.....       | 266                     |
|                                  |                  |                         | Richlands.....                | Onslow.....       | 688                     |
| Newland.....                     | Avery.....       | 471                     |                               |                   |                         |
| New London.....                  | Stanly.....      | 243                     | Rich Square.....              | Northampton.....  | 942                     |
| Newport.....                     | Carteret.....    | 480                     | Roaring Gap.....              | Alleghany.....    | 24                      |
| Newton Grove.....                | Sampson.....     | 339                     | Robbinsville.....             | Graham.....       | 399                     |
| Norlina.....                     | Warren.....      | 794                     | Roberdel.....                 | Richmond.....     | 490                     |
|                                  |                  |                         | Robersonville.....            | Martin.....       | 1,407                   |
| Norman.....                      | Richmond.....    | 327                     |                               |                   |                         |
| North Lumberton.....             | Robeson.....     | 452                     | Rockwell.....                 | Rowan.....        | 825                     |
| Norwood.....                     | Stanly.....      | 1,515                   | Rocky Point.....              | Pender.....       | 416                     |
| Oakboro.....                     | Stanly.....      | 503                     | Ronda.....                    | Wilkes.....       | 379                     |
| Oak City.....                    | Martin.....      | 512                     | Roper.....                    | Washington.....   | 716                     |
|                                  |                  |                         | Roseboro.....                 | Sampson.....      | 939                     |
| Oakley.....                      | Pitt.....        | 27                      |                               |                   |                         |
| Old Fort.....                    | McDowell.....    | 774                     | Rose Hill.....                | Duplin.....       | 727                     |
| Oriental.....                    | Pamlico.....     | 535                     | Rosman.....                   | Transylvania..... | 529                     |
| Orum.....                        | Robeson.....     | 173                     | Rowland.....                  | Robeson.....      | 999                     |
| Pactolus.....                    | Pitt.....        | 369                     | Roxobel.....                  | Bertie.....       | 332                     |
| Palmyra.....                     | Halifax.....     | 93                      | Royal Cotton Mills.....       | Wake.....         | 417                     |
|                                  |                  |                         |                               |                   |                         |
| Pantego.....                     | Beaufort.....    | 294                     | Ruth <sup>2</sup> .....       | Rutherford.....   | 318                     |
| Parkersburg.....                 | Sampson.....     | 105                     | Rutherfordton.....            | Rutherford.....   | 2,326                   |
| Parkton.....                     | Robeson.....     | 441                     | Saint Pauls.....              | Robeson.....      | 1,923                   |
| Parmele.....                     | Martin.....      | 417                     | Salemberg.....                | Sampson.....      | 371                     |
| Patterson.....                   | Caldwell.....    | 158                     | Saluda.....                   | Polk.....         | 539                     |
| Peachland.....                   | Anson.....       | 390                     | Saratoga <sup>2</sup> .....   | Wilson.....       | 292                     |

<sup>1</sup> Incorporated since 1930.<sup>2</sup> Name changed from Hampton in 1930.

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1940—Continued

| City or Town                  | County           | Population<br>1940 | City or Town                    | County           | Population<br>1940 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued |                  |                    | LESS THAN 2,500<br>—Continued   |                  |                    |
| Seaboard.....                 | Northampton..... | 562                | Tryon.....                      | Polk.....        | 2,043              |
| Seagrove.....                 | Randolph.....    | 316                | Turkey.....                     | Sampson.....     | 188                |
| Selma.....                    | Johnston.....    | 2,007              | Union.....                      | Hertford.....    | 306                |
| Severn.....                   | Northampton..... | 323                | Unionville.....                 | Union.....       | 144                |
| Shallotte City.....           | Brunswick.....   | 331                | Vanceboro.....                  | Craven.....      | 826                |
| Sharpsburg.....               | Edgecombe.....   | 345                | Vandemere.....                  | Pamlico.....     | 436                |
|                               | Nash.....        |                    | Vass.....                       | Moore.....       | 728                |
|                               | Wilson.....      |                    | Vaughan.....                    | Warren.....      | 218                |
| Shelmerdine.....              | Pitt.....        | 76                 | Waco.....                       | Cleveland.....   | 281                |
| Siler City.....               | Chatham.....     | 2,197              | Wade.....                       | Cumberland.....  | 380                |
| Simpson.....                  | Pitt.....        | 298                | Wagram.....                     | Scotland.....    | 388                |
| Sims.....                     | Wilson.....      | 173                | Wake Forest.....                | Wake.....        | 1,662              |
| Smithtown.....                | Yadkin.....      | 162                | Wallace.....                    | Duplin.....      | 1,050              |
| Snow Hill.....                | Greene.....      | 928                | Walnut Cove.....                | Stokes.....      | 1,084              |
| South Creek.....              | Beaufort.....    | 152                | Walstonburg.....                | Greene.....      | 198                |
| South Mills.....              | Camden.....      | 479                | Warrensville <sup>2</sup> ..... | Ashe.....        | 150                |
| Southport.....                | Brunswick.....   | 1,760              | Warrenton.....                  | Warren.....      | 1,147              |
| South Wadesboro.....          | Anson.....       | 502                | Warsaw.....                     | Duplin.....      | 1,483              |
| Sparta.....                   | Alleghany.....   | 648                | Washington Park.....            | Beaufort.....    | 295                |
| Speed.....                    | Edgecombe.....   | 127                | Watha.....                      | Pender.....      | 214                |
| Spring Hope.....              | Nash.....        | 1,222              | Waxhaw.....                     | Union.....       | 611                |
| Spruce Pine.....              | Mitchell.....    | 1,968              | Weaverville.....                | Buncombe.....    | 880                |
| Staley.....                   | Randolph.....    | 255                | Webster.....                    | Jackson.....     | 84                 |
| Stanley.....                  | Gaston.....      | 1,036              | Weldon.....                     | Halifax.....     | 2,341              |
| Stantonsburg.....             | Wilson.....      | 595                | Wendell.....                    | Wake.....        | 1,132              |
| Star.....                     | Montgomery.....  | 611                | West Jefferson.....             | Ashe.....        | 883                |
| Stedman.....                  | Cumberland.....  | 356                | Whitakers.....                  | Edgecombe.....   | 883                |
| Stem.....                     | Granville.....   | 218                | Whitehall.....                  | Nash.....        |                    |
| Stokes.....                   | Pitt.....        | 216                | Wilkesboro.....                 | Wayne.....       | 170                |
| Stoneville.....               | Rockingham.....  | 615                |                                 | Wilkes.....      | 1,309              |
| Stonewall.....                | Pamlico.....     | 261                | Wilson Mills.....               | Johnston.....    | 436                |
| Stovall.....                  | Granville.....   | 415                | Windsor.....                    | Bertie.....      | 1,747              |
| Swanquarter.....              | Hyde.....        | 271                | Winfall.....                    | Perquimans.....  | 160                |
| Swansboro.....                | Onslow.....      | 454                | Wingate.....                    | Union.....       | 541                |
| Sylva.....                    | Jackson.....     | 1,409              | Winterville.....                | Pitt.....        | 848                |
| Tabor.....                    | Columbus.....    | 1,552              | Winton.....                     | Hertford.....    | 733                |
| Taylorsville.....             | Alexander.....   | 1,122              | Wood.....                       | Franklin.....    | 173                |
| Teachys.....                  | Duplin.....      | 228                | Woodland.....                   | Northampton..... | 486                |
| Todd.....                     | Ashe.....        | 136                | Woodville.....                  | Bertie.....      | 426                |
|                               | Watauga.....     |                    | Wrightsville Beach.....         | New Hanover..... | 252                |
| Townsville.....               | Vance.....       | 221                | Yadkin College.....             | Davidson.....    | 72                 |
| Trenton.....                  | Jones.....       | 431                | Yadkinville.....                | Yadkin.....      | 734                |
| Trinity.....                  | Randolph.....    | 975                | Yountville.....                 | Franklin.....    | 553                |
| Troutman.....                 | Iredell.....     | 566                | Zebulon.....                    | Wake.....        | 1,070              |
| Troy.....                     | Montgomery.....  | 1,861              |                                 |                  |                    |

<sup>2</sup> Incorporated since 1930.



---

---

**PART III**

**POLITICAL**

---

---



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

*Second District*—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

*Third District*—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

*Fourth District*—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

*Fifth District*—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

*Sixth District*—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

*Seventh District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

*Eighth District*—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Ninth District*—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

*Tenth District*—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

*Eleventh District*—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District\**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

### EASTERN DIVISION

*First District*—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

*Second District*—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington,

---

\* Created by 1941 General Assembly.

*Third District*—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

*Fourth District*—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

*Fifth District*—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene.

*Sixth District*—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

*Seventh District*—Wake, Franklin.

*Eighth District*—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

*Ninth District*—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

*Tenth District*—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

#### WESTERN DIVISION

*Eleventh District*—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

*Twelfth District*—Davidson, Guilford.

*Thirteenth District*—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

*Fourteenth District*—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

*Fifteenth District*—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

*Sixteenth District*—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

*Seventeenth District*—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

*Eighteenth District*—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

*Nineteenth District*—Buncombe, Madison.

*Twentieth District*—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Cley, Jackson.

*Twenty-first District*—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

### APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

*First District*—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

*Second District*—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

*Third District*—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

*Fourth District*—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

*Fifth District*—Pitt shall elect one senator.

*Sixth District*—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

*Seventh District*—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

*Eighth District*—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

*Ninth District*—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

*Tenth District*—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

*Eleventh District*—Robeson shall elect one senator.

*Twelfth District*—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

*Thirteenth District*—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

*Fourteenth District*—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

*Fifteenth District*—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

*Sixteenth District*—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

*Seventeenth District*—Guilford shall elect one senator.

*Eighteenth District*—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

*Nineteenth District*—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

*Twentieth District*—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-first District*—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-second District*—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-third District*—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fourth District*—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-fifth District*—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

.....*Twenty-sixth District*—Gaston shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-seventh District*—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

*Twenty-eighth District*—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

*Twenty-ninth District*—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

*Thirtieth District*—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-first District*—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

*Thirty-second District*—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

*Thirty-third District*—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

# **APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION**

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

| <i>County</i>    | <i>No. of<br/>Reps.</i> | <i>County</i>     | <i>No. of<br/>Reps.</i> | <i>County</i>      | <i>No. of<br/>Reps.</i> |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Alamance .....   | 1                       | Franklin .....    | 1                       | Pamlico .....      | 1                       |
| Alexander .....  | 1                       | Gaston .....      | 2                       | Pasquotank .....   | 1                       |
| Alleghany .....  | 1                       | Gates .....       | 1                       | Pender .....       | 1                       |
| Anson .....      | 1                       | Graham .....      | 1                       | Perquimans .....   | 1                       |
| Ashe .....       | 1                       | Granville .....   | 1                       | Person .....       | 1                       |
| Avery .....      | 1                       | Greene .....      | 1                       | Pitt .....         | 2                       |
| Beaufort .....   | 1                       | Guilford .....    | 4                       | Polk .....         | 1                       |
| Bertie .....     | 1                       | Halifax .....     | 1                       | Randolph .....     | 1                       |
| Bladen .....     | 1                       | Harnett .....     | 1                       | Richmond .....     | 1                       |
| Brunswick .....  | 1                       | Haywood .....     | 1                       | Robeson .....      | 2                       |
| Buncombe .....   | 3                       | Henderson .....   | 1                       | Rockingham .....   | 1                       |
| Burke .....      | 1                       | Hertford .....    | 1                       | Rowan .....        | 2                       |
| Cabarrus .....   | 2                       | Hoke .....        | 1                       | Rutherford .....   | 1                       |
| Caldwell .....   | 1                       | Hyde .....        | 1                       | Sampson .....      | 1                       |
| Camden .....     | 1                       | Iredell .....     | 1                       | Scotland .....     | 1                       |
| Carteret .....   | 1                       | Jackson .....     | 1                       | Stanly .....       | 1                       |
| Caswell .....    | 1                       | Johnston .....    | 2                       | Stokes .....       | 1                       |
| Catawba .....    | 1                       | Jones .....       | 1                       | Surry .....        | 1                       |
| Chatham .....    | 1                       | Lee .....         | 1                       | Swain .....        | 1                       |
| Cherokee .....   | 1                       | Lenoir .....      | 1                       | Transylvania ..... | 1                       |
| Chowan .....     | 1                       | Lincoln .....     | 1                       | Tyrrell .....      | 1                       |
| Clay .....       | 1                       | Macon .....       | 1                       | Union .....        | 1                       |
| Cleveland .....  | 1                       | Madison .....     | 1                       | Vance .....        | 1                       |
| Columbus .....   | 1                       | Martin .....      | 1                       | Wake .....         | 3                       |
| Craven .....     | 1                       | McDowell .....    | 1                       | Warren .....       | 1                       |
| Cumberland ..... | 2                       | Mecklenburg ..... | 4                       | Washington .....   | 1                       |
| Currituck .....  | 1                       | Mitchell .....    | 1                       | Watauga .....      | 1                       |
| Dare .....       | 1                       | Montgomery .....  | 1                       | Wayne .....        | 1                       |
| Davidson .....   | 1                       | Moore .....       | 1                       | Wilkes .....       | 1                       |
| Davie .....      | 1                       | Nash .....        | 1                       | Wilson .....       | 1                       |
| Duplin .....     | 1                       | New Hanover ..... | 1                       | Yadkin .....       | 1                       |
| Durham .....     | 2                       | Northampton ..... | 1                       | Yancey .....       | 1                       |
| Edgecombe .....  | 1                       | Onslow .....      | 1                       |                    |                         |
| Forsyth .....    | 3                       | Orange .....      | 1                       |                    |                         |

## STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1946

The delegates of this convention, representing the Democratic voters of the one hundred counties, adopt the following declaration as the Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1946:

### National Affairs

Since the Democratic party of North Carolina assembled in convention here two years ago, the nation has been bereft of the leadership of Franklin Delano Roosevelt. Stricken on the eve of the Allied victory over Germany and at the moment when our arms were winning shattering victories in the Pacific, he now belongs to history.

We cherish his memory as that of a great Democrat who led his party to vast power and achievement, of a great American who carried the republic through its gravest crisis in modern times and of a great citizen of the world who labored prodigiously and fruitfully for international righteousness and peace.

To his successor, Harry S. Truman, we send our greetings and our expressions of loyalty, and pledge to him our unqualified support. Called to the leadership of the nation at a crucial moment, he has dealt firmly and wisely with the many difficult problems which his Administration has been called upon to meet and master.

We especially commend President Truman's foreign policy. He is continuing the indispensable task of international leadership and cooperation to which Woodrow Wilson and Franklin D. Roosevelt committed the Democratic party.

If another global war within the next generation is to be averted and the good order and prosperity of the world assured, the United States must exert its immeasurable power and prestige in sustaining and strengthening the United Nations, in preventing mass starvation in other lands and in promoting the economic recovery of those nations that exhausted themselves in the common perils and the common objectives of a common war. The fruits of economic nationalism and political isolation are world depressions and world wars.

We rejoice in the highly merited recognition and the larger opportunities for national service which have come to two distin-

guished North Carolina Democrats, Undersecretary of the Treasury O. Max Gardner and Undersecretary of War Kenneth C. Royall.

### Congress

No state is represented in the Congress of the United States by a more intelligent, public-spirited delegation than North Carolina. Through sincere and enlightened devotion to their duties, the Senators and Representatives from this state have achieved high rank for themselves and are reflecting much credit on North Carolina. We commend the records of patriotic accomplishment which they have made.

### State Administration

We endorse enthusiastically and unreservedly the capable and incorruptible administration which Governor R. Gregg Cherry has given to the State's affairs. To his post he has brought the unrivalled knowledge of the State's needs gained through many years of public service and a genuine devotion to the public weal. Under his firm and far-sighted leadership, North Carolina has forged steadily ahead, enlarging its services to the people and strengthening its reputation as one of the most progressive states in the Union. His own interests and labors have been rendered more productive by the cooperation which he has uniformly received from the General Assembly and from the other state officials.

### General Assembly

We praise the truly notable achievements of the General Assembly. Meeting under the dark shadows of the war, the members addressed themselves diligently and wisely to the urgent tasks. Practicing the caution for which the war conditions called, they provided out of the accumulated surplus for the retirement of the general fund debt, set aside a reserve of \$20,000,000 for post-war emergencies and betterments, made merited increases in appropriations for vital state functions and passed such legislation as was required to insure the maximum participation by North Carolina in the national war effort.

### Finances

The fiscal condition of the State of North Carolina is sound: it must be kept sound. Governmental prodigality is the twin evil

of governmental parsimony. The budget must be kept balanced. The costs of government should never exceed the obvious capacity of the people to pay.

But the State of North Carolina must go ahead, meeting the changing needs of a changing day with expanding services. Retirements and additions at state institutions which were rendered impossible by war conditions must be provided. Certain indispensable functions of the state government must be enlarged. The war has bequeathed many new problems and intensified many old problems. The State of North Carolina must be equipped to render the larger measure of service demanded of it by the people.

The Democratic party of North Carolina pledges a continuation of a financially prudent and economically progressive government.

### Veterans

To the men and women of North Carolina who served or are still serving in the armed forces, we pledge every practical service and every proper consideration which a grateful state can provide. The State of North Carolina is cooperating fully with the federal program and this collaboration will be rendered increasingly effective. We especially promise that the State of North Carolina will use its utmost resources in seeing to it that no qualified North Carolina veteran is denied his educational opportunity because present facilities at existing institutions are inadequate.

### State Teachers and Employees

The Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees does not provide sufficient income for the retired employees. Living costs have increased since the system was instituted. The contributions made by the employees should be substantially increased with a commensurate increase in the contributions made by the state.

Since the General Assembly of 1945 adjourned, there have been further increases in living costs and present indications point to additional increases. The General Assembly of 1947 should make such increases in the compensations of state teachers and employees as conditions prevailing in early 1947 show to be equitable and deserving. The State of North Carolina must be an enlightened and just employer, dealing fairly with its own employees.

### Education

The most expensive and the most beneficent enterprise of the State of North Carolina is its school system. Upon it, the State is spending this year approximately \$45,000,000. It touches every home in this state where there are children.

Much progress has been made in recent years. The term has been lengthened to nine months. The number of grades has been increased to twelve. The quality of instruction has been improved. The salaries of the teachers have been increased.

We pledge to the school system the continued interest and support of the Democratic party. There must be still further progress. We covet for our children the best educational system in the nation. As our increasing wealth makes possible, we must enlarge our financial support of the state school system.

### Child Health

The pattern of health is fixed in childhood and the neglect of youth becomes the disability of the adult and the burden of the state. Much of the money which the state is spending on its school system is being wasted because uncounted thousands of the school children have physical defects which prevent them from deriving the fullest benefit from the instruction offered.

At the earliest practical moment, the State of North Carolina should institute a comprehensive and effective school health program that will reach into every school house, however remote, in the state and that will insure to every school child, however poor, that his physical defects are detected and corrected. Such a program will mean a healthier citizenship and a reduced dependency load a generation hence and will provide the most genuine equalization of educational opportunity.

To such a program we pledge the earnest support of the Democratic party of North Carolina.

### Highways

During the war emergency the construction of new highways in North Carolina was virtually suspended and adequate maintenance could not be provided for existing roads.

Secondary roads in the state should have preferential attention. They are vital to the economic and social and educational life of the state. They will receive preferential attention.

The funds are in hand for a large-scale road-building and road-repair program. As rapidly as materials and manpower make possible, these funds will be spent in improving the secondary roads and in building such new highways as are dictated by a wise state highway program. When additional funds are required, they will be provided.

### Health

North Carolina has a most efficient Health Department and effective laws to safeguard the public health. We approve further expansion in the public health activities of the State government.

We endorse the progressive action of the 1945 General Assembly in setting up the machinery providing for a State-wide medical care and hospital program for the people of North Carolina, which includes assistance by the State in the construction of regional hospitals and health centers; a medical student loan fund and medical training for Negroes; expansion of the two-year Medical School of the University of North Carolina into a standard four-year Medical School with adequate hospital facilities; and State contributions for indigent patients of all races who may require hospitalization.

This program must be supported and developed.

We commend the action of the 1945 General Assembly in giving priority to construction of additional facilities for feeble-minded children and for the initiation of a program to care for spastic children. We applaud the more generous provision which it made for the mentally ill and endorse increased support for the state hospitals.

### Agriculture

Agriculture is a basic industry in North Carolina. When it languishes, the prosperity of the entire state languishes. Any practical measure that will add to the convenience and prosperity of rural life in North Carolina is unmistakably in the public interest and deserves and will receive the earnest and effective support of the Democratic party. We particularly endorse better schools, better secondary roads, further extension of rural electrification, the

encouragement of farm ownership and a generously supported Department of Agriculture as agencies by which farm life in North Carolina can be made more prosperous and more attractive.

### **Labor**

The worker in North Carolina is protected by progressive laws which are fairly and effectively enforced by an alert and competent Department of Labor. We pledge to the just aspirations of labor the continued friendship of the Democratic party.

### **Industries**

North Carolina is entering the era of its greatest industrial progress. New enterprises of a highly desirable character are being attracted to the state. Industries are being established with local capital and local management. We commend the effective interest of the Cherry Administration in promoting the industrial progress of the state. We endorse with particular vigor the movement looking to the establishment of industries in rural communities.

### **Conservation and Development**

North Carolina is richly endowed with natural resources. Wise state policy calls for their protection against selfish spoilation and for their constructive use in serving the needs of the people.

We commend what the State Department of Conservation and Development is doing to promote the sound utilization of our natural resources and to prevent unwise exploitation. There must be further expansion in the indispensable activities of this state agency.

The State is not now making adequate provisions for the existing state parks and for the establishment of new state parks. We endorse more generous support of the state park system which can contribute so substantially to the health and happiness of the people.

The State of North Carolina has a material financial interest in the travel industry. Money spent to attract tourists to North Carolina is returned many-fold in gasoline and sales tax revenues and in increased patronage for thousands of business establishments.

The travel industry deserves the fullest support of the State. Flood control, reforestation and power development should be encouraged in the state.

### Public Welfare

Postwar changes are making inescapable more service in the field of social welfare. Adequate financial assistance must be provided for those persons who are unable to support themselves. The state has no more imperious duty than its responsibility to the needy, the underprivileged and the disabled.

We endorse the work of the Commission to Study Domestic Relations Laws. From its studies will emerge the major suggestions for improvement in the North Carolina statutes, dealing with social legislation, including family relationships. We urge serious and sympathetic consideration of the Commission's proposals by the General Assembly and the people of the State.

### General

There are many institutions and activities, governmental and non-governmental, which contribute to the strength and spirit of North Carolina. To all agencies which are laboring for a better North Carolina, we pledge our unfaltering support. Between them and the State there should be that cooperation which make more productive the efforts of all. Through the State Planning Board North Carolina is undertaking to coordinate the activities of these agencies and organizations and to plan the well-rounded growth of the State.

The Democratic party is the party of progress in North Carolina. In the nearly one-half century of undisputed power in this state, it has brought unceasing advance to North Carolina in every field of worthwhile activity. It has lifted North Carolina to a high place among the states of the Union.

Upon the record of achievement which it has made and upon the promises of this platform, it seeks the continued support of the people of North Carolina.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

## State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practicable after each state convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than five nor more than twenty, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the county democratic executive committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All democratic executive committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof, after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have

the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the county democratic executive committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice, it shall be the duty of each chairman of a county democratic executive committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the county convention, and the hour and place for holding the meeting of the county democratic executive committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held

on the day of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meeting of the county democratic executive committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

### County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in

the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected, the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of the said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter

the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which an absent chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the county democratic executive committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a

vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The county democratic executive committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

### State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the state convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the state convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform.
2. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.
6. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.
7. Two members from each county for the congressional, judicial, and solicitorial district democratic executive committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties,

three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

8. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates) as may be present at any democratic convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by his plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the state convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all state conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

#### **Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More than One County**

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the

right to nominate a senator to one county of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

#### **Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices and for the General Assembly in Counties Not Under Primary Law**

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

#### **Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections**

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman

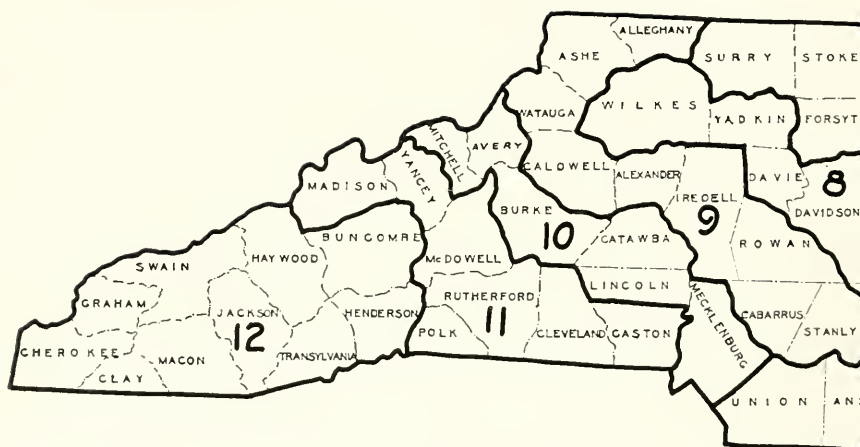
recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

### Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable, and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

## State Congr



# al Districts



### Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. In the event any person nominated as a candidate of the democratic party for a state office shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of nomination and the ensuing general election, the vacancy caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the state executive committee; in the event of such vacancy in the case of a district office (except in a state senatorial district operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or one of the candidates for senator to one county), the vacancy shall be filled by the action of the executive committee for such district; and in the event of such vacancy in the case of a county office, or the house of representatives, or the state senate in a district composed either of only one county or of two or more counties operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or any one of the candidates for senator to one county, in either of said events, the vacancy shall be filled by action of the county executive committee of the county wherein such vacancy occurs; provided, that should a vacancy occur in any office after a nomination has been made, or if a special election shall be ordered to fill a vacancy either in the Congress of the United States or in the General Assembly of North Carolina, in any or either of said event or events, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate committee in like manner as hereinbefore provided. Any nomination made under the provisions of this section shall be certified immediately by the chairman and secretary of the nominating committee to the board or boards of elections, State or county, having the responsibility of printing and distributing the ballots on which the name of the nominee shall appear.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall be first referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such infor-

mation to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

### Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the City of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on August 28, 1946.

WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD, *Chairman.*

# COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee)

## State Democratic Executive Committee 1946

### OFFICERS

|                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <i>Chairman</i> .....      |                                       |
| <i>Vice Chairman</i> ..... | Mrs. B. B. Everett.....Palmyra, N. C. |
| <i>Secretary</i> .....     | LeRoy Martin.....Raleigh, N. C.       |

### COMMITTEES

#### *First District*

|                 |                            |                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Pitt.....       | Mrs. W. I. Bissette.....   | Grifton        |
| Pitt.....       | Dr. Paul Jones.....        | Farmville      |
| Beaufort.....   | S. M. Blount.....          | Washington     |
| Beaufort.....   | Elizabeth Warren.....      | Washington     |
| Martin.....     | H. G. Horton.....          | Williamston    |
| Pasquotank..... | John H. Hall.....          | Elizabeth City |
| Gates.....      | A. Pilston Godwin, Jr..... | Gatesville     |
| Cumtuck.....    | Mrs. Dudley Bagley.....    | Moyock         |
| Perquimans..... | Emmett Winslow.....        | Hertford       |
| Hertford.....   | D. Collin Barnes.....      | Murfreesboro   |
| Washington..... | C. L. Bailey.....          | Plymouth       |
| Chowan.....     | Cam Byrum.....             | Edenton        |

#### *Second District*

|                  |                           |               |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Bertie.....      | W. V. Hoggard.....        | Aulander      |
| Greene.....      | H. M. Hicks.....          | Snow Hill     |
| Halifax.....     | Mrs. R. C. Josev, Jr..... | Scotland Neck |
| Halifax.....     | J. Waldo Whitaker.....    | Enfield       |
| Lenoir.....      | Meriwether Lewis.....     | Kinston       |
| Lenoir.....      | Mrs. J. K. Wooters.....   | Kinston       |
| Wilson.....      | Mrs. W. A. Lucas.....     | Wilson        |
| Wilson.....      | T. Boddie Ward.....       | Wilson        |
| Northampton..... | Mrs. Sallie Parker.....   | Jackson       |
| Fdgecombe.....   | H. C. Bourne.....         | Tarboro       |
| Fdgecombe.....   | Mrs. Sallie M. Shore..... | Rocky Mount   |
| Warren.....      | Mrs. W. D. Rodgers.....   | Warrenton     |

#### *Third District*

|               |                          |                 |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Carteret..... | M. Leslie Davis.....     | Beaufort        |
| Craven.....   | Burl G. Hardison.....    | New Bern, Rt. 1 |
| Craven.....   | Henry P. Whitehurst..... | New Bern        |
| Duplin.....   | Mrs. G. V. Gooding.....  | Kenansville     |
| Duplin.....   | R. D. Johnson.....       | Warsaw          |
| Jones.....    | W. M. Whitaker.....      | Trenton         |
| Onslow.....   | John D. Warlick.....     | Jacksonville    |
| Damlico.....  | T. B. Woodard.....       | Stonewall       |
| Pender.....   | C. L. Moore.....         | Burgaw          |
| Sampson.....  | A. McL. Graham.....      | Clinton         |

|       |                         |           |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Wayne | Faison Thomson          | Goldsboro |
| Wayne | Mrs. Martha Gold Borden | Goldsboro |

*Fourth District*

|          |                            |             |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Nash     | O. B. Moss                 | Spring Hope |
| Nash     | Miss Bessie Bunn           | Rocky Mount |
| Chatham  | Walter D. Siler            | Siler City  |
| Vance    | I. B. Watkins              | Henderson   |
| Vance    | Mrs. J. D. Cooper, Jr.     | Henderson   |
| Randolph | D. B. McCrary              | Asheboro    |
| Randolph | Mrs. Mary Burkhead         | Asheboro    |
| Johnston | G. Ira Ford                | Smithfield  |
| Johnston | Mrs. Hugh A. Page          | Clayton     |
| Wake     | L. S. Brassfield           | Raleigh     |
| Wake     | Mrs. Jessie Mills          | Raleigh     |
| Franklin | E. H. Malone—1/2 vote      | Louisburg   |
| Franklin | Mrs. B. T. Holden—1/2 vote | Louisburg   |

*Fifth District*

|            |                     |                |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Caswell    | Joseph H. Warren    | Prospect Hill  |
| Forsyth    | Lon Bolich          | Winston-Salem  |
| Forsyth    | Calvin Graves       | Winston-Salem  |
| Forsyth    | Mrs. D. M. Wincoff  | Winston-Salem  |
| Granville  | T. G. Stem, Sr.     | Oxford         |
| Granville  | Mrs. D. G. Brummitt | Oxford         |
| Persimmon  | Claude T. Hall      | Woodsdale      |
| Rockingham | J. Hampton Price    | Leaksville     |
| Rockingham | J. C. Brown         | Madison        |
| Stokes     | S. P. Christian     | Danbury        |
| Surry      | W. M. Allen         | Elkin          |
| Surry      | Mrs. S. M. Smith    | Pilot Mountain |

*Sixth District*

|          |                        |            |
|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Alamance | H. J. Rhodes           | Burlington |
| Alamance | Mrs. J. H. Vernon, Sr. | Burlington |
| Alamance | A. M. Carroll          | Burlington |
| Durham   | Las. R. Patton         | Durham     |
| Durham   | R. H. Sykes            | Durham     |
| Durham   | Mrs. Annie Swindell    | Durham     |
| Guilford | C. A. Hines            | Greensboro |
| Guilford | Mrs. E. Rav Hodgins    | Greensboro |
|          | D. N. Farnell          | Greensboro |
| Guilford | Wade Renfrow           | Greensboro |
| Orange   | Owen S. Robertson      | Hillsboro  |
| Orange   | A. H. Graham           | Hillsboro  |

*Seventh District*

|             |                       |               |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Bladen      | Mrs. E. F. McCulloch  | Elizabethtown |
| Bladen      | J. A. Bridger         | Bladenboro    |
| Brunswick   | R. I. Mintz           | Southport     |
| Brunswick   | Mrs. Guy C. McKeithan | Shallotte     |
| Columbus    | H. G. Avant           | Whiteville    |
| Columbus    | Mrs. Sallie Horton    | Whiteville    |
| Harnett     | Iva J. Sloan          | Lillington    |
| Harnett     | Earl McD. Westbrook   | Dunn          |
| Robeson     | David M. Britt        | Fairmont      |
| Robeson     | Mrs. Tasco T. Meakin  | Kennert       |
| New Hanover | R. M. Kernon          | Wilmington    |
| New Hanover | Mrs. W. B. Campbell   | Wilmington    |

*Eighth District*

|          |                   |           |
|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Anson    | James A. Hardison | Wadesboro |
| Davidson | P. P. Critcher    | Lexington |

|            |                       |               |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Davie      | J. H. Thompson        | Coolmeec      |
| Hoke       | Ryan McBryde          | Raeaford      |
| Lee        | T. J. McPherson       | Sanford       |
| Montgomery | George T. McAuley     | Mt. Gilead    |
| Moore      | James Boyd, Jr.       | Pinehurst     |
| Richmond   | Mrs. Archie McDougall | Hamlet        |
| Scotland   | T. J. Gill, Jr.       | Laurinburg    |
| Union      | W. B. McManus         | Monroe        |
| Wilkes     | J. R. Rousseau        | N. Wilkesboro |
| Yadkin     | J. W. Hudspeth        | Yadkinville   |

*Ninth District*

|           |                       |              |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Alexander | L. P. Zachary         | Taylorsville |
| Alleghany | Floyd Crouse          | Sparta       |
| Ashe      | Ira T. Johnston       | W. Jefferson |
| Cabarrus  | G. C. Mauldin         | Kannapolis   |
| Cabarrus  | Mrs. A. J. Yorke      | Concord      |
| Caldwell  | V. D. Guire           | Lenoir       |
| Iredell   | C. D. Stevenson       | Statesville  |
| Iredell   | Mrs. Alan Armour      | Statesville  |
| Rowan     | Nelson Woodson        | Salisbury    |
| Rowan     | Mrs. W. C. Coughenour | Salisbury    |
| Stanly    | W. Erskine Smith      | Albermarle   |
| Watauga   | Dr. H. B. Perry       | Boone        |

*Tenth District*

|             |                           |             |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Avery       | R. T. Lewis               | Minneapolis |
| Avery       | Mrs. Earleen G. Pritchett | Banner Elk  |
| Burke       | W. C. Hudson              | Morganton   |
| Burke       | Mrs. Yates Palmer         | Valdese     |
| Catawba     | J. C. Rudisell            | Newton      |
| Catawba     | Miss Helena Hill          | Hickory     |
| Mitchell    | Nathan H. Yelton          | Bakersville |
| Mitchell    | Mrs. E. G. Miller         | Bakersville |
| Mecklenburg | Thomas W. Bird            | Charlotte   |
| Mecklenburg | Mrs. Walter G. Craven     | Charlotte   |
| Lincoln     | M. T. Leatherman          | Lincolnton  |
| Lincoln     | Mrs. Ranson Killian       | Lincolnton  |

*Eleventh District*

|            |                     |                |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Gaston     | B. B. Gardner       | Gastonia       |
| Gaston     | Harley B. Gaston    | Belmont        |
| Gaston     | Mrs. W. L. Robinson | Gastonia       |
| McDowell   | Robert W. Proctor   | Marion         |
| Madison    | Mrs. Guy B. Rhodes  | Marshall       |
| Polk       | C. P. Rogers        | Tryon          |
| Yancey     | Mrs. Chas. Hutchins | Burnsville     |
| Cleveland  | O. M. Mull          | Shelby         |
| Cleveland  | Mrs. Geo. Wray      | Shelby         |
| Cleveland  | Joe Neisler         | Kings Mountain |
| Rutherford | C. O. Ridings       | Forest City    |
| Rutherford | T. Max Watson       | Forest City    |

*Twelfth District*

|              |                    |                |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Buncombe     | E. C. Green        | Asheville      |
| Buncombe     | Brandon P. Hodges  | Asheville      |
| Buncombe     | Mrs. W. A. Goodson | Asheville      |
| Henderson    | Harry E. Buchanan  | Hendersonville |
| Transylvania | Otto Alexander     | Brevard        |
| Hawwood      | Clifford Brown     | Clyde          |
| Jackson      | Dan K. Moore       | Sylva          |
| Swain        | Mrs. W. E. Elmore  | Bryson City    |

|               |                            |              |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Macon.....    | Mrs. George B. Patton..... | Franklin     |
| Cherokee..... | Mrs. Giles W. Cover.....   | Andrews      |
| Graham.....   | Floyd S. Griffon.....      | Robbinsville |
| Clay.....     | Allen J. Bell.....         | Hayesville   |

## EX-OFFICIO

|                                      |                           |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| <i>President, Young Democratic</i>   |                           |                  |
| <i>Clubs of N. C.</i> .....          | Henrietta Price Gillespie | Asheville, N. C. |
| <i>National Committeeman</i> .....   | Wilkins P. Horton.....    | Pittshoro, N. C. |
| <i>National Committeewoman</i> ..... | Miss Beatrice Cobb.....   | Morgantou, N. C. |

## State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committees 1946

*First District*

|                 |                        |                |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Beaufort.....   | Malcolm Paul.....      | Washington     |
| Camden.....     | S. B. Seymour, Sr..... | Belcross       |
| Chowan.....     | John W. Graham.....    | Edenton        |
| Currituck.....  | F. A. Walker.....      | Snowden        |
| Dare.....       | Roy L. Davis.....      | Manteo         |
| Gates.....      | L. C. Hand.....        | Gatesville     |
| Hertford.....   | R. H. Underwood.....   | Murfreesboro   |
| Hyde.....       | M. A. Mathews.....     | Englehard      |
| Martin.....     | A. E. James.....       | Robersonville  |
| Pasquotank..... | Jerome B. Flora.....   | Elizabeth City |
| Perquimans..... | J. E. Winslow.....     | Hertford       |
| Pitt.....       | W. I. Bissette.....    | Grifton        |
| Tyrrell.....    | C. Earl Cahoon.....    | Columbia       |
| Washington..... | W. Roy Hampton.....    | Plymouth       |

*Second District*

|                  |                      |            |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Bertie.....      | W. S. Pritchard..... | Windsor    |
| Edgecombe.....   | R. L. Corbett.....   | Macesfield |
| Greene.....      | M. C. Lassiter.....  | Snow Hill  |
| Halifax.....     | A. J. Jones.....     | Weldon     |
| Lenoir.....      | Thomas Mewborn.....  | Kinston    |
| Northampton..... | Eric Norfleet.....   | Jackson    |
| Warren.....      | W. E. Turner.....    | Warrenton  |
| Wilson.....      | W. N. Harrell.....   | Wilson     |

*Third District*

|               |                       |                |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Carteret..... | Earle Davis.....      | Harkers Island |
| Craven.....   | Robert Pugh.....      | New Bern       |
| Duplin.....   | Jerry O. Smith.....   | Pink Hill, RFD |
| Jones.....    | R. P. Bender.....     | Pollocksville  |
| Onslow.....   | Geo. W. Phillips..... | Jacksonville   |
| Pender.....   | J. V. Whitfield.....  | Burgaw         |
| Pamlico.....  | I. C. Wiley.....      | Bayboro        |
| Sampson.....  | J. M. Atkins.....     | Clinton        |
| Wayne.....    | Dr. C. H. Rand.....   | Fremont        |

*Fourth District*

|               |                        |                    |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Chatham.....  | W. H. Scott.....       | Chapel Hill, RFD 3 |
| Franklin..... | C. P. Green.....       | Louisburg          |
| Johnston..... | Paul Kellar.....       | Clayton            |
| Nash.....     | J. H. Vaughn.....      | Slim City          |
| Randolph..... | L. Q. Yow.....         | Central Falls      |
| Vance.....    | C. S. Wester.....      | Henderson          |
| Wake.....     | Philip R. Whitley..... | Wendell            |

*Fifth District*

|                 |                         |                |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Caswell.....    | W. C. Taylor.....       | Vanceville     |
| Forsyth.....    | Linville K. Martin..... | Winston-Salem  |
| Granville.....  | B. S. Royster, Jr.....  | Oxford         |
| Person.....     | J. S. Merritt.....      | Roxboro        |
| Rockingham..... | D. Floyd Osborne.....   | Leaksville     |
| Stokes.....     | N. E. Pepper.....       | Danbury        |
| Surry.....      | Arthur P. Fulk.....     | Pilot Mountain |

*Sixth District*

|               |                    |            |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Alamance..... | Wm. H. Allred..... | Burlington |
| Durham.....   | R. P. Reid.....    | Durham     |

|          |                |             |
|----------|----------------|-------------|
| Guilford | John W. Coffey | Greensboro  |
| Orange   | O. J. Coffin   | Chapel Hill |

*Seventh District*

|             |                  |              |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| Bladen      | H. J. White      | Bladenboro   |
| Brunswick   | S. B. Frink      | Southport    |
| Columbus    | Leo L. Fisher    | Whiteville   |
| Cumberland  | Jas. MacRae      | Fayetteville |
| Harnett     | H. C. Strickland | Angier       |
| New Hanover | Alan A. Marshall | Wilmington   |
| Robeson     | J. E. Carpenter  | Lumberton    |

*Eighth District*

|            |                   |              |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Anson      | F. E. Liles       | Wadesboro    |
| Davidson   | J. Walter Lambeth | Thomasville  |
| Davie      | Jacob Stewart     | Mocksville   |
| Hoke       | G. B. Rowland     | Redford      |
| Lee        | J. Glenn Edwards  | Sanford      |
| Montgomery | Dr. W. T. Harris  | Mt. Gilead   |
| Moore      | H. Clifton Blue   | Aberdeen     |
| Richmond   | Isaac S. London   | Rockingham   |
| Scotland   | Dr. J. G. Pate    | Gibson       |
| Union      | J. E. Griffin     | Monroe       |
| Wilkes     | C. B. Eller       | N. Wilksboro |
| Yadkin     | G. C. Wallace     | Hamptonville |

*Ninth District*

|           |                 |              |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Alexander | Sloane W. Payne | Taylorsville |
| Alleghany | W. F. Osborne   | Sparta       |
| Ashe      | W. E. Vannoy    | Jefferson    |
| Cabarrus  | J. G. Lowe      | Concord      |
| Caldwell  | E. F. Allen     | Lenoir       |
| Iredell   | Ino. G. Lewis   | Statesville  |
| Rowan     | W. D. Kizziah   | Salisbury    |
| Stanly    | J. Boger Little | Albemarle    |
| Watauga   | P. O. Brewer    | Boone        |

*Tenth District*

|             |                  |            |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| Avery       | R. W. Wall       | Newland    |
| Burke       | A. P. Causby     | Morganton  |
| Catawba     | Wade H. Lefler   | Newton     |
| Lincoln     | Thomas E. Rhodes | Lincolnton |
| Mecklenburg | Joe L. Blythe    | Charlotte  |
| Mitchell    | V. D. Hensley    | Bakesville |

*Eleventh District*

|            |                  |             |
|------------|------------------|-------------|
| Cleveland  | J. W. Osborne    | Shelby      |
| Gaston     | F. H. Cunningham | Gastonia    |
| McDowell   | J. G. Neal       | Marion      |
| Madison    | Bill Peck        | Marshall    |
| Polk       | E. B. Cloud      | Columbus    |
| Rutherford | Charles Z. Flack | Forest City |
| Yancey     | Clarence Bailey  | Daybook     |

*Twelfth District*

|              |                 |                |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Burcombe     | R. R. Williams  | Asheville      |
| Cherokee     | H. A. Mattox    | Murphy         |
| Clay         | George Jarrett  | Hayesville     |
| Graham       | L. W. Wilson    | Robbinsville   |
| Haywood      | T. Lenoir Gwyn  | Waynesville    |
| Henderson    | I. B. Prince    | Hendersonville |
| Jackson      | E. L. McKee     | Sylva          |
| Macon        | R. S. Jones     | Franklin       |
| Swain        | Thad DeHart     | Bryson City    |
| Transylvania | Ralph H. Ramsey | Brevard        |

## State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1946

### EASTERN DIVISION

#### *First District*

|                 |                        |                |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Beaufort.....   | H. C. Carter.....      | Washington     |
| Camden.....     | S. E. Burgess.....     | Belcross       |
| Chowan.....     | R. C. Holland.....     | Edenton        |
| Currituck.....  | Chester R. Morris..... | Currituck      |
| Dare.....       | T. S. Meekins.....     | Manteo         |
| H-dé.....       | J. H. Jarvis.....      | Englehard      |
| Gates.....      | F. H. Rountree.....    | Sunbury        |
| Pasquotank..... | F. T. Horner.....      | Elizabeth City |
| Perquimans..... | Walter H. Oakley.....  | Hertford       |
| Tyrrell.....    | C. R. Coplin.....      | Columbia       |

#### *Second District*

|                 |                    |               |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Edgecombe.....  | Gene Simmons.....  | Tarboro       |
| Martin.....     | J. C. Smith.....   | Robersonville |
| Nash.....       | J. N. Sills.....   | Nashville     |
| Washington..... | W. R. Gaylord..... | Plymouth      |
| Wilson.....     | A. O. Dickens..... | Wilson        |

#### *Third District*

|                  |                        |           |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Bertie.....      | George Spoolman.....   | Windsor   |
| Halifax.....     | J. R. Wollett.....     | Littleton |
| Hertford.....    | J. Carlton Cherry..... | Ahoskie   |
| Northampton..... | H. R. Harris.....      | Seaboard  |
| Vance.....       | J. C. Cooper.....      | Henderson |
| Warren.....      | J. A. Dowtin.....      | Warrenton |

#### *Fourth District*

|               |                        |              |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Chatham.....  | Frank Brooks.....      | Siler City   |
| Harnett.....  | Neill McK. Ross.....   | Lillington   |
| Johnston..... | William I. Godwin..... | Selma        |
| Lee.....      | D. B. Teague.....      | Sanford      |
| Wayne.....    | J. T. Flythe.....      | Mount Oliver |

#### *Fifth District*

|               |                          |               |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Carteret..... | A. I. Hamilton.....      | Morehead City |
| Craven.....   | Jno. A. Simpson.....     | Vanceboro     |
| Greene.....   | E. J. Harper.....        | Snow Hill     |
| Jones.....    | Jno. D. Larkins, Jr..... | Trenton       |
| Pamlico.....  | E. S. Askew.....         | Oriental      |
| Pitt.....     | Arthur B. Corey.....     | Greenville    |

#### *Sixth District*

|              |                       |              |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Duplin.....  | E. W. Stevens.....    | Warsaw       |
| Lenoir.....  | Albert W. Cowper..... | Kinston      |
| Onslow.....  | J. R. Murrell.....    | Jacksonville |
| Sampson..... | H. H. Hubbard.....    | Clinton      |

#### *Seventh District*

|               |                         |           |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Franklin..... | E. C. Bullock.....      | Louisburg |
| Wake.....     | Sherwood Brockwell..... | Raleigh   |

*Eighth District*

|             |                 |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Brunswick   | H. Foster Mintz | Bolivia      |
| Columbus    | W. H. Powell    | Whiteville   |
| New Hanover | Thos. W. Davis  | Wilmington   |
| Pender      | W. W. Pearsall  | Stoney Point |

*Ninth District*

|            |                   |               |
|------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Bladen     | R. J. Hester, Jr. | Elizabethtown |
| Cumberland | A. A. McCormick   | Manchester    |
| Hoke       | John Cameron      | Raeford       |
| Robeson    | Henry McKinnon    | Lumberton     |

*Tenth District*

|           |                    |            |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Alamance  | John H. Vernon     | Burlington |
| Durham    | S. C. Brawley, Jr. | Durham     |
| Granville | Edward F. Taylor   | Oxford     |
| Orange    | J. D. Eskridge     | Hillsboro  |
| Person    | Robert P. Burns    | Roxboro    |

## WESTERN DIVISION

*Eleventh District*

|           |                |               |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Alleghany | Amos Wagoner   | Sparta        |
| Ashe      | R. L. Ballew   | Jefferson     |
| Forsyth   | Joe W. Johnson | Winston-Salem |

*Twelfth District*

|          |               |             |
|----------|---------------|-------------|
| Davidson | J. F. Spruill | Thomasville |
| Guilford | L. J. Fishen  | High Point  |

*Thirteenth District*

|          |              |            |
|----------|--------------|------------|
| Anson    | Fred J. Cox  | Wadesboro  |
| Moore    | U. L. Spence | Carthage   |
| Richmond | W. S. Thomas | Hamlet     |
| Scotland | Edwin Tate   | Laurinburg |
| Stanly   | R. I. Brown  | Albemarle  |
| Union    | H. B. Smith  | Monroe     |

*Fourteenth District*

|             |                |           |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| Gaston      | J. A. Wilkins  | Gastonia  |
| Mecklenburg | E. McA. Currie | Charlotte |

*Fifteenth District*

|            |                  |              |
|------------|------------------|--------------|
| Alexander  | A. C. Payne      | Taylorsville |
| Cabarrus   | E. R. Alexander  | Concord      |
| Iredell    | Jas. A. Stewart  | Statesville  |
| Montgomery | J. M. Burt       | Biscoe       |
| Rowan      | C. L. Coggins    | Salisbury    |
| Randolph   | Larry T. Hammond | Randleman    |

*Sixteenth District*

|           |                |            |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| Burke     | C. E. Cowan    | Morganton  |
| Caldwell  | F. L. German   | Lenoir     |
| Catawba   | C. David Swift | Hickory    |
| Cleveland | C. C. Horn     | Shelby     |
| Lincoln   | Kemp B. Nixon  | Lincolnton |
| Watauga   | Wade Brown     | Boone      |

*Seventeenth District*

|               |                        |                  |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Avery.....    | Robert J. Harmon.....  | Minneapolis      |
| Davie.....    | R. B. Sanford, Jr..... | Mocksville       |
| Mitchell..... | George Bartlett.....   | Spruce Pines     |
| Wilkes.....   | J. G. Hackett.....     | North Wilkesboro |
| Yadkin.....   | Watt Deal.....         | Boonville        |

*Eighteenth District*

|                   |                       |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Henderson.....    | J. E. Shipman.....    | Hendersonville |
| McDowell.....     | W. D. Lonon.....      | Marion         |
| Polk.....         | R. S. McFarland.....  | Columbus       |
| Rutherford.....   | Harvey Carpenter..... | Rutherfordton  |
| Transylvania..... | Chas. Y. Patton.....  | Brevard        |
| Yancey.....       | C. P. Randolph.....   | Burnsville     |

*Nineteenth District*

|               |                      |           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Buncombe..... | George Shufford..... | Asheville |
| Madison.....  | J. D. Cassidy.....   | Marshall  |

*Twentieth District*

|               |                         |              |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Cherokee..... | Frank Forsyth.....      | Murphy       |
| Clay.....     | T. C. Gray.....         | Hayesville   |
| Graham.....   | R. B. Morphew.....      | Robbinsville |
| Haywood.....  | Walter T. Crawford..... | Waynesville  |
| Jackson.....  | R. U. Sutton.....       | Sylva        |
| Macon.....    | Guy Houk.....           | Franklin     |
| Swain.....    | Baxter Jones.....       | Bryson City  |

*Twenty-First District*

|                 |                          |             |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Caswell.....    | E. F. Upchurch.....      | Yanceyville |
| Rockingham..... | P. W. Glidewell, Jr..... | Reidsville  |
| Stokes.....     | Leonard Van Noppen.....  | Walnut Cove |
| Surry.....      | H. O. Woltz.....         | Mount Airy  |

## State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees 1946

*First District*

|                 |                         |                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Bertie.....     | E. D. Cherry.....       | Windsor             |
| Camden.....     | P. P. Gregory.....      | Shawboro            |
| Chowan.....     | J. C. Leary.....        | Edenton             |
| Currituck.....  | R. D. Midyette.....     | Currituck           |
| Gates.....      | Martin Kellog.....      | Sunbury             |
| Hertford.....   | A. J. Healy.....        | Ahoskie             |
| Pasquotank..... | Frank W. Hollowell..... | Elizabeth City, RFD |
| Perquimans..... | C. P. Morris.....       | Hertford            |

*Second District*

|                 |                         |              |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Beaufort.....   | Harry McMullan, Jr..... | Washington   |
| Dare.....       | Geo. M. Wise.....       | Stumpy Point |
| Hyde.....       | B. S. Gibbs.....        | Swan Quarter |
| Martin.....     | V. G. Slade.....        | Hamilton     |
| Pamlico.....    | L. F. McCabe.....       | Oriental     |
| Tyrrell.....    | R. L. Spencer.....      | Columbia     |
| Washington..... | C. E. Ayers.....        | Plymouth     |

*Third District*

|                  |                     |           |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Northampton..... | A. C. Gay.....      | Jackson   |
| Vance.....       | B. A. Scott.....    | Henderson |
| Warren.....      | John A. Dowtin..... | Warrenton |

*Fourth District*

|                 |                    |             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Edgemcombe..... | Frank Winslow..... | Rocky Mount |
| Halifax.....    | J. R. Willet.....  | Halifax     |

*Fifth District*

|           |                       |            |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Pitt..... | J. Henry Harrell..... | Greenville |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------|

*Sixth District*

|               |                      |           |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Franklin..... | Walter Fuller.....   | Louisburg |
| Nash.....     | M. F. Morgan.....    | Bailey    |
| Wilson.....   | John A. Hackney..... | Wilson    |

*Seventh District*

|               |                     |               |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Carteret..... | W. M. Webb.....     | Morehead City |
| Craven.....   | Jno. F. Rhodes..... | New Bern      |
| Greene.....   | E. J. Harper.....   | Snow Hill     |
| Jones.....    | Geo. R. Hughes..... | Pollockville  |
| Lenoir.....   | H. E. Wallace.....  | Kinston       |
| Onslow.....   | Victor Ventors..... | Richlands     |

*Eighth District*

|               |                          |             |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Johnston..... | J. W. Woodard.....       | Kenly       |
| Wayne.....    | Dr. C. C. Henderson..... | Mount Olive |

*Ninth District*

|                  |                     |            |
|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Duplin.....      | Alvin Kornegay..... | Warsaw     |
| New Hanover..... | C. David Jones..... | Wilmington |
| Pender.....      | Roy Rowe.....       | Burgaw     |
| Sampson.....     | Abel Warren.....    | Garland    |

*Tenth District*

|                 |                      |               |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Bladen.....     | H. H. Clark.....     | Elizabethtown |
| Brunswick.....  | Mack Jones.....      | Leland        |
| Columbus.....   | R. C. Harrelson..... | Tabor City    |
| Cumberland..... | Robt. L. Gray.....   | Fayetteville  |

*Eleventh District*

|              |                    |          |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|
| Robeson..... | Paul Thompson..... | Fairmont |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|

*Twelfth District*

|               |                      |                |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Harnett.....  | H. S. Holloway.....  | Fuquay Springs |
| Hoke.....     | Archie Watson.....   | Red Springs    |
| Moore.....    | Frank McCaskill..... | Pinehurst      |
| Randolph..... | Reggie D. Avman..... | Archdale       |

*Thirteenth District*

|              |                          |           |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Chatham..... | C. C. Hall.....          | Pittsboro |
| Lee.....     | S. Ray Byerly.....       | Sanford   |
| Wake.....    | Armistead J. Maupin..... | Raleigh   |

*Fourteenth District*

|                |                     |           |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Durham.....    | E. C. Brooks.....   | Durham    |
| Granville..... | Claude E. Lyon..... | Creedmore |
| Person.....    | J. W. Green.....    | Roxboro   |

*Fifteenth District*

|                 |                         |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Caswell.....    | George L. Scott.....    | Milton  |
| Rockingham..... | Chas. Henry Dalton..... | Madison |

*Sixteenth District*

|               |                      |             |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Alamance..... | E. T. Sanders.....   | Burlington  |
| Orange.....   | H. A. Whitfield..... | Chapel Hill |

*Seventeenth District*

|               |                    |            |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| Guilford..... | R. S. Wimbish..... | Greensboro |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|

*Eighteenth District*

|                 |                      |            |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Davidson.....   | C. C. Bishop.....    | Lexington  |
| Montgomery..... | W. L. Currie.....    | Candor     |
| Richmond.....   | Brvant Thompson..... | Hamlet     |
| Scotland.....   | W. S. James.....     | Laurinburg |

*Nineteenth District*

|             |                  |           |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|
| Anson.....  | B. T. Hill.....  | Wadesboro |
| Stanly..... | A. C. Lentz..... | Albemarle |
| Union.....  | Page Price.....  | Monroe    |

*Twentieth District*

|                  |                         |           |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Mecklenburg..... | Louis G. Ratcliffe..... | Charlotte |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|

*Twenty-First District*

|               |                     |           |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Cabarrus..... | J. S. Hartsell..... | Concord   |
| Rowan.....    | K. C. Ramsey.....   | Salisbury |

*Twenty-second District*

|              |                       |               |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Forsyth..... | Robt. W. Gorrell..... | Winston-Salem |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|

*Twenty-third District*

|             |                       |        |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Stokes..... | Ringgold White.....   | King   |
| Surry.....  | Frank E. Freeman..... | Dobson |

*Twenty-fourth District*

|             |                   |                  |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Davie.....  | J. B. Cain.....   | Como             |
| Wilkes..... | W. A. McNeal..... | North Wilkesboro |
| Yadkin..... | L. F. Amber.....  | Boonville        |

*Twenty-fifth District*

|              |                    |             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Catawba..... | Jno. W. Aiken..... | Hickory     |
| Iredell..... | J. B. Rodgers..... | Statesville |
| Lincoln..... | W. H. Childs.....  | Lincolnton  |

*Twenty-sixth District*

|             |                     |          |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Gaston..... | Stewart Atkins..... | Gastonia |
|-------------|---------------------|----------|

*Twenty-seventh District*

|                 |                      |             |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Cleveland.....  | Clyde Nolan.....     | Shelby      |
| McDowell.....   | R. L. James, Jr..... | Marion      |
| Rutherford..... | S. A. Summey.....    | Forest City |

*Twenty-eighth District*

|                |                         |              |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Alexander..... | Dewey Sigmon.....       | Taylorsville |
| Burke.....     | E. M. Hurfield, Sr..... | Morganton    |
| Caldwell.....  | L. A. Dysart.....       | Lenoir       |

*Twenty-ninth District*

|                |                   |           |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Alleghany..... | J. S. Motley..... | Sparta    |
| Ashe.....      | W. B. Austin..... | Jefferson |
| Watauga.....   | Council Cook..... | Boone     |

*Thirtieth District*

|               |                        |             |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Avery.....    | Horton Cooper.....     | Frank       |
| Madison.....  | O. E. Roberts.....     | Mars Hill   |
| Mitchell..... | James Paul Greene..... | Bakersville |
| Yancey.....   | C. L. Proffitt.....    | Burnsville  |

*Thirty-first District*

|               |                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Buncombe..... | County Democratic Executive Committee |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|

*Thirty-second District*

|                   |                               |                |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Haywood.....      | R. D. Coleman.....            | Canton         |
| Henderson.....    | Miss Alice Louise Powers..... | Hendersonville |
| Jackson.....      | T. W. Ashe.....               | Sylva          |
| Polk.....         | G. H. Bridgeman.....          | Tryon          |
| Transylvania..... | Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....   | Pigah Forest   |

*Thirty-third District*

|               |                      |              |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Cherokee..... | Ralph M. Moody.....  | Murphy       |
| Clay.....     | George Cherry.....   | Hayesville   |
| Graham.....   | R. B. Slaughter..... | Robbinsville |
| Macon.....    | R. D. Carson.....    | Franklin     |
| Swain.....    | Bruce Elmore.....    | Bryson City  |

# CHAIRMEN DEMOCRATIC COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES

1946

| <i>County</i> | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Address</i>    |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Alamance      | A. M. Carroll          | Burlington        |
| Alleghany     | R. F. Crouse           | Sparta            |
| Alexander     | Elisha Bebbler         | Taylorsville, R-2 |
| Anson         | James A. Hardison      | Wadesboro         |
| Ashe          | Todd Gentry            | West Jefferson    |
| Avery         | R. T. Lewis            | Minneapolis       |
| Beaufort      | Malcolm C. Paul        | Washington        |
| Bertie        | J. B. Davenport        | Windsor           |
| Bladen        | C. L. Braddy           | Council           |
| Brunswick     | Bert Frink             | Shallotte         |
| Buncombe      | R. R. Williams         | Asheville         |
| Burke         | C. E. Cowan            | Morganton         |
| Caldwell      | V. D. Guire,           |                   |
|               | Judge A. R. Crisp      | Lenoir            |
| Camden        | J. B. Williams         | Camden            |
| Cabarrus      | J. Lee White           | Concord           |
| Carteret      | Irvin W. Davis         | Beaufotr          |
| Caswell       | Joseph H. Warren       | Prospect Hill     |
| Catawba       | P. W. Deaton           | Newton            |
| Chatham       | Wilkins P. Horton      | Pittsboro         |
| Cherokee      | H. A. Mattox           | Murphy            |
| Chowan        | Lloyd E. Griffin       | Edenton           |
| Clay          | Allen J. Bell          | Hayesville        |
| Cleveland     | B. G. Beason           | Boiling Springs   |
| Columbus      | R. J. Lamb             | Whiteville        |
| Craven        | William F. Ward        | New Bern          |
| Cumberland    | D. T. Perry            | Fayetteville      |
| Currituck     | S. A. Walker           | Snowden           |
| Dare          | M. L. Daniels          | Manteo            |
| Davie         | J. H. Thompson         | Mocksville        |
| Davidson      | J. Lee Wilson          | Lexington         |
| Duplin        | F. W. McGowen          | Kenansville       |
| Durham        | F. L. Fuller, Jr.      | Durham            |
| Edgecombe     | Haywood Foxhall        | Tarboro           |
| Forsyth       | Robert W. Gorrell      | Winston-Salem     |
| Franklin      | E. H. Malone           | Louisburg         |
| Gaston        | B. B. Gardner          | Gastonia          |
| Gates         | Martin Kellogg         | Sunbury           |
| Graham        | Ed Turbeville          | Robbinsville      |
| Granville     | T. S. Royster          | Oxford            |
| Greene        | K. A. Pittman          | Snow Hill         |
| Guilford      | Pierce Rucker          | Greensboro        |
|               | Byran Haworth, V-Chrm. | High Point        |
| Halifax       | Dr. John W. Martin     | Roanoke Rapids    |
| Harnett       | I. R. Williams         | Dunn              |
| Haywood       | C. E. Brown            | Clyde             |
| Henderson     | L. B. Prince           | Hendersonville    |
| Hertford      | W. L. Daniels          | Winton            |
| Hoke          | W. P. Baker            | Raeford           |
| Hyde          | C. L. Bell             | Swan Quarter      |
| Iredell       | John F. Long           | Statesville       |
| Jackson       | E. L. McKee            | Sylva             |
| Johnston      | A. J. Whitley, Jr.     | Smithfield        |
| Jones         | John Larkin            | Trenton           |
| Lee           | E. M. Underwood, Jr.   | Sanford           |
| Lenoir        | S. C. Sitterson        | Kinston           |
| Lincoln       | Thomas E. Rhodes       | Lincolnton        |

| <i>County</i>     | <i>Name</i>                | <i>Address</i>   |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Macon.....        | H. W. Cabe.....            | Franklin         |
| Madison.....      | F. E. Freeman.....         | Marshall         |
| Martin.....       | Elbert S. Peele.....       | Williamston      |
| McDowell.....     | Robert W. Proctor.....     | Marion           |
| Mecklenburg.....  | Louis G. Ratcliffe.....    | Charlotte        |
| Mitchell.....     | Frank Wilson.....          | Bakersville      |
| Montgomery.....   | David H. Harris.....       | Troy             |
| Moore.....        | M. G. Boyette.....         | Carthage         |
| Nash.....         | M. P. Dawson.....          | Rocky Mount      |
| New Hanover.....  | Nathan S. Haskett.....     | Wilmington       |
| Northampton.....  | W. J. Long.....            | Garysburg        |
| Onslow.....       | Clyde L. Sabiston.....     | Jacksonville     |
| Orange.....       | Edwin Lynch.....           | Hillsboro        |
| Pamlico.....      | A. H. Harris.....          | Oriental         |
| Pasquotank.....   | W. C. Dawson.....          | Elizabeth City   |
| Pender.....       | Wyatt E. Blake.....        | Burgaw           |
| Perquimans.....   | C. P. Morris.....          | Hertford         |
| Person.....       | R. B. Dawes.....           | Roxboro          |
| Pitt.....         | John G. Clark.....         | Greenville       |
| Polk.....         | H. G. Laughter.....        | Saluda           |
| Randolph.....     | W. C. Lucas.....           | Asheboro         |
| Richmond.....     | W. R. Jones.....           | Rockingham       |
| Robeson.....      | E. M. Johnson.....         | Lumberton        |
| Rockingham.....   | Dr. G. P. Dillard.....     | Draper           |
| Rowan.....        | Walter H. Woodson, Jr..... | Salisbury        |
| Rutherford.....   | Leonard Lowe.....          | Forest City      |
| Sampson.....      | Stewart B. Warren.....     | Clinton          |
| Scotland.....     | Walter James.....          | Laurinburg       |
| Stanly.....       | R. R. Ingram.....          | Albemarle        |
| Stokes.....       | R. J. Scott.....           | Danbury          |
| Surry.....        | John Llewellyn.....        | Dobson           |
| Swain.....        | B. C. Jones.....           | Bryson City      |
| Transylvania..... | J. E. Rufty.....           | Brevard          |
| Tyrrell.....      | A. L. Walker.....          | Columbia         |
| Union.....        | J. F. Milliken.....        | Monroe           |
| Vance.....        | A. A. Bunn.....            | Henderson        |
| Wake.....         | J. W. Bunn.....            | Raleigh          |
| Warren.....       | John Kerr, Jr.....         | Warrenton        |
| Washington.....   | Eugene F. Still.....       | Plymouth         |
| Watauga.....      | W. R. Winkler.....         | Boone            |
| Wayne.....        | J. T. Flythe.....          | Mount Olive      |
| Wilkes.....       | Robert Brame.....          | North Wilkesboro |
| Wilson.....       | W. D. P. Sharpe, Jr.....   | Wilson           |
| Yadkin.....       | C. E. Hartman.....         | Yadkinville      |
| Yancey.....       | C. P. Randolph.....        | Burnsville       |

# NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1946

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

Lexington, North Carolina

The Republicans of North Carolina, in Convention assembled, reaffirm our allegiance to the principles of our party and rededicate it to the service of our State and our Nation. We submit to the people the following declaration of its principles and objectives:

## National Affairs

America stands at the threshold of Peace. We have conquered a powerful combination of enemies that challenged the principles upon which this Republic was founded. We have engaged in a great struggle to preserve our liberty and independence, our right of representative self-government, and our American way of life. We have tested and proved our right to enjoy the heritage of freedom that our forefathers won for us.

For three and one-half long, fearful and weary years all our efforts were set on victory. Now, victory has come! Does it mark the end of a war that ends all wars, or a few years hence will fighting once more stop and victory come to us—or to others? The answer depends on what we do with our victory. The war settled nothing, except our present superiority in men, morale, and material. The war did not destroy the greed, remove the misunderstandings and right the wrongs which helped to bring on the war. Our military victory and the unconditional surrender of our enemies have given us the opportunity and responsibility to make the peace, that is, the chance to remove the causes of war, which unless corrected will undoubtedly produce other wars in the years to come—whenever the Nations have caught their breath, replenished their arms, and marshalled their youth for the slaughter.

This generation has expended in this war national resources to which our descendants were justly entitled. Our generation has

incurred a national debt that will require the labor and substance of many succeeding generations to pay. If we wage war for which our children must pay, then we must see to it that foundations are built upon which they may live in peace. They must not fall heir to both our debts and our feuds.

In this time of world crises America is without a foreign policy. Yet America stands today as the most powerful and potentially influential Nation in the world. We must rise to our responsibility as a world leader. We must fulfill our promises of freedom to the liberated Nations of the world. We must assert our belief in democracy and the freedom and dignity of the individual. We must exert the moral forces of this Nation to create conditions in the world which will breed goodwill and peace, not hatred and war. We must accord the small and weak Nations the same measure of justice which we seek for ourselves. We must merit by our actions the respect of the world instead of attempting to buy good-will with our goods and our money.

We demand a firm and positive foreign policy based upon justice, morality and freedom for all the world. We demand a unified foreign policy so that our efforts may be as united in the pursuit of peace as they are in the prosecution of war. We demand that the American people be given full information concerning our treaties and commitments to all Nations.

And finally, we endorse the principles of the United Nations Organization. We urge that it develop effective means to prevent war by formulating just international laws, mobilizing world opinion, and exerting moral pressure, and that it repel all military aggressions by the use of force if necessary, in order that the Nations of the world may learn to live under law as do the peoples of those Nations.

In order that this war may not have been in vain, America must secure and preserve the fruits of victory at home as well as abroad.

We urge the following reforms to the end that democracy, free enterprise, and the rights of men may be re-established in America.

We urge speedy reconversion and full production of consumer goods as the greatest need of our National Economy. Only by all-out production can America expect to furnish full employment, increase our wages and standard of living, retire our national

debt, support the social services, and maintain the machinery of government. Adequate production will eliminate all necessity for price controls and the threat of greater inflation.

We deplore the open warfare existing between labor and industry in America. Since the war has ended great strikes have caused incalculable loss of wages and profits and deprived the people of needed goods and essential services. We demand equal protection under law for both labor and industry and special privileges to neither. We demand that the government, representing all the people, enforce the law with equal justice to all. We hold that both labor and industry have basic rights which are secure only in a system of free men and free enterprise. We favor labor's rights of free organization, collective bargaining, and fair standards of employment. We favor the rights of industry to a fair profit conducive to risk and expansion. We demand that labor and industry accept responsibility to the people commensurate with these rights.

A free, prosperous and bountiful agriculture is essential to national well being. Agriculture must be freed of confusing regulations and impracticable controls that restrict production. The farmer should receive for his products a price that includes a profit. We condemn the present policy of this administration which holds down the price of all the farmer sells and increases the cost of all he buys, thus crushing the farmer between the upper and lower mill stones.

We demand that the administration immediately abolish all Federal Departments created for the war emergency, and curtail the vast system of peace time bureaus and commissions whose functions are no longer necessary or desirable, and the maintenance of which imposes tremendous expense upon the people.

There are now 3½ million civilian employees of the Federal Government. They represent one job-holder for every 40 persons in America, and the number is being increased daily since the war ended. This condition was never necessary; it is now intolerable. We demand that the number of civilian employees be greatly reduced.

America has the greatest national debt of any country in history. In order to maintain our national solvency we must immedi-

ately balance the budget by the drastic reduction of government expenditures.

We are opposed to giving help in money or goods to any Nation which fails to show a consistent desire to cooperate in building and maintaining world peace.

For the past 14 years the New Deal has steadily undermined American traditions and institutions. It has fostered the alien doctrine that government must be the master of the people. It has created a vast system of bureaus and commissions as new instruments of public power which have provided shackles for the liberties of the people. It has taken from the people the right of local self-government and concentrated power in the hands of political puppets of an economic autocracy. The concentration of personal power in the hands of one man or group of men which has been accomplished during recent years is destructive of democracy. We, therefore, favor the submissions of an amendment to the Federal Constitution limiting presidential tenure to one term of six years, without the right of succession, and that retiring Presidents shall become members-at-large for life of the United States Senate with all the privileges and emoluments of that office.

In short, we demand a recurrence to fundamental principles of American democracy. Unless we renew the teachings and practices of democracy ourselves, we can not hope to persuade other Nations to accept our faith.

The Republican party pledges to the people a rebirth of American liberty, individual initiative, and free enterprise, that America may be strong and sound within, and continue to be the light and hope of the freedom loving people of the world.

### State Affairs

For forty-eight years the Democratic Party has held complete control of the government of North Carolina. It has sought and assumed entire responsibility for the social, educational, physical, and moral welfare of the people of this State. Where do we stand among the 48 States after these many years of control and management by Democratic Politicians? Let us take stock.

In the matter of health North Carolina ranks 42nd among the States in the number of hospital beds per 1,000 population. We have thirty-four counties with no hospital facilities, and 82 coun-

ties with inadequate hospital facilities. Our State ranks 45th in the number of Doctors. And North Carolina holds the appalling record of having led the Nation in the percentage of our men rejected as physically unfit for military service. One-half of the whites and 70 per cent of the negroes having been rejected.

A generation ago the Democratic machine entered an unholy alliance with the enemies of public education to retard the development of State Institutions of higher learning. Since that time it has shown an indifference to educational advancement in North Carolina. The Democratic Party resisted for 30 years our demand for "a general and uniform system of public schools" supported by the State. As a result, in matters of education North Carolina ranks 40th among the States.

Insane persons, orphans, and delinquents are the wards of a Christian state. The Democratic Party has grossly neglected the care and maintenance of these unfortunate persons, and has failed to provide for them adequate facilities and sufficient competent personnel.

The Democratic machine of North Carolina has shown contempt for moral principles by imposing upon the people of this State an unjust and iniquitous election law consciously designed to encourage fraudulent and corrupt practices in order that the will of the machine might always prevail and the citizen deprived of the greatest privileges of democracy—a free voice in his government. Recent election scandals and thievery have been shielded by the Democratic machine. The Democratic Party has also denied the people of this State the democratic right of a state-wide referendum upon the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

The Republican Party of North Carolina, if permitted to serve the people, pledges to effect the following reforms:

Eliminate all useless departments of State governments and consolidate all over-lapping functions.

Reduce the number of State employees to the bare essentials of efficient administration.

The Democratic machine procured the passage of the Sales Tax as an emergency measure in 1933, and promised its early repeal. The time for its repeal is now long over-due. The Republican Party is opposed to the sales tax in principle and practice. We advocate its out-right repeal.

Lower income and property taxes on the individual so as to raise no more than necessary to maintain an economical government, and to discharge the responsibilities of an enlightened State.

Revise the capital and corporate tax rates so as to remove our present disadvantage in competing with other States and so that North Carolina may encourage the expansion of old and the establishment of new industries.

Increase exemptions for income tax to \$2,500.00 for married persons, with an additional \$400 for each dependent. Give full deduction for hospital and doctor bills, and a deduction up to \$500 a year for the educational expenses of each dependent over 18 years of age.

Provide adequate facilities for training more doctors, State aid for building and maintaining rural hospitals, create public health centers where necessary, promote preventive medicine, and encourage better health training in schools. These things protect the mother and infant at child birth, reduce infant mortality, produce stronger minds and bodies during a longer life, and thus promote the welfare of the State and all its citizens.

State construction and maintenance of public school buildings, allocating the money in accordance with population, in order to fully provide the general system of public schools required by the Constitution of North Carolina.

Provide better teaching personnel in the schools and a substantial increase in teachers' pay, based upon ability and experience under the supervision of a non-partisan merit system.

We advocate that disability benefits under the Workmen's Compensation Act be increased commensurate with the advance in cost of living.

We condemn the operation of unsound school buses on unsafe roads by inexperienced drivers.

Provide adequate facilities and competent care for the insane, orphans, and delinquents.

Place the construction, improvement and maintenance of farm to market roads first in our State Highway System, with adequate expansion and maintenance of our primary Highways.

An honest and uniform election law applying to primaries and general elections alike; out-right repeal of the absentee ballot, except for citizens in the armed forces, and a bi-partisan State

Board of Elections required to investigate and prosecute all violations of the election law.

The rank and file of the Republican party believe in sobriety and temperance, as well as democratic processes. We oppose the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in this State unless a majority of the people shall approve in a state-wide referendum.

We realize and accept our obligations to the veterans of all wars. It is the determined policy of the Republican Party that the needs of our service men and women shall be fully recognized by the State. Veterans services are now inadequate. Such services should be extended to every county and to the larger cities so that they may be available to the veteran at all times. The National government must be ever mindful of the disabled veteran, and the orphans and widows of those who gave their life for their country, that they shall have adequate aid to maintain proper standards of living.

The American People are demanding at this hour that the government of foreign countries recognize their minority parties and give them representation in their government in accordance with the American concept of democracy. The Republican Party suggests that we practice in our State the democracy which we so fervently preach. We demand a non-partisan Judiciary in North Carolina, and that Superior Court Judges be elected by the voters of their respective judicial districts, and that the minority party be accorded representation on the Supreme Court, the School and Highway Commissions, and all other departments of government proportionate to its vote.

These are our pledges to the people of this State. These are some of our hopes and aspirations for North Carolina. Let us view these things not as Republicans or Democrats, but as Americans and as North Carolinians. Let us vote our convictions. Let us rise above party labels.

We invite all citizens of every party and political creed to join hands with us in this declaration of principles and profession of faith in the ultimate triumph of good government for the people of North Carolina and of America.

# PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, April 10, 1946, at Winston Salem

## ARTICLE I

### THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each general election year there shall be selected in mass-meeting in every precinct in the state a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman, one as Vice-Chairman, who shall be a woman, and one as Secretary. The members and officers of the precinct committee shall hold their places for two years from the date of election, and until their successors are chosen. The chairman of the County Committee shall designate the time and place of holding precinct meetings after ten days notice thereof. Precinct Meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest election. Other Precinct Meetings may be called and held at such times and places as will be designated by the chairman of the Precinct Committee, after first giving ten days' notice of such meeting. In the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint some one in his or her place.

## ARTICLE II

### COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, who shall designate the time and place for holding same, after giving ten days' notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected at the precinct meetings, shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice-Chairman, who shall be a woman, and other of-

ficers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the county. A County Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the precinct meetings for membership upon the County Committee. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the State and all District Conventions, for every two hundred votes, or fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county.

2. That if one-third of the members of the County Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Committee, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the County Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, then one-third of the members may call the meeting of the County Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Committee at least five days' notice.

3. For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or member of the County Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Committee but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon such removal the County Committee shall have the authority to fill the unexpired term.

### ARTICLE III

#### CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The Republican Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairman of the several County Committees within the district, and the permanent Chairman and the Secretary of said District Convention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the permanent chairman of the Convention upon ten days' notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure for any reason of the Congressional District Chairman in any case to call a Congressional Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the Congressional District in any case to call a Congressional Convention, the said may be issued by the Secretary of the Congressional District Committee.

## ARTICLE IV

## STATE CONVENTION

1. A State convention shall be called in every general election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Committee after twenty days' notice thereof, to all members of the State Committee and all Chairmen of the several County Committees of the time and place of holding the same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and a State Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman. (Two assistant Chairmen of the State Committee shall be appointed by the State Chairman with such duties as may be delegated by the Chairman. They shall serve at the pleasure of the State Chairman, and be responsible directly to him.) The State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall recommend to the National Republican Committee for a term of four years the name of two persons, a man, and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, respectively. Vacancies in the Office of State Chairman and State Vice-Chairman shall be filled by the State Committee until the next State Convention, which shall elect successors to fill the unexpired terms. In the event of vacancy in National Committeeman or National Committeewoman, the State Committee shall make recommendations to the National Committee for the appointment of successors to fill the unexpired terms.

## ARTICLE V

1. The Republican State Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District casting ten thousand votes or a greater fractional part thereof for the Republican Candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election. The Members of the State Committee in each Congressional District shall be greater elected for a term of two years, or until successors are elected and qualified, by the Delegates to the Congressional Convention of the respective Districts. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the re-

maining members residing in the District in which such vacancy may occur.

2. The State Chairman, the State Vice-Chairman, two Assistant Chairmen, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, and the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Committee ex-officio.

3. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans, a Treasurer, and other Officers which may appear necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen.

4. The State Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice-Chairman and Secretary, on or about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual statewide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be held under the auspices of the Republican State Committee, and the Young Republicans of North Carolina.

5. There shall be a Republican State Central Committee, composed of the State Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer and State Vice-Chairman, two Assistant Chairmen, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, all of whom shall be members ex-officio of the Republican State Central Committee, and seven other members to be appointed by the Chairman to serve for a term of two years. The State Central Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman, and shall have active Management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other Committees as it may be necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party, and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs, which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Convention in session; and the State Central Committee shall report its proceedings to the full State Committee at each session.

6. A member or members of the State Committee from a majority of the counties shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

7. There shall be a liberal representation of women wherever

practicable, in all the meetings and activities of the Republican Party.

## ARTICLE VI

1. No delegate, alternate or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote for the precinct in County Conventions; and of the County in State and District Convention.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District, and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

## ARTICLE VIII

### RECORDS, REPORTS, AND ACCOUNTS

1. The Chairman, Secretary, and Treasurer of the State, District, and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees, and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

This revised and amended Plan of Organization of the Republican Party of North Carolina adopted by the State Republican Convention assembled at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, April 10th, 1946.

## COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State Republican Executive Committee)

### State Republican Executive Committee

#### STATE ORGANIZATION

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Chairman:</i> Sim A. DeLapp.....                 | Lexington   |
| <i>Vice Chairman:</i> Mrs. Walter Zachary.....      | Yadkinville |
| <i>Secretary:</i> F. J. Beal.....                   | Lenoir      |
| <i>Treasurer:</i> C. C. Wall.....                   | Lexington   |
| <i>National Committeeman:</i> Chas. A. Jonas.....   | Lincolnton  |
| <i>National Committeewoman:</i> Mrs. W. P. Few..... | Durham      |

#### *First District*

|                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W. H. Evans, Harrellsville | Clarence Dozier, Elizabeth City |
| C. T. Allen, Aurora        | Wheeler Martin, Williamston     |

#### *Second District*

|                           |                         |                        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Otis J. Reynolds, Roanoke | Rapids                  | E. D. Dickens, Halifax |
|                           | S. H. Newberry, Kinston |                        |

#### *Third District*

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| P. G. Crumpler, Clinton      | A. T. Gardner, Beaufort |
| Julian T. Gaskill, Goldsboro | A. L. Butler, Clinton   |

#### *Fourth District*

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Samuel J. Morris, Raleigh | L. P. Dixon, Siler   |
| Ezra Parker, Benson       | W. L. Ward, Asheboro |
|                           | A. H. Farmer, Bailey |

#### *Fifth District*

|                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| J. F. Motsinger, Winston-Salem | E. R. Nelson, Mt. Airy      |
| W. E. Matthews, Leaksville     | M. F. Law, Pelham           |
| H. L. Fagge, Leaksville        | S. J. Craver, Winston-Salem |

#### *Sixth District*

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Martin F. Douglas, Greensboro | R. E. Lowermilk, Besser Branch,<br>Greensboro |
| Walter L. York, High Point    | T. C. Carter, Mebane                          |
| Lester Lloyd, Hillsboro       | Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington               |
| Wm. Bramham, Durham           | Andrew H. Hutchins, Rt., Durham               |

#### *Seventh District*

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| J. A. Maultsby, Whiteville | Mrs. Lillian M. B. Rodgers,<br>Wilmington |
| B. C. Fussell, Wilmington  | W. C. Downing, Fayetteville               |
| D. R. Johnson, Winnabow    | C. H. Tucker, Clarkton                    |
| Thad H. Pope, Dunn         | Ed. F. Hodges, Fairmont                   |

#### *Eighth District*

|                                  |                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| P. E. Brown, N. Wilkesboro       | A. M. Snider, Rockingham |
| Mrs. W. B. Somers, N. Wilkesboro | Coy S. Lewis, Robbins    |

Tom H. West, Yadkinville  
J. B. Payne, Rt. 4, Winston-Salem

J. T. Jackson, Lexington  
R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee  
Dr. A. D. Barber, Sanford

*Ninth District*

Percy Deal, Taylorsville  
Beal Poovey, Sparta  
Edison M. Thomas, Grassy Creek  
J. L. Ross, Rt. 9, Concord  
E. C. McCall, Lenoir

Russell Sherrill, Statesville  
C. C. Peeler, Salisbury  
Ray P. Lyerly, Faith  
J. J. Morton, Albermarle  
Russell D. Hodges, Boone

*Tenth District*

C. S. Nantz, Lincolnton  
J. Bennett Riddle, Jr., Morganton  
D. T. Vance, Plumbtree

Frank C. Patton, Morganton  
C. H. Geitner, Jr., Hickory  
Geo. W. Dale, Bakersville  
Col. H. A. Wells, Charlotte

*Eleventh District*

J. F. Beam, Dallas  
J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton  
R. W. Wilson, Burnsville

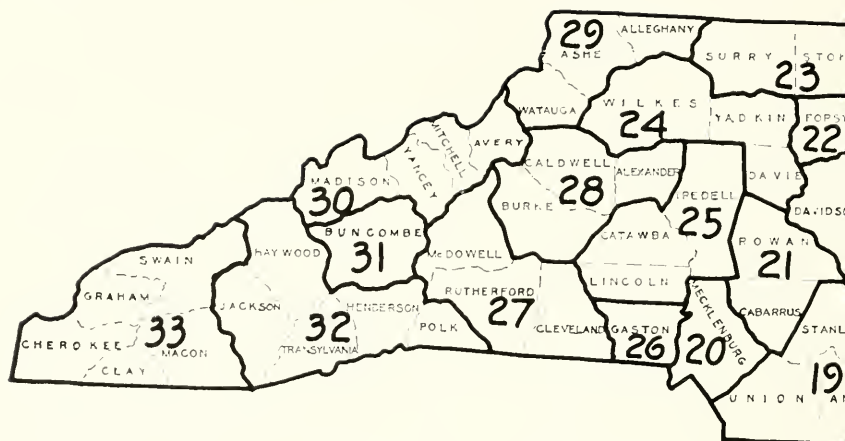
G. V. Hawkins, Shelby  
Hershel Sprinkle, Marshall  
Walter R. Chambers, Marion  
S. B. Roberts, Marshall

*Twelfth District*

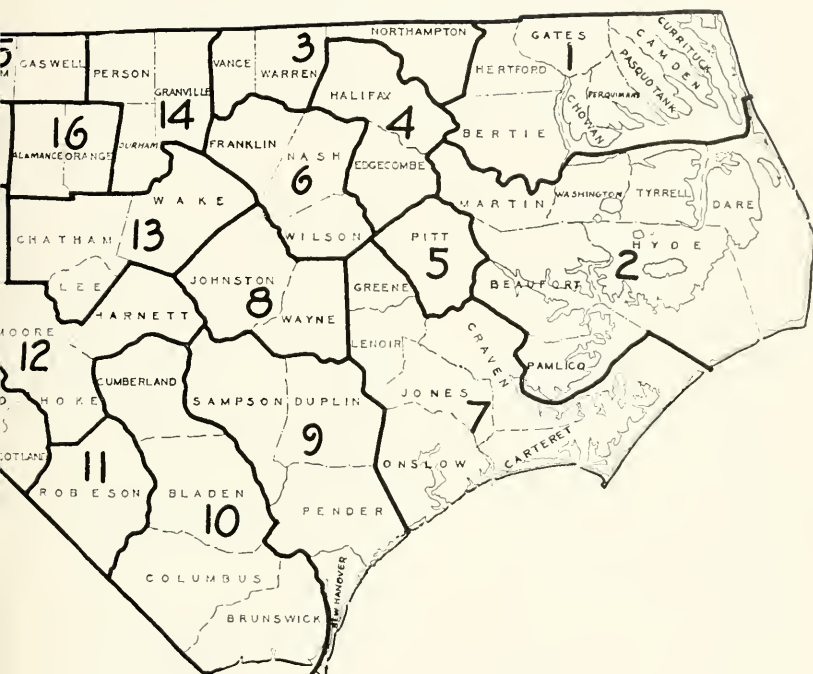
James J. Pace, Hendersonville  
Hugh E. Monteith, Sylva  
Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard  
Ben E. Taylor, Asheville  
S. A. DeHart, Bryson City

I. H. Powell, Canton  
Clyde Jarrett, Andrews  
Theodore Jenkins, Robbinsville  
Robert N. Tigers, Hayesville  
W. A. Keener, Franklin

## State Sen



# Districts



## State Republican, Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

### Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees 1946

Alamance—Sam T. Johnston, Graham.  
Alexander—Dallas Campbell, Taylorsville.

Alleghany—Beale Poole, Sparta.  
Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro.  
Ashe—Bernard Graybeal, West Jefferson.

Avery—Roy A. Harmon, Banner Elk.  
Beaufort—Zeno Ratcliff, Pantego.  
Brunswick—W. A. Kapp, Bolivia.  
Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander.  
Bladen—C. C. Atkinson, Elizabethtown.  
Buncombe—B. H. Taylor, Asheville.  
Burke—J. Bennett Riddle, Jr., Morganton.

Cabarrus—O. O. Cruse, Rt. No. 3, Concord.

Caldwell—E. C. McCall, Lenoir.  
Camden—J. B. Burgess, Old Trap.  
Carteret—C. R. Wheatly, Beaufort.  
Caswell—M. F. Law, Pelham.  
Catawba—A. W. Penland, Hickory.  
Chatham—J. C. Dixon, Bennett.  
Cherokee—Elbert Totherow, Murphy.  
Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edenton.  
Clay—Cline McCline, Hayesville.  
Cleveland—J. Worth Silvers, Shelby.  
Columbus—Dr. L. Baggett, Whiteville.  
Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern.  
Cumberland—W. C. Downing, Fayetteville.

Currituck—B. C. Kinsey, Coinjock.  
Dare—W. C. Gaskill, Manteo.  
Davidson—Frank Holton, Lexington.  
Davie—E. C. Morris, Mocksville.  
Duplin—H. B. Kornegay, Calypso.  
Durham—A. A. McDonald, Durham.  
Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite, Rt. 1, Tarboro.

Forsyth—J. F. Motsinger, Winston-Salem.  
Franklin—W. R. Young, Louisburg.  
Gates—H. A. Eure, (Acting Chm.), Corapeake.

Gaston—Kelly Bumgardner, Mt. Holly.  
Graham—Arthur Ford, Robbinsville.  
Granville—W. L. Peace, Oxford.  
Greene—Roland E. Jones, Snow Hill.

Guilford—Z. Hampton Howerton, Greensboro.

Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn.  
Haywood—Glenn A. Boyd, Waynesville.  
Henderson—James J. Pace, Hendersonville.

Hertford—A. S. Mitchell, Winton.  
Hoke—M. L. Sides, R.F.D. 1, Aberdeen.

Hyde—Edsac Bridgman, Scranton.  
Halifax—Otis J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids.

Iredell—Russell Sherrill, Statesville.  
Jackson—E. P. Stillwell, Sylva.  
Johnston—J. Ira Lee, Smithfield.

Jones—  
Lee—C. R. Hall, Sanford.

Lenoir—  
Lincoln—Belton Beal, Lincolnton.  
Macon—John H. Dean, Rt. 4, Franklin.  
Madison—Clyde M. Roberts, Marshall.  
Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston.  
McDowell—Clarence M. Pool, Rt. 2, Marion.

Mecklenburg—Ernest M. Morgan, Charlotte.

Mitchell—Bill McKinney, Spruce Pine.  
Montgomery—Elton Tucker, Troy.

Moore—A. H. Trotter, Robbins.  
Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope.

New Hanover—H. E. Rodgers, Wilmington.

Northampton—W. F. Outland, Woodland.

Onslow—Albert N. Venters, Jacksonville.

Orange—George N. Harward, RFD, Chapel Hill.

Pamlico—N. C. Rice, Arapahoe.  
Pasquotank—M. N. Toxey, Elizabeth City.

Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rockv Point.  
Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford.

Person—J. R. Whitt, Rt. 2, Roxboro.  
Pitt—

Polk—Hugh M. Thompson, Saluda.  
Randolph—Wade Yates, Asheboro.  
Richmond—B. A. Cox, Ellerbe.  
Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls.

Rockingham—J. Banner Shelton, Mayodan.

Rowan—D. A. Rendleman, Salisbury.

Rutherford—J. E. MacFarland, Rutherfordton.

Sampson—Clarence Fisher, Clinton.

Scotland—C. C. Snead, Laurel Hill.

Stokes—Odell T. Neal, Pinnacle.

Stanly—Henry N. Thompson, New London.

Surry—David L. Hiatt, Mt. Airy.

Swain—Jack Hicks, Bryson City.

Transylvania—Ralph Fisher, Brevard.

Tyrrell—W. E. Bateman, Columbia.

Union—J. H. Mills, Monroe.

Vance—Walter Finch, Kettrell.

Wake—Chesley S. Smith, Raleigh.

Warren—

Washington—J. C. Tarkenton,

Mackeys.

Watauga—M. C. Hollar, Boone.

Wayne—R. E. Cox, Rt. 4, Goldsboro.

Wilkes—N. B. Smithey, N. Wilkesboro.

Wilson—Thos. J. Moore, Wilson.

Yadkin—Walter Zachary, Yadkinville.

Yancey—E. T. Moody, Burnsville.



---

---

**PART IV**  
**ELECTION RETURNS**

---

---



# ELECTION RETURNS—1944

## Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

| State               | Popular Vote          |                     | Electoral Vote        |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                     | Roosevelt<br>Democrat | Dewey<br>Republican | Roosevelt<br>Democrat | Dewey<br>Republican |
| Alabama.....        | 198,918               | 44,540              | 11                    | -----               |
| Arizona.....        | 80,926                | 56,287              | 4                     | -----               |
| Arkansas.....       | 148,965               | 63,551              | 9                     | -----               |
| California.....     | 1,988,564             | 1,512,965           | 25                    | -----               |
| Colorado.....       | 234,331               | 268,731             | -----                 | 6                   |
| Connecticut.....    | 435,146               | 390,572             | 8                     | -----               |
| Delaware.....       | 68,166                | 56,747              | 3                     | -----               |
| Florida.....        | 339,377               | 143,215             | 8                     | -----               |
| Georgia.....        | 268,187               | 56,506              | 12                    | -----               |
| Idaho.....          | 107,399               | 100,137             | 4                     | -----               |
| Illinois.....       | 2,079,479             | 1,939,314           | 28                    | -----               |
| Indiana.....        | 781,403               | 875,891             | -----                 | 13                  |
| Iowa.....           | 499,876               | 547,267             | -----                 | 10                  |
| Kansas.....         | 287,458               | 442,096             | -----                 | 8                   |
| Kentucky.....       | 472,589               | 392,448             | 11                    | -----               |
| Louisiana.....      | 281,564               | 67,750              | 10.                   | -----               |
| Maine.....          | 140,631               | 155,434             | -----                 | 5                   |
| Maryland.....       | 315,490               | 292,949             | 8                     | -----               |
| Massachusetts.....  | 1,035,296             | 921,350             | 16                    | -----               |
| Michigan.....       | 1,106,899             | 1,084,423           | 19                    | -----               |
| Minnesota.....      | 589,864               | 527,416             | 11                    | -----               |
| Mississippi.....    | 158,515               | 3,742               | 9                     | -----               |
| Missouri.....       | 807,357               | 761,175             | 15                    | -----               |
| Montana.....        | 112,556               | 93,163              | 4                     | -----               |
| Nebraska.....       | 233,246               | 329,880             | -----                 | 6                   |
| Nevada.....         | 29,623                | 24,611              | 3                     | -----               |
| New Hampshire.....  | 119,663               | 109,916             | 4                     | -----               |
| New Jersey.....     | 987,874               | 961,335             | 16                    | -----               |
| New Mexico.....     | 81,389                | 70,688              | 4                     | -----               |
| New York.....       | 3,304,238             | 2,987,647           | 47                    | -----               |
| North Carolina..... | 527,399               | 263,155             | 14                    | -----               |
| North Dakota.....   | 100,144               | 118,535             | -----                 | 4                   |
| Ohio.....           | 1,570,763             | 1,582,293           | -----                 | 25                  |
| Oklahoma.....       | 401,549               | 319,424             | 10                    | -----               |
| Oregon.....         | 248,635               | 225,365             | 6                     | -----               |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 1,940,479             | 1,835,048           | 35                    | -----               |
| Rhode Island.....   | 175,356               | 123,487             | 4                     | -----               |
| South Carolina..... | 90,601                | 4,547               | 8                     | -----               |
| South Dakota.....   | 96,711                | 135,365             | -----                 | 4                   |
| Tennessee.....      | 308,707               | 200,311             | 12                    | -----               |
| Texas.....          | 821,605               | 191,425             | 23                    | -----               |
| Utah.....           | 150,088               | 97,891              | 4                     | -----               |
| Vermont.....        | 53,820                | 71,527              | -----                 | 3                   |
| Virginia.....       | 242,276               | 145,243             | 11                    | -----               |
| Washington.....     | 486,774               | 361,689             | 8                     | -----               |
| West Virginia.....  | 392,777               | 322,819             | 8                     | -----               |
| Wisconsin.....      | 650,413               | 674,532             | -----                 | 12                  |
| Wyoming.....        | 49,419                | 51,921              | -----                 | 3                   |
| Totals.....         | 25,602,505            | 22,006,278          | 432                   | 99                  |

## POPULAR VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1928, 1932, 1936, 1940

| States                    | Popular Vote, 1928†  |                   |                     |                   |                   | Popular Vote, 1932    |                      | Popular Vote 1936     |                      | Popular Vote, 1940    |                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | Hoover<br>Republican | Smith<br>Democrat | Thomas<br>Socialist | Foster<br>Workers | Reynolds<br>Labor | Roosevelt<br>Democrat | Hoover<br>Republican | Roosevelt<br>Democrat | Landon<br>Republican | Roosevelt<br>Democrat | Willkie<br>Republican |
| Alabama.....              | 120,725              | 127,796           | 460                 |                   |                   | 207,910               | 34,675               | 238,195               | 35,358               | 250,726               | 42,184                |
| Arizona.....              | 52,533               | 38,537            |                     | 184               |                   | 79,264                | 36,104               | 86,722                | 33,433               | 95,267                | 54,030                |
| Arkansas.....             | 77,751               | 119,196           | 429                 | 317               |                   | 189,602               | 28,467               | 146,765               | 32,039               | 158,622               | 42,121                |
| California.....           | 1,162,323            | 614,331           | 19,595              | 112               |                   | 1,324,157             | 847,904              | 1,766,836             | 836,431              | 1,877,618             | 1,351,419             |
| Colorado.....             | 253,782              | 133,336           | 3,472               | 675               |                   | 225,877               | 189,617              | 295,021               | 181,207              | 295,304               | 278,855               |
| Connecticut.....          | 296,614              | 252,040           | 3,019               | 730               | 622               | 281,632               | 297,720              | 382,129               | 278,685              | 417,621               | 361,819               |
| Delaware.....             | 68,860               | 36,643            | 329                 | 59                |                   | 54,319                | 57,073               | 69,702                | 54,014               | 74,599                | 61,440                |
| District of Columbia..... | 144,168              | 101,764           | 4,036               | 3,074             |                   | 206,307               | 69,170               | 249,117               | 78,248               | 359,334               | 126,158               |
| Florida.....              | 99,369               | 129,602           | 124                 | 64                |                   | 234,118               | 19,863               | 255,364               | 36,942               | 265,194               | 46,360                |
| Georgia.....              | 89,848               | 53,074            | 1,293               |                   |                   | 109,479               | 71,312               | 126,009               | 66,499               | 127,842               | 106,553               |
| Idaho.....                | 1,708,141            | 1,313,817         | 19,138              | 3,581             | 1,812             | 1,882,304             | 1,432,756            | 1,282,909             | 1,570,393            | 2,149,934             | 2,047,240             |
| Illinois.....             | 848,280              | 562,692           | 3,871               | 321               | 645               | 862,054               | 677,184              | 934,974               | 691,570              | 874,063               | 899,466               |
| Indiana.....              | 623,818              | 378,636           | 2,960               | 328               | 230               | 598,019               | 414,433              | 621,756               | 487,977              | 578,800               | 632,370               |
| Iowa.....                 | 513,672              | 193,003           | 6,205               | 320               |                   | 424,204               | 349,498              | 464,520               | 307,727              | 304,725               | 489,169               |
| Kentucky.....             | 558,064              | 381,070           | 837                 | 293               | 340               | 580,574               | 394,716              | 541,944               | 369,702              | 537,622               | 410,384               |
| Louisiana.....            | 51,160               | 164,655           |                     |                   |                   | 249,418               | 18,853               | 292,894               | 36,791               | 319,731               | 32,446                |
| Maine.....                | 179,923              | 81,179            | 1,068               | 636               |                   | 128,907               | 166,631              | 126,333               | 168,823              | 156,478               | 163,951               |
| Maryland.....             | 301,479              | 223,626           | 1,701               |                   |                   | 314,314               | 184,184              | 389,612               | 231,436              | 384,546               | 269,534               |
| Massachusetts.....        | 792,758              | 792,758           | 6,262               | 2,461             | 773               | 800,148               | 736,959              | 942,716               | 708,613              | 1,076,522             | 939,700               |
| Michigan.....             | 965,395              | 396,762           | 3,516               | 2,881             | 799               | 871,700               | 739,894              | 1,016,794             | 699,733              | 1,032,991             | 1,039,917             |
| Minnesota.....            | 560,977              | 396,451           | 6,774               | 4,853             | 1,921             | 600,806               | 363,959              | 698,811               | 350,461              | 644,196               | 596,274               |
| Mississippi.....          | 26,889               | 124,539           | 263                 |                   |                   | 140,168               | 5,180                | 157,318               | 4,435                | 168,297               | 7,364                 |
| Missouri.....             | 834,080              | 662,562           | 3,739               |                   | 340               | 1,025,406             | 564,713              | 1,111,043             | 697,891              | 958,476               | 871,009               |
| Montana.....              | 193,300              | 78,578            | 1,667               | 563               |                   | 127,286               | 78,078               | 156,339               | 61,606               | 145,698               | 99,579                |
| Nebraska.....             | 345,715              | 197,959           | 3,434               |                   |                   | 359,082               | 201,177              | 347,454               | 247,731              | 263,677               | 352,201               |
| Nevada.....               | 18,327               | 14,000            |                     |                   |                   | 28,756                | 12,674               | 31,938                | 11,882               | 31,945                | 21,229                |
| New Hampshire.....        | 115,404              | 80,715            | 464                 | 173               |                   | 100,608               | 103,620              | 108,460               | 104,642              | 125,292               | 110,127               |
| New Jersey.....           | 925,796              | 16,517            | 4,897               | 1,257             | 500               | 806,030               | 775,686              | 1,083,549             | 719,421              | 1,016,404             | 944,576               |
| New Mexico.....           | 69,617               | 48,094            | 156                 |                   |                   | 99,089                | 54,217               | 105,838               | 61,710               | 103,699               | 79,315                |
| New York.....             | 2,163,344            | 989,863           | 107,332             | 10,876            | 4,211             | 2,534,959             | 1,937,993            | 3,232,022             | 2,180,670            | 3,253,918             | 3,027,478             |
| North Carolina.....       | 348,923              | 186,048           | 842                 | 936               |                   | 497,566               | 208,344              | 616,161               | 223,284              | 609,013               | 213,653               |
| North Dakota.....         | 131,441              | 106,648           | 842                 |                   |                   | 178,350               | 71,772               | 163,148               | 72,751               | 124,036               | 134,890               |
| Ohio.....                 | 1,627,543            | 864,210           | 8,683               | 2,836             | 1,515             | 1,301,695             | 1,227,679            | 1,747,122             | 1,127,709            | 1,733,139             | 1,586,773             |
| Oklahoma.....             | 394,065              | 219,206           | 3,926               |                   |                   | 516,468               | 188,105              | 501,009               | 245,122              | 474,313               | 348,572               |

|                |            |            |         |        |        |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Oregon         | 205,341    | 109,223    | 2,720   | 1,094  | 1,564  | 213,871    | 136,019    | 266,733    | 125,977    | 258,415    | 219,555    |
| Pennsylvania   | 2,055,586  | 1,067,586  | 18,647  | 4,726  | 330    | 1,295,948  | 1,433,540  | 2,553,788  | 1,690,300  | 2,171,035  | 1,889,848  |
| Rhode Island   | 117,522    | 118,973    |         |        |        | 145,853    | 114,320    | 164,941    | 124,420    | 181,122    | 138,214    |
| South Carolina | 5,858      | 62,700     | 47      |        |        | 102,347    | 1,978      | 113,791    | 1,646      | 95,470     | 4,223      |
| South Dakota   | 157,603    | 102,660    | 443     | 232    |        | 183,515    | 99,212     | 160,137    | 125,977    | 131,362    | 177,065    |
| Tennessee      | 195,388    | 157,343    | 631     | 111    |        | 259,963    | 126,806    | 328,083    | 146,516    | 351,601    | 169,153    |
| Texas          | 307,036    | 341,032    | 722     | 209    |        | 760,348    | 97,959     | 734,485    | 103,711    | 840,151    | 199,152    |
| Utah           | 94,618     | 80,985     | 954     | 47     |        | 116,750    | 84,775     | 150,246    | 64,555     | 154,277    | 93,151     |
| Vermont        | 90,404     | 44,440     |         |        |        | 56,266     | 78,984     | 62,144     | 81,027     | 64,269     | 78,371     |
| Virginia       | 164,609    | 140,146    | 250     | 179    |        | 203,980    | 89,637     | 234,980    | 98,366     | 235,961    | 109,363    |
| Washington     | 335,844    | 156,772    | 2,615   | 1,541  | 4,068  | 353,250    | 208,645    | 459,579    | 206,892    | 462,145    | 322,123    |
| West Virginia  | 375,551    | 263,784    | 1,313   | 401    |        | 405,124    | 330,731    | 502,582    | 325,358    | 373,238    | 373,238    |
| Wisconsin      | 544,205    | 450,250    | 18,213  | 1,528  | 381    | 707,410    | 347,741    | 802,984    | 380,828    | 704,821    | 679,206    |
| Wyoming        | 52,748     | 29,299     | 788     |        |        | 54,370     | 39,583     | 62,624     | 38,739     | 59,287     | 52,633     |
| Totals         | 21,429,109 | 15,005,497 | 267,835 | 43,228 | 21,181 | 22,821,252 | 15,760,195 | 27,751,612 | 16,681,913 | 27,243,466 | 22,304,755 |

†Minor parties vote (not included in above table):

For Varney, prohibition: Indiana 5,496; Michigan, 2,728; New Jersey, 160; Ohio, 3,556; Pennsylvania, 3,875; Vermont, 338; West Virginia 1,703; Wisconsin, 2,245; total, 20,101.

For Webb, farmer-labor: Colorado, 1,092; Iowa, 3,088; Oklahoma, 1,284; South Dakota, 927; total 6,391.

Scattering: California, 291; Connecticut 6; Louisiana, 18; Maine, 1; Wisconsin, 41; total, 327.

Total of popular votes: 36,798,669.

Hoover's plurality: 6,432,612.

Note.—California Hoover total includes 14,394 votes for Varney, Prohibition Party, which partly indorsed Mr. Hoover. Pennsylvania Foster total includes 2,087 Labor Party votes. South Carolina Hoover total includes 2,670 anti-Smith Democrats voting for Hoover.

## VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1924-1944

| Counties   | 1924   |          |             | 1928   |        |           | 1932   |        |           | 1936        |        |       | 1940      |             |       | 1944 |  |  |
|------------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|------|--|--|
|            | Davis  | Coolidge | La Follette | Smith  | Hoover | Roosevelt | Hoover | Thomas | Roosevelt | La Follette | Hoover | White | Roosevelt | La Follette | Dewey |      |  |  |
| Alamance   | 4,859  | 3,217    | 53          | 4,260  | 6,810  | 8,240     | 4,478  | 104    | 11,025    | 3,847       | 11,429 | 3,382 | 9,184     | 4,976       |       |      |  |  |
| Alexander  | 2,291  | 2,437    | 20          | 1,722  | 2,005  | 2,953     | 1,952  | 28     | 3,262     | 2,451       | 2,739  | 2,217 | 2,282     | 2,971       |       |      |  |  |
| Alhambra   | 1,643  | 1,234    | 6           | 1,414  | 1,368  | 1,951     | 810    | 15     | 2,345     | 1,498       | 1,952  | 1,217 | 1,810     | 1,495       |       |      |  |  |
| Anson      | 2,872  | 2,255    | 25          | 2,947  | 4,726  | 4,952     | 223    | 5      | 4,629     | 3,811       | 4,552  | 3,711 | 3,582     | 5,510       |       |      |  |  |
| Ashe       | 4,333  | 3,952    | 3           | 3,458  | 4,337  | 4,751     | 3,871  | 38     | 5,552     | 4,557       | 4,716  | 4,715 | 4,363     | 4,524       |       |      |  |  |
| Avoy       | 3,357  | 2,719    | 14          | 3,360  | 3,273  | 1,045     | 2,833  | 22     | 820       | 2,071       | 1,194  | 2,044 | 1,838     | 3,178       |       |      |  |  |
| Beaufort   | 3,048  | 1,502    | 93          | 3,533  | 2,521  | 5,552     | 839    | 40     | 6,133     | 964         | 5,528  | 936   | 4,706     | 1,133       |       |      |  |  |
| Bertie     | 1,785  | 159      | 5           | 2,000  | 374    | 3,154     | 65     | 5      | 3,828     | 115         | 3,287  | 98    | 3,142     | 124         |       |      |  |  |
| Bladen     | 1,551  | 786      | 23          | 1,552  | 1,931  | 2,651     | 808    | 36     | 3,360     | 551         | 2,925  | 543   | 2,542     | 731         |       |      |  |  |
| Brunswick  | 1,118  | 1,296    | 41          | 1,018  | 1,431  | 2,245     | 1,798  | 17     | 2,710     | 1,025       | 2,717  | 1,522 | 2,346     | 1,997       |       |      |  |  |
| Buncombe   | 10,098 | 6,285    | 467         | 12,405 | 16,550 | 18,241    | 8,745  | 367    | 23,646    | 9,470       | 24,878 | 8,723 | 20,878    | 9,398       |       |      |  |  |
| Burke      | 4,137  | 3,190    | ---         | 2,881  | 5,108  | 5,866     | 4,823  | 47     | 7,454     | 5,506       | 7,242  | 4,889 | 6,795     | 5,855       |       |      |  |  |
| Cabarrus   | 4,449  | 3,510    | 189         | 4,869  | 6,548  | 8,405     | 3,444  | 68     | 12,297    | 7,825       | 11,776 | 2,579 | 9,064     | 4,233       |       |      |  |  |
| Caldwell   | 3,348  | 2,503    | 26          | 2,291  | 4,207  | 5,479     | 3,750  | 46     | 6,809     | 3,421       | 6,334  | 3,005 | 5,419     | 4,365       |       |      |  |  |
| Camden     | 436    | 132      | 9           | 624    | 245    | 915       | 78     | 1      | 1,008     | 117         | 901    | 134   | 722       | 193         |       |      |  |  |
| Carteret   | 2,261  | 1,854    | 15          | 2,045  | 3,133  | 3,455     | 1,765  | 55     | 3,780     | 1,889       | 3,896  | 1,789 | 3,489     | 1,566       |       |      |  |  |
| Caswell    | 1,075  | 467      | 4           | 936    | 749    | 1,858     | 169    | 6      | 2,493     | 3,207       | 2,335  | 931   | 1,923     | 492         |       |      |  |  |
| Catawba    | 5,754  | 5,998    | 167         | 4,916  | 7,556  | 8,446     | 5,817  | 77     | 11,017    | 6,387       | 11,235 | 5,656 | 10,146    | 7,211       |       |      |  |  |
| Chatham    | 3,446  | 2,755    | 15          | 2,680  | 3,318  | 4,263     | 2,590  | 59     | 4,373     | 2,182       | 4,025  | 1,829 | 3,856     | 2,431       |       |      |  |  |
| Cherokee   | 1,742  | 2,314    | 23          | 1,911  | 3,239  | 3,348     | 3,131  | 25     | 3,473     | 3,214       | 3,180  | 2,674 | 2,582     | 2,625       |       |      |  |  |
| Chowan     | 714    | 38       | 5           | 936    | 352    | 1,639     | 64     | 5      | 1,550     | 96          | 1,547  | 87    | 1,314     | 166         |       |      |  |  |
| Clay       | 953    | 1,090    | 18          | 903    | 1,106  | 1,341     | 1,265  | 8      | 1,340     | 1,325       | 1,349  | 1,176 | 1,245     | 1,293       |       |      |  |  |
| Cleveland  | 3,749  | 1,743    | 37          | 4,914  | 4,766  | 8,016     | 1,904  | 25     | 11,363    | 2,116       | 9,346  | 1,970 | 8,170     | 2,636       |       |      |  |  |
| Columbus   | 2,757  | 1,629    | 26          | 2,854  | 3,533  | 5,098     | 739    | 53     | 3,369     | 1,214       | 5,906  | 934   | 5,717     | 1,552       |       |      |  |  |
| Craven     | 2,942  | 325      | 44          | 2,494  | 2,237  | 4,375     | 406    | 19     | 5,543     | 453         | 4,916  | 626   | 4,872     | 826         |       |      |  |  |
| Cumberland | 2,923  | 1,372    | 37          | 3,297  | 3,534  | 5,012     | 931    | 40     | 6,505     | 1,024       | 6,050  | 1,118 | 6,615     | 2,014       |       |      |  |  |
| Currituck  | 670    | 52       | 13          | 1,253  | 116    | 1,759     | 69     | 4      | 1,625     | 128         | 1,582  | 102   | 1,049     | 231         |       |      |  |  |
| Dare       | 826    | 629      | 2           | 833    | 814    | 1,241     | 497    | 6      | 1,359     | 542         | 1,214  | 315   | 966       | 259         |       |      |  |  |
| Davidson   | 6,507  | 6,227    | 56          | 5,220  | 8,900  | 9,292     | 6,051  | 157    | 10,844    | 7,656       | 11,084 | 6,978 | 9,455     | 9,445       |       |      |  |  |
| Davidson   | 1,795  | 2,672    | 13          | 1,085  | 2,959  | 2,381     | 2,473  | 41     | 2,476     | 2,502       | 2,890  | 2,532 | 2,266     | 3,244       |       |      |  |  |
| Duplin     | 2,924  | 1,542    | 37          | 2,647  | 2,911  | 4,674     | 1,173  | 35     | 5,906     | 1,546       | 5,394  | 1,290 | 5,404     | 1,437       |       |      |  |  |
| Durham     | 4,837  | 3,093    | 221         | 4,482  | 8,723  | 7,559     | 2,770  | 351    | 12,804    | 2,189       | 14,810 | 2,491 | 12,763    | 3,690       |       |      |  |  |

## ELECTION RETURNS

187

|                      |       |       |     |       |        |        |       |     |        |       |        |       |        |        |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Edgecombe.....       | 2,274 | 171   | 109 | 4,184 | 977    | 5,872  | 248   | 21  | 6,684  | 266   | 7,516  | 316   | 6,762  | 448    |
| Forsyth.....         | 7,404 | 5,315 | 450 | 6,639 | 13,258 | 14,016 | 5,727 | 357 | 18,734 | 5,256 | 20,664 | 7,125 | 16,390 | 10,014 |
| Franklin.....        | 1,991 | 302   | 13  | 2,831 | 7,299  | 4,294  | 5,109 | 111 | 5,209  | 231   | 227    | 3,907 | 3,907  | 280    |
| Gaston.....          | 5,634 | 3,566 | 82  | 6,762 | 9,702  | 12,800 | 5,164 | 157 | 17,555 | 4,772 | 17,262 | 4,294 | 13,744 | 6,023  |
| Gates.....           | 679   | 215   | 1   | 572   | 1,558  | 1,198  | 1,83  | 1   | 1,484  | 128   | 1,388  | 1,089 | 1,105  | 153    |
| Graham.....          | 841   | 907   | 11  | 963   | 1,200  | 1,364  | 1,183 | 11  | 1,473  | 1,325 | 1,404  | 1,089 | 1,889  | 1,356  |
| Greene.....          | 2,220 | 461   | 14  | 2,962 | 5,528  | 3,808  | 212   | 9   | 4,279  | 185   | 3,924  | 213   | 3,215  | 325    |
| Gruenville.....      | 1,119 | 182   | 7   | 1,181 | 542    | 2,510  | 94    | 3   | 3,097  | 116   | 2,980  | 104   | 2,528  | 113    |
| Guilford.....        | 8,804 | 6,822 | 317 | 9,872 | 16,541 | 19,301 | 9,263 | 495 | 25,379 | 9,514 | 26,565 | 9,770 | 23,465 | 12,962 |
| Halifax.....         | 3,232 | 268   | 83  | 4,882 | 8,90   | 6,413  | 3,066 | 383 | 8,230  | 308   | 7,982  | 361   | 6,980  | 440    |
| Harnett.....         | 3,296 | 2,840 | 11  | 3,554 | 4,740  | 6,346  | 2,617 | 49  | 8,018  | 2,264 | 6,602  | 2,280 | 6,579  | 3,191  |
| Haywood.....         | 2,440 | 2,840 | 8   | 4,173 | 4,472  | 6,790  | 3,082 | 34  | 8,175  | 3,331 | 8,631  | 2,357 | 7,755  | 2,919  |
| Henderson.....       | 3,007 | 3,548 | 48  | 3,149 | 5,210  | 5,255  | 4,172 | 63  | 5,747  | 5,099 | 6,336  | 3,712 | 5,679  | 4,613  |
| Hertford.....        | 932   | 164   | 3   | 1,030 | 393    | 1,835  | 88    | 7   | 2,327  | 84    | 2,464  | 92    | 1,996  | 125    |
| Hoke.....            | 1,146 | 141   | 4   | 1,154 | 311    | 1,700  | 65    | 5   | 1,953  | 141   | 1,904  | 117   | 1,782  | 160    |
| Hyde.....            | 653   | 305   | 16  | 1,590 | 682    | 1,080  | 147   | 4   | 1,157  | 302   | 1,202  | 309   | 924    | 323    |
| Iredell.....         | 6,449 | 3,565 | 136 | 4,836 | 6,712  | 8,367  | 3,583 | 55  | 11,308 | 3,817 | 10,328 | 3,820 | 8,358  | 4,804  |
| Jackson.....         | 3,100 | 2,788 | 17  | 3,171 | 3,512  | 4,360  | 2,813 | 35  | 4,580  | 3,061 | 4,563  | 2,410 | 4,109  | 2,694  |
| Johnston.....        | 4,656 | 5,910 | 23  | 5,041 | 7,696  | 9,574  | 3,887 | 50  | 11,253 | 4,339 | 9,976  | 4,192 | 8,282  | 4,423  |
| Jones.....           | 632   | 179   | 2   | 486   | 658    | 1,449  | 132   | 4   | 1,563  | 188   | 1,371  | 233   | 1,221  | 211    |
| Lee.....             | 1,834 | 710   | 10  | 1,715 | 1,416  | 3,038  | 681   | 13  | 3,723  | 670   | 3,682  | 527   | 3,448  | 808    |
| Lenoir.....          | 2,191 | 514   | 25  | 2,363 | 1,311  | 4,677  | 350   | 24  | 5,894  | 351   | 6,247  | 440   | 5,253  | 554    |
| Lincoln.....         | 2,909 | 2,658 | 42  | 2,913 | 3,930  | 4,399  | 3,563 | 34  | 5,515  | 3,901 | 4,901  | 3,099 | 4,168  | 3,678  |
| Macon.....           | 2,178 | 2,015 | 18  | 2,191 | 2,903  | 3,223  | 2,307 | 30  | 3,311  | 2,554 | 2,941  | 2,312 | 2,856  | 2,510  |
| Madison.....         | 1,471 | 3,252 | 74  | 1,093 | 4,776  | 2,769  | 4,532 | 49  | 3,133  | 5,099 | 3,171  | 4,617 | 2,291  | 4,388  |
| Martin.....          | 1,999 | 216   | 9   | 2,818 | 423    | 3,781  | 94    | 8   | 4,477  | 111   | 4,628  | 106   | 4,408  | 133    |
| McDowell.....        | 2,590 | 25    | 25  | 3,430 | 3,423  | 4,810  | 2,478 | 35  | 5,352  | 3,114 | 5,220  | 2,216 | 4,008  | 2,258  |
| Mecklenburg.....     | 8,443 | 2,572 | 437 | 9,690 | 12,041 | 18,167 | 4,973 | 181 | 26,169 | 4,709 | 28,768 | 7,013 | 25,950 | 9,431  |
| Mitchell.....        | 680   | 827   | 8   | 827   | 3,436  | 1,773  | 3,798 | 9   | 1,687  | 3,380 | 1,450  | 3,290 | 1,024  | 3,192  |
| Montgomery.....      | 2,483 | 2,077 | 5   | 2,016 | 2,653  | 3,927  | 2,153 | 18  | 3,484  | 2,906 | 3,007  | 1,789 | 2,665  | 1,963  |
| Moore.....           | 3,721 | 2,639 | 38  | 2,639 | 3,290  | 4,287  | 2,459 | 47  | 4,466  | 2,481 | 4,330  | 2,587 | 3,711  | 2,663  |
| Nash.....            | 1,823 | 1,823 | 131 | 4,249 | 2,066  | 7,479  | 532   | 49  | 6,682  | 517   | 8,456  | 613   | 7,577  | 876    |
| New Hanover.....     | 3,929 | 1,823 | 405 | 2,760 | 4,248  | 6,030  | 1,430 | 141 | 7,379  | 1,306 | 8,600  | 1,635 | 9,476  | 2,829  |
| New Northampton..... | 1,190 | 140   | 17  | 1,723 | 456    | 3,243  | 147   | 7   | 3,755  | 1,099 | 3,826  | 1,105 | 3,470  | 172    |
| Onslow.....          | 1,423 | 423   | 31  | 1,072 | 1,253  | 2,615  | 253   | 9   | 2,758  | 235   | 2,933  | 271   | 2,711  | 433    |
| Orange.....          | 1,122 | 1,122 | 66  | 1,799 | 2,564  | 2,924  | 1,114 | 165 | 3,800  | 1,446 | 3,673  | 1,100 | 3,274  | 1,467  |
| Pamlico.....         | 798   | 459   | 12  | 878   | 1,099  | 1,526  | 665   | 75  | 1,627  | 800   | 1,448  | 506   | 2,540  | 860    |
| Pasquotank.....      | 1,236 | 305   | 37  | 1,943 | 814    | 2,946  | 328   | 18  | 3,226  | 324   | 3,314  | 305   | 1,752  | 441    |
| Pender.....          | 1,175 | 253   | 17  | 998   | 1,300  | 1,993  | 270   | 11  | 2,379  | 333   | 2,249  | 228   | 960    | 266    |
| Perquimans.....      | 550   | 295   | 8   | 609   | 600    | 1,280  | 225   | 2   | 2,898  | 384   | 1,176  | 432   | 2,507  | 607    |
| Person.....          | 1,576 | 1,025 | 3   | 1,235 | 1,123  | 2,372  | 660   | 17  | 2,898  | 325   | 3,239  | 369   | 8,556  | 495    |
| Pitt.....            | 3,197 | 512   | 56  | 4,646 | 1,395  | 7,724  | 255   | 21  | 9,539  | 382   | 10,067 | 1,528 | 2,340  | 1,678  |
| Polk.....            | 1,613 | 1,445 | 13  | 1,616 | 1,873  | 2,401  | 1,421 | 21  | 2,521  | 1,794 | 2,454  | 1,528 | 2,340  | 1,678  |

Vote for Presidents by Counties, 1924-1944—(Continued)

| Counties     | 1924    |          |            | 1928    |         | 1932      |         | 1936   |           |         | 1940      |         | 1944      |         |
|--------------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|              | Davis   | Coolidge | LaFollette | Smith   | Hoover  | Roosevelt | Hoover  | Thomas | Roosevelt | Landon  | Roosevelt | Wright  | Roosevelt | Dewey   |
| Randolph     | 5,397   | 6,336    | 24         | 4,188   | 7,414   | 7,345     | 6,072   | 75     | 8,090     | 6,927   | 8,455     | 7,056   | 7,277     | 8,708   |
| Richmond     | 2,475   | 599      | 163        | 2,975   | 2,045   | 4,862     | 663     | 36     | 6,709     | 607     | 6,530     | 779     | 5,394     | 938     |
| Robeson      | 4,064   | 314      | 14         | 4,730   | 2,707   | 7,890     | 783     | 44     | 10,280    | 732     | 9,251     | 931     | 7,278     | 1,118   |
| Rockingham   | 4,467   | 2,566    | 89         | 3,411   | 5,585   | 7,795     | 2,896   | 80     | 11,315    | 2,522   | 11,315    | 2,398   | 8,755     | 3,024   |
| Rowan        | 4,816   | 3,560    | 738        | 4,783   | 7,957   | 9,782     | 4,464   | 180    | 12,808    | 4,306   | 13,023    | 4,059   | 9,721     | 5,862   |
| Rutherford   | 5,101   | 3,897    | 29         | 4,146   | 5,762   | 8,336     | 4,448   | 54     | 9,911     | 4,830   | 8,869     | 4,204   | 7,379     | 4,698   |
| Sampson      | 2,021   | 3,188    | 35         | 2,285   | 5,579   | 4,911     | 4,127   | 114    | 5,937     | 4,948   | 5,107     | 5,769   | 4,220     | 6,002   |
| Scotland     | 1,469   | 205      | 11         | 1,761   | 588     | 2,608     | 208     | 6      | 3,183     | 314     | 2,981     | 250     | 3,372     | 303     |
| Stanly       | 3,832   | 3,594    | 50         | 3,000   | 4,597   | 5,785     | 3,992   | 49     | 6,505     | 4,523   | 6,321     | 4,569   | 5,409     | 6,083   |
| Stokes       | 2,309   | 2,482    | 44         | 1,970   | 3,759   | 3,721     | 2,577   | 35     | 4,384     | 4,274   | 4,274     | 4,110   | 3,376     | 3,376   |
| Surry        | 4,415   | 4,990    | 66         | 3,647   | 7,015   | 7,490     | 4,511   | 69     | 8,833     | 4,766   | 8,571     | 4,178   | 7,679     | 5,116   |
| Swain        | 1,769   | 2,178    | 24         | 1,723   | 2,484   | 2,412     | 1,893   | 19     | 2,019     | 2,084   | 2,422     | 1,425   | 2,110     | 1,505   |
| Transylvania | 1,776   | 1,813    | 22         | 1,722   | 2,105   | 2,523     | 1,071   | 22     | 2,845     | 2,001   | 3,312     | 2,019   | 3,019     | 2,251   |
| Tyrrell      | 658     | 442      | 1          | 475     | 505     | 873       | 258     | 6      | 1,049     | 304     | 1,140     | 415     | 611       | 251     |
| Union        | 2,721   | 672      | 32         | 2,840   | 2,448   | 6,103     | 710     | 57     | 7,480     | 601     | 7,179     | 634     | 5,729     | 1,114   |
| Vance        | 2,013   | 470      | 21         | 2,395   | 1,449   | 3,833     | 318     | 14     | 4,536     | 315     | 4,252     | 380     | 4,110     | 528     |
| Wake         | 8,376   | 2,975    | 485        | 9,341   | 6,720   | 14,863    | 2,170   | 246    | 19,850    | 2,456   | 18,083    | 2,665   | 18,080    | 3,996   |
| Warren       | 1,742   | 166      | 02         | 2,037   | 379     | 2,661     | 110     | 6      | 3,047     | 140     | 2,676     | 247     | 2,480     | 242     |
| Washington   | 883     | 834      | 6          | 891     | 1,183   | 1,681     | 619     | 12     | 1,875     | 535     | 1,724     | 362     | 1,752     | 497     |
| Watauga      | 2,365   | 2,665    | 8          | 2,591   | 3,159   | 3,419     | 3,166   | 21     | 3,880     | 3,409   | 3,615     | 3,739   | 3,214     | 3,954   |
| Wayne        | 3,366   | 1,379    | 42         | 3,720   | 4,340   | 6,365     | 1,631   | 60     | 7,087     | 1,751   | 7,222     | 1,649   | 6,228     | 1,914   |
| Wilkes       | 3,586   | 6,131    | 11         | 2,802   | 7,808   | 5,598     | 6,522   | 39     | 6,506     | 8,358   | 7,299     | 8,446   | 5,578     | 9,121   |
| Wilson       | 2,619   | 574      | 81         | 3,535   | 1,933   | 6,153     | 517     | 51     | 7,522     | 4,549   | 7,912     | 584     | 6,480     | 769     |
| Yadkin       | 1,351   | 2,839    | 11         | 1,761   | 3,878   | 2,789     | 3,422   | 31     | 3,209     | 4,200   | 3,660     | 4,077   | 4,302     | 4,302   |
| Yancey       | 2,592   | 2,156    | 21         | 2,476   | 2,712   | 3,412     | 2,396   | 9      | 3,603     | 2,691   | 3,489     | 2,516   | 3,301     | 2,402   |
| Totals       | 294,270 | 191,753  | 6,651      | 286,227 | 348,923 | 497,566   | 208,344 | 5,591  | 616,141   | 223,283 | 609,015   | 213,633 | 527,399   | 263,155 |

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARIES 1940 AND 1944

| Counties   | 1940 Primary |         |           |          |       |        |         | 1944 Primary |             |               |        |          |      |
|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------|----------|------|
|            | Horton       | Maxwell | Broughton | Gravelly | Grady | Cooper | Simmons | McNeil (R)   | Hoffman (R) | Pritchard (R) | Cherry | McDonald | Boyd |
| Alamance   | 3,028        | 1,249   | 2,170     | 346      | 292   | 459    | 32      | 62           | 168         | 52            | 2,959  | 2,038    | 25   |
| Alexander  | 278          | 224     | 674       | 102      | 11    | 14     | 6       | 49           | 6           | 7             | 682    | 645      | 3    |
| Alleghany  | 61           | 202     | 786       | 844      | 28    | 27     | 13      | 23           | 5           | 7             | 696    | 959      | 7    |
| Anson      | 1,695        | 810     | 597       | 290      | 51    | 303    | 17      | 22           | 2           | 19            | 1,064  | 755      | 11   |
| Ashe       | 831          | 108     | 421       | 139      | 6     | 8      | 2       | 153          | 12          | 16            | 815    | 1,108    | 3    |
| Avery      | 124          | 192     | 242       | 7        | 2     | 11     |         | 602          | 185         | 849           | 361    | 92       | 0    |
| Beaufort   | 2,019        | 434     | 1,135     | 824      | 75    | 116    | 5       | 33           | 7           | 26            | 1,562  | 2,020    | 109  |
| Bertie     | 422          | 579     | 1,090     | 526      | 40    | 141    | 6       | 1            | 1           | 6             | 758    | 1,282    | 6    |
| Bladen     | 507          | 441     | 1,331     | 171      | 146   | 979    | 29      | 13           | 8           | 19            | 1,038  | 853      | 24   |
| Brunswick  | 185          | 152     | 7,336     | 1,418    | 319   | 454    | 4       | 106          | 81          | 31            | 910    | 385      | 15   |
| Buncombe   | 6,597        | 5,309   | 7,736     | 19       | 17    | 776    | 153     | 110          | 25          | 429           | 7,936  | 3,919    | 72   |
| Burke      | 1,312        | 1,250   | 1,634     | 87       | 110   | 90     | 11      | 302          | 102         | 153           | 2,015  | 1,817    | 17   |
| Cabarrus   | 3,002        | 953     | 1,904     | 348      | 68    | 294    | 14      | 42           | 24          | 31            | 2,502  | 1,896    | 20   |
| Calwell    | 348          | 778     | 1,473     | 229      | 96    | 124    | 8       | 38           | 8           | 24            | 1,438  | 979      | 9    |
| Camden     | 247          | 462     | 556       | 83       | 9     | 17     | 6       |              |             |               | 497    | 386      | 5    |
| Carteret   | 1,205        | 1,085   | 1,566     | 90       | 43    | 104    | 46      | 80           | 17          | 100           | 1,501  | 420      | 15   |
| Caswell    | 1,431        | 196     | 322       | 129      | 26    | 64     | 15      | 22           | 30          | 16            | 720    | 410      | 18   |
| Catawba    | 335          | 1,300   | 3,610     | 345      | 112   | 266    | 35      | 85           | 23          | 77            | 2,732  | 2,307    | 26   |
| Chatham    | 3,055        | 46      | 266       | 38       | 30    | 68     | 2       | 42           | 34          | 27            | 1,358  | 798      | 8    |
| Cherokee   | 712          | 374     | 801       | 27       | 12    | 61     | 11      | 52           | 12          | 251           | 1,133  | 304      | 13   |
| Chowan     | 583          | 397     | 882       | 18       | 4     | 13     |         | 4            |             |               | 453    | 477      | 2    |
| Clay       | 493          | 83      | 63        | 9        | 3     | 6      | 1       | 5            | 1           | 58            | 471    | 72       | 1    |
| Cleveland  | 1,730        | 1,906   | 1,748     | 135      | 283   | 189    | 9       | 60           | 22          | 103           | 4,968  | 1,923    | 45   |
| Columbus   | 764          | 595     | 1,516     | 748      | 175   | 2,746  | 67      | 20           | 11          | 27            | 2,361  | 1,690    | 53   |
| Craven     | 1,126        | 1,627   | 1,005     | 790      | 170   | 294    | 18      | 9            | 5           | 15            | 1,790  | 1,483    | 37   |
| Cumberland | 1,575        | 942     | 2,215     | 1,006    | 210   | 901    | 44      | 42           | 4           | 24            | 2,789  | 2,294    | 39   |
| Currituck  | 315          | 563     | 547       | 108      | 18    | 70     | 8       |              |             | 2             | 580    | 679      | 8    |
| Dare       | 398          | 210     | 612       | 23       | 3     | 8      | 2       | 11           | 7           | 11            | 737    | 134      | 7    |
| Davidson   | 339          | 1,661   | 3,219     | 410      | 69    | 240    | 12      | 129          | 16          | 51            | 3,021  | 2,097    | 15   |
| Davie      | 171          | 334     | 626       | 38       | 132   | 33     | 5       | 523          | 129         | 178           | 663    | 715      | 2    |



## ELECTION RETURNS

191

|                   |         |         |         |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |         |         |       |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| Moore.....        | 915     | 276     | 785     | 1,500  | 53     | 312    | 6     | 126    | 17    | 33     | 1,223   | 954     | 12    |
| Nash.....         | 154     | 446     | 654     | 5,421  | 156    | 364    | 6     | 37     | 7     | 25     | 1,883   | 2,504   | 12    |
| New Hanover.....  | 558     | 939     | 1,692   | 330    | 103    | 3,450  | 26    | 36     | 22    | 33     | 2,736   | 2,126   | 52    |
| Northampton.....  | 1,226   | 355     | 1,313   | 261    | 55     | 492    | 18    | 10     | 2     | 4      | 1,370   | 1,026   | 7     |
| Onslow.....       | 260     | 553     | 838     | 253    | 101    | 674    | 55    | 3      | ---   | 2      | 815     | 1,302   | 25    |
| Orange.....       | 1,630   | 841     | 710     | 164    | 100    | 88     | 8     | 20     | 30    | 37     | 1,316   | 519     | 8     |
| Pamlico.....      | 517     | 451     | 337     | 80     | 66     | 170    | 30    | 6      | 2     | 17     | 404     | 260     | 3     |
| Pasquotank.....   | 746     | 1,292   | 1,378   | 274    | 39     | 58     | 6     | 11     | 6     | 11     | 886     | 1,219   | 10    |
| Pender.....       | 185     | 469     | 890     | 99     | 62     | 630    | 12    | 14     | ---   | 8      | 886     | 829     | 6     |
| Perquimans.....   | 189     | 740     | 473     | 8      | 33     | 50     | 1     | 5      | ---   | 1      | 457     | 377     | 5     |
| Person.....       | 550     | 282     | 732     | 970    | 43     | 53     | 11    | 10     | 12    | 6      | 954     | 522     | 9     |
| Pitt.....         | 728     | 1,703   | 3,376   | 3,060  | 315    | 510    | 43    | 13     | 7     | 21     | 3,016   | 2,634   | 56    |
| Polk.....         | 238     | 990     | 721     | 66     | 36     | 243    | 21    | 392    | 86    | 260    | 932     | 404     | 20    |
| Randolph.....     | 727     | 2,190   | 1,132   | 165    | 38     | 124    | 10    | 921    | 93    | 361    | 1,499   | 750     | 10    |
| Richmond.....     | 530     | 1,382   | 1,295   | 471    | 150    | 2,137  | 38    | 39     | 5     | 31     | 1,548   | 1,750   | 41    |
| Robeson.....      | 2,365   | 2,833   | 1,971   | 1,048  | 376    | 2,400  | 75    | 80     | 8     | 13     | 3,582   | 2,772   | 40    |
| Rockingham.....   | 621     | 1,208   | 1,053   | 1,684  | 444    | 1,03   | 22    | 106    | 28    | 36     | 2,204   | 1,915   | 19    |
| Rowan.....        | 2,451   | 2,872   | 2,371   | 669    | 116    | 657    | 40    | 181    | 59    | 93     | 2,710   | 2,119   | 42    |
| Rutherford.....   | 939     | 852     | 3,877   | 186    | 163    | 353    | 29    | 76     | 27    | 194    | 3,843   | 970     | 25    |
| Sampson.....      | 221     | 411     | 947     | 237    | 89     | 366    | 12    | 435    | 74    | 64     | 973     | 731     | 10    |
| Scotland.....     | 865     | 370     | 816     | 89     | 37     | 405    | 6     | 16     | 4     | 5      | 1,066   | 572     | 16    |
| Stanly.....       | 1,614   | 1,383   | 1,311   | 625    | 127    | 340    | 34    | 653    | 51    | 145    | 1,658   | 796     | 12    |
| Stokes.....       | 993     | 747     | 1,323   | 75     | 27     | 42     | 18    | 352    | 156   | 260    | 1,310   | 816     | 3     |
| Surry.....        | 1,309   | 1,257   | 1,342   | 294    | 52     | 169    | 36    | 254    | 22    | 240    | 2,214   | 1,701   | 10    |
| Swain.....        | 265     | 245     | 1,043   | 20     | 12     | 54     | 12    | 10     | ---   | 131    | 1,322   | 291     | 1     |
| Transylvania..... | 303     | 418     | 1,066   | 95     | 26     | 99     | 20    | 14     | 7     | 51     | 1,402   | 291     | 10    |
| Tyrrell.....      | 53      | 365     | 335     | 135    | 10     | 29     | 4     | 3      | 7     | 9      | 269     | 116     | 2     |
| Union.....        | 563     | 1,977   | 1,345   | 1,510  | 179    | 563    | 63    | 34     | 3     | 25     | 1,796   | 1,050   | 21    |
| Vance.....        | 527     | 951     | 979     | 1,221  | 102    | 104    | 14    | 16     | 4     | 30     | 1,654   | 1,703   | 30    |
| Wake.....         | 2,724   | 3,895   | 7,243   | 1,836  | 458    | 698    | 30    | 49     | 27    | 83     | 6,914   | 6,465   | 52    |
| Warren.....       | 899     | 321     | 1,312   | 163    | 40     | 60     | 5     | 4      | 1     | 7      | 1,445   | 775     | 10    |
| Washington.....   | 450     | 381     | 445     | 202    | 31     | 69     | 7     | 4      | 5     | 6      | 446     | 493     | 7     |
| Watauga.....      | 162     | 99      | 204     | 1,037  | 46     | 16     | 29    | 52     | 4     | 6      | 801     | 354     | 2     |
| Wayne.....        | 354     | 4,024   | 1,384   | 676    | 562    | 353    | 25    | 28     | 33    | 57     | 2,234   | 1,683   | 40    |
| Wilkes.....       | 1,741   | 1,065   | 1,267   | 499    | 50     | 223    | 28    | 3,115  | 35    | 163    | 2,097   | 1,681   | 4     |
| Wilson.....       | 866     | 594     | 2,512   | 2,007  | 937    | 675    | 31    | 7      | 7     | 22     | 2,210   | 2,332   | 20    |
| Yadkin.....       | 899     | 361     | 347     | 32     | 20     | 14     | 5     | 497    | 36    | 29     | 744     | 680     | 3     |
| Yancey.....       | 476     | 1,477   | 398     | 45     | 50     | 39     | 23    | 3      | 7     | 206    | 860     | 201     | 5     |
| Totals.....       | 105,916 | 102,095 | 147,386 | 63,030 | 15,735 | 33,176 | 2,058 | 13,130 | 2,773 | 11,847 | 185,027 | 134,661 | 2,069 |

## VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1924-1944

| Counties          | 1924                     |                             | 1928                       |                             | 1932                            |                                | 1936                      |                               | 1940                    |                                 | 1944                        |                               |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                   | A. W. McLean<br>Democrat | I. M. Meekins<br>Republican | O. Max Gardner<br>Democrat | H. F. Seawell<br>Republican | J. C. B. Ehringhaus<br>Democrat | Clifford Frazier<br>Republican | Clyde R. Hoey<br>Democrat | Gilliam Grissom<br>Republican | J. Melville<br>Democrat | Robert H. McNeill<br>Republican | R. Gregg Cherry<br>Democrat | Frank C. Patton<br>Republican |
| Alamance.....     | 4,934                    | 3,168                       | 5,600                      | 6,160                       | 8,001                           | 5,078                          | 8,132                     | 6,388                         | 11,301                  | 3,325                           | 9,420                       | 4,331                         |
| Alexander.....    | 2,292                    | 2,429                       | 2,430                      | 2,250                       | 2,047                           | 2,047                          | 2,047                     | 2,972                         | 2,793                   | 2,136                           | 2,334                       | 2,913                         |
| Allegany.....     | 1,648                    | 1,242                       | 1,648                      | 1,214                       | 1,935                           | 812                            | 2,010                     | 1,646                         | 1,966                   | 1,095                           | 1,861                       | 1,307                         |
| Anson.....        | 2,301                    | 2,009                       | 3,253                      | 3,508                       | 4,250                           | 2,009                          | 4,377                     | 3,378                         | 4,321                   | 2,909                           | 3,544                       | 3,356                         |
| Ashe.....         | 4,350                    | 3,891                       | 4,097                      | 3,994                       | 4,708                           | 3,946                          | 5,605                     | 4,550                         | 4,816                   | 4,135                           | 4,438                       | 4,476                         |
| Avery.....        | 460                      | 1,151                       | 481                        | 3,094                       | 1,063                           | 2,650                          | 859                       | 2,859                         | 1,177                   | 2,749                           | 4,810                       | 2,090                         |
| Beaufort.....     | 3,081                    | 1,283                       | 4,062                      | 2,122                       | 5,420                           | 865                            | 5,388                     | 1,272                         | 5,437                   | 726                             | 4,042                       | 806                           |
| Bertie.....       | 1,836                    | 85                          | 2,186                      | 138                         | 3,141                           | 45                             | 3,436                     | 171                           | 3,082                   | 54                              | 2,936                       | 64                            |
| Bladen.....       | 1,691                    | 600                         | 2,185                      | 1,433                       | 2,590                           | 889                            | 3,105                     | 602                           | 2,917                   | 394                             | 2,474                       | 515                           |
| Brunswick.....    | 1,123                    | 1,247                       | 1,452                      | 1,452                       | 2,187                           | 1,870                          | 2,664                     | 1,665                         | 2,900                   | 1,557                           | 2,315                       | 1,941                         |
| Burke.....        | 10,826                   | 6,011                       | 15,393                     | 14,493                      | 18,910                          | 8,281                          | 23,214                    | 9,460                         | 25,587                  | 7,050                           | 21,768                      | 7,911                         |
| Cabarrus.....     | 4,089                    | 3,227                       | 3,847                      | 4,503                       | 5,898                           | 4,981                          | 7,030                     | 5,801                         | 7,331                   | 4,823                           | 6,342                       | 6,148                         |
| Caldwell.....     | 4,539                    | 3,604                       | 5,991                      | 5,948                       | 8,497                           | 3,572                          | 9,859                     | 4,627                         | 11,718                  | 2,479                           | 9,078                       | 3,842                         |
| Camden.....       | 3,374                    | 2,466                       | 3,004                      | 3,678                       | 5,505                           | 3,785                          | 1,008                     | 3,990                         | 6,387                   | 2,916                           | 5,408                       | 4,223                         |
| Cartersville..... | 396                      | 161                         | 696                        | 118                         | 940                             | 51                             | 1,065                     | 89                            | 893                     | 89                              | 753                         | 88                            |
| Caswell.....      | 2,313                    | 1,832                       | 2,712                      | 2,726                       | 3,456                           | 1,782                          | 3,692                     | 1,994                         | 3,895                   | 1,597                           | 3,566                       | 1,386                         |
| Catawba.....      | 1,074                    | 443                         | 1,257                      | 451                         | 1,828                           | 184                            | 2,110                     | 414                           | 2,204                   | 287                             | 1,851                       | 376                           |
| Chatham.....      | 5,831                    | 6,028                       | 5,750                      | 7,053                       | 8,391                           | 5,879                          | 9,684                     | 7,669                         | 11,096                  | 5,627                           | 10,143                      | 7,131                         |
| Cherokee.....     | 3,271                    | 2,752                       | 3,252                      | 3,081                       | 4,177                           | 2,840                          | 3,870                     | 2,617                         | 4,037                   | 1,791                           | 3,734                       | 2,309                         |
| Chowan.....       | 1,757                    | 2,317                       | 2,149                      | 3,058                       | 3,356                           | 3,184                          | 3,383                     | 3,257                         | 3,161                   | 2,544                           | 2,581                       | 2,576                         |
| Clay.....         | 1,733                    | 80                          | 1,084                      | 1,112                       | 1,656                           | 36                             | 1,381                     | 163                           | 1,804                   | 35                              | 1,260                       | 775                           |
| Cleveland.....    | 1,004                    | 1,124                       | 901                        | 1,012                       | 1,331                           | 1,284                          | 1,275                     | 1,598                         | 1,326                   | 1,179                           | 1,287                       | 1,231                         |
| Columbus.....     | 3,789                    | 1,796                       | 6,453                      | 3,678                       | 5,143                           | 1,831                          | 10,925                    | 2,294                         | 9,366                   | 1,632                           | 8,453                       | 2,124                         |
| Cumberland.....   | 2,855                    | 1,428                       | 3,661                      | 2,865                       | 5,167                           | 733                            | 5,952                     | 1,291                         | 5,826                   | 714                             | 5,541                       | 1,314                         |
| Craven.....       | 3,081                    | 221                         | 3,744                      | 976                         | 4,446                           | 328                            | 5,313                     | 386                           | 5,107                   | 293                             | 4,772                       | 4,404                         |
| Currituck.....    | 3,304                    | 1,093                       | 4,312                      | 2,531                       | 5,091                           | 871                            | 5,469                     | 1,714                         | 6,057                   | 833                             | 6,744                       | 1,373                         |
| Dare.....         | 639                      | 82                          | 1,288                      | 68                          | 1,774                           | 27                             | 1,584                     | 72                            | 1,467                   | 52                              | 1,126                       | 94                            |
| Davidson.....     | 823                      | 638                         | 977                        | 717                         | 1,327                           | 478                            | 1,365                     | 526                           | 1,186                   | 274                             | 972                         | 203                           |
| Davidson.....     | 6,558                    | 6,202                       | 7,223                      | 8,290                       | 9,333                           | 6,432                          | 8,951                     | 2,901                         | 11,013                  | 6,697                           | 9,472                       | 9,214                         |
| Davie.....        | 1,807                    | 2,680                       | 1,553                      | 2,784                       | 2,418                           | 2,663                          | 2,030                     | 2,902                         | 2,790                   | 2,616                           | 2,286                       | 3,235                         |

## ELECTION RETURNS

193

|                    |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |        |        |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| Duplin.....        | 2,981 | 1,502 | 3,361  | 2,550  | 4,512  | 1,199  | 5,595  | 1,714  | 5,391  | 1,109 | 5,307  | 1,281  |
| Durham.....        | 5,233 | 2,752 | 6,671  | 5,964  | 8,075  | 2,384  | 9,811  | 4,069  | 14,942 | 1,812 | 13,239 | 2,434  |
| Edgecombe.....     | 2,437 | 92    | 4,662  | 4,69   | 5,884  | 5,688  | 12,874 | 731    | 21,884 | 159   | 6,436  | 221    |
| Forsyth.....       | 7,875 | 5,256 | 11,176 | 9,893  | 14,557 | 14,557 | 12,874 | 10,011 | 21,884 | 5,866 | 16,922 | 8,266  |
| Franklin.....      | 1,987 | 270   | 3,118  | 4,15   | 4,240  | 216    | 4,433  | 554    | 4,543  | 138   | 3,789  | 180    |
| Gaston.....        | 6,694 | 3,407 | 8,640  | 8,698  | 12,927 | 5,223  | 15,711 | 5,762  | 17,158 | 3,886 | 14,376 | 4,779  |
| Gates.....         | 684   | 95    | 755    | 286    | 1,214  | 60     | 1,415  | 105    | 1,257  | 65    | 1,032  | 86     |
| Graham.....        | 571   | 906   | 1,058  | 1,192  | 1,349  | 1,224  | 1,463  | 1,337  | 1,364  | 1,074 | 1,812  | 1,360  |
| Greene.....        | 2,218 | 433   | 3,241  | 568    | 3,806  | 211    | 3,892  | 388    | 3,924  | 113   | 3,113  | 191    |
| Granville.....     | 1,132 | 151   | 1,332  | 329    | 2,477  | 89     | 2,837  | 303    | 3,224  | 66    | 2,264  | 83     |
| Guilford.....      | 9,236 | 6,453 | 13,523 | 13,456 | 18,550 | 10,729 | 19,362 | 14,840 | 26,678 | 8,880 | 24,529 | 10,431 |
| Halifax.....       | 3,929 | 371   | 5,379  | 4,416  | 6,292  | 2,750  | 6,563  | 3,255  | 6,548  | 2,223 | 6,388  | 2,887  |
| Harnett.....       | 3,336 | 2,824 | 4,219  | 4,010  | 6,926  | 2,980  | 8,141  | 3,243  | 8,303  | 2,218 | 7,692  | 2,699  |
| Haywood.....       | 4,569 | 2,375 | 4,837  | 4,571  | 5,374  | 4,290  | 5,926  | 4,988  | 6,437  | 3,044 | 4,945  | 4,278  |
| Henderson.....     | 3,066 | 3,406 | 3,881  | 4,010  | 5,374  | 4,290  | 5,926  | 4,988  | 6,437  | 3,044 | 4,945  | 4,278  |
| Hertford.....      | 1,986 | 108   | 1,321  | 122    | 1,856  | 81     | 2,112  | 121    | 2,330  | 53    | 1,831  | 58     |
| Hoke.....          | 1,160 | 112   | 1,321  | 204    | 1,775  | 63     | 1,777  | 191    | 1,892  | 98    | 1,772  | 108    |
| Hyde.....          | 657   | 352   | 722    | 406    | 995    | 132    | 1,030  | 309    | 1,141  | 236   | 793    | 218    |
| Iredell.....       | 6,505 | 3,608 | 6,539  | 5,751  | 8,387  | 3,786  | 9,852  | 4,845  | 10,248 | 3,666 | 8,461  | 4,337  |
| Jackson.....       | 3,170 | 2,779 | 3,356  | 3,382  | 4,379  | 2,878  | 4,575  | 3,055  | 4,504  | 2,370 | 4,190  | 2,613  |
| Johnston.....      | 4,727 | 4,842 | 5,931  | 7,246  | 9,460  | 4,062  | 9,554  | 5,535  | 9,794  | 4,079 | 8,273  | 4,210  |
| Jones.....         | 711   | 150   | 824    | 301    | 1,416  | 119    | 1,433  | 198    | 1,343  | 159   | 1,176  | 140    |
| Lee.....           | 1,862 | 677   | 2,110  | 1,176  | 3,019  | 750    | 3,121  | 1,072  | 3,650  | 441   | 3,470  | 653    |
| Lenoir.....        | 2,294 | 395   | 2,955  | 637    | 4,600  | 326    | 5,006  | 727    | 6,000  | 247   | 4,992  | 309    |
| Lincoln.....       | 2,948 | 2,679 | 3,503  | 3,752  | 4,404  | 3,819  | 5,223  | 3,717  | 4,986  | 3,067 | 4,168  | 3,505  |
| Macon.....         | 2,651 | 2,218 | 2,544  | 2,542  | 3,201  | 2,331  | 3,128  | 2,490  | 3,020  | 2,205 | 2,879  | 2,435  |
| Madison.....       | 1,430 | 3,110 | 1,316  | 3,558  | 2,677  | 4,525  | 3,137  | 4,958  | 3,247  | 4,509 | 2,278  | 4,206  |
| Martin.....        | 2,012 | 193   | 2,905  | 3,000  | 3,750  | 78     | 3,929  | 211    | 4,526  | 79    | 3,149  | 108    |
| McDowell.....      | 3,054 | 2,557 | 3,859  | 3,222  | 4,829  | 2,503  | 5,162  | 3,274  | 5,325  | 2,114 | 3,985  | 2,163  |
| Mecklenburg.....   | 8,978 | 2,128 | 13,213 | 7,373  | 19,027 | 4,002  | 24,458 | 5,358  | 28,783 | 4,414 | 28,184 | 5,178  |
| Mitchell.....      | 747   | 1,604 | 985    | 3,316  | 1,732  | 3,251  | 1,664  | 3,331  | 1,388  | 3,229 | 962    | 3,146  |
| Montgomery.....    | 2,510 | 2,060 | 2,558  | 2,476  | 2,929  | 2,279  | 3,324  | 2,999  | 3,300  | 1,762 | 2,716  | 1,880  |
| Moore.....         | 2,872 | 1,848 | 3,051  | 3,165  | 4,299  | 2,485  | 5,831  | 2,883  | 4,445  | 2,323 | 3,849  | 2,379  |
| Nash.....          | 3,253 | 765   | 4,853  | 1,382  | 7,241  | 668    | 6,894  | 1,396  | 8,283  | 390   | 7,303  | 524    |
| New Hanover.....   | 5,295 | 558   | 4,695  | 2,129  | 6,615  | 798    | 6,783  | 1,399  | 8,919  | 751   | 9,332  | 1,967  |
| * Northampton..... | 1,705 | 101   | 2,104  | 100    | 3,277  | 124    | 3,448  | 169    | 3,730  | 63    | 3,345  | 106    |
| Onslow.....        | 364   | 755   | 2,562  | 755    | 2,562  | 227    | 2,446  | 246    | 2,261  | 174   | 2,416  | 350    |
| Orange.....        | 2,015 | 1,193 | 2,432  | 2,045  | 2,999  | 1,093  | 3,095  | 2,086  | 3,788  | 865   | 3,419  | 1,161  |
| Pamlico.....       | 909   | 393   | 1,069  | 810    | 1,418  | 759    | 1,463  | 878    | 1,394  | 531   | 1,208  | 611    |
| Pasquotank.....    | 1,020 | 548   | 2,278  | 430    | 3,140  | 167    | 3,033  | 336    | 3,402  | 263   | 3,672  | 377    |
| Pender.....        | 1,219 | 208   | 1,547  | 770    | 1,992  | 233    | 2,266  | 303    | 2,230  | 194   | 1,711  | 319    |
| Perquimans.....    | 1,557 | 253   | 1,884  | 380    | 1,373  | 154    | 1,165  | 176    | 1,145  | 129   | 1,018  | 152    |
| Pert.....          | 1,603 | 1,004 | 1,435  | 910    | 2,419  | 600    | 2,343  | 710    | 3,627  | 277   | 2,421  | 441    |
| Person.....        | 3,362 | 1,403 | 5,274  | 830    | 7,606  | 221    | 8,265  | 942    | 9,389  | 185   | 7,881  | 274    |
| Polk.....          | 1,659 | 1,407 | 1,828  | 1,645  | 2,426  | 1,467  | 2,571  | 1,725  | 2,540  | 1,414 | 2,439  | 1,500  |

## Vote for Governor by Counties, 1924-1944—(Continued)

| Counties   | 1924                     |                             | 1928                       |                             | 1932                            |                                | 1936                      |                              | 1940                    |                                 | 1944                        |                               |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|            | A. W. McLean<br>Democrat | I. M. Meekins<br>Republican | O. Max Gardner<br>Democrat | H. F. Seawell<br>Republican | J. C. B. Ehringhaus<br>Democrat | Clifford Frazier<br>Republican | Clyde R. Hocy<br>Democrat | Gilliam Grisom<br>Republican | J. Melville<br>Democrat | Robert H. McNeill<br>Republican | R. Gregg Cherry<br>Democrat | Frank C. Patton<br>Republican |
| Fannin     | 5,395                    | 6,286                       | 5,560                      | 6,988                       | 7,381                           | 6,519                          | 7,010                     | 7,471                        | 8,422                   | 7,047                           | 7,403                       | 8,592                         |
| Richmond   | 2,719                    | 504                         | 3,679                      | 1,470                       | 4,749                           | 741                            | 5,913                     | 980                          | 6,423                   | 606                             | 5,360                       | 599                           |
| Richeson   | 4,778                    | 610                         | 5,816                      | 1,837                       | 7,927                           | 763                            | 9,714                     | 1,003                        | 9,228                   | 741                             | 7,204                       | 681                           |
| Pickens    | 4,481                    | 2,569                       | 4,667                      | 4,713                       | 7,490                           | 3,127                          | 8,965                     | 4,417                        | 11,086                  | 2,366                           | 8,416                       | 2,787                         |
| Rowan      | 5,335                    | 3,638                       | 6,324                      | 6,924                       | 9,841                           | 4,545                          | 10,157                    | 6,524                        | 13,017                  | 3,779                           | 9,936                       | 5,250                         |
| Rutherford | 5,170                    | 3,842                       | 5,312                      | 5,121                       | 8,298                           | 4,718                          | 9,437                     | 5,235                        | 8,999                   | 3,996                           | 7,576                       | 4,400                         |
| Sampson    | 2,089                    | 3,316                       | 2,750                      | 5,160                       | 4,679                           | 4,511                          | 5,256                     | 5,468                        | 5,076                   | 5,802                           | 4,065                       | 5,903                         |
| Scotland   | 1,511                    | 1,338                       | 2,036                      | 5,341                       | 2,608                           | 191                            | 2,896                     | 382                          | 2,906                   | 135                             | 2,335                       | 149                           |
| Stanly     | 3,968                    | 3,529                       | 3,826                      | 4,175                       | 5,795                           | 4,174                          | 6,101                     | 4,796                        | 6,383                   | 4,396                           | 5,578                       | 5,756                         |
| Stokes     | 2,298                    | 2,490                       | 2,444                      | 3,560                       | 3,565                           | 2,915                          | 3,883                     | 3,588                        | 4,135                   | 2,769                           | 3,996                       | 3,352                         |
| Surry      | 4,304                    | 4,979                       | 4,678                      | 6,495                       | 7,531                           | 4,716                          | 8,030                     | 5,318                        | 8,839                   | 4,126                           | 7,599                       | 4,798                         |
| Swain      | 1,735                    | 2,177                       | 1,895                      | 2,335                       | 2,384                           | 1,504                          | 2,600                     | 2,117                        | 2,449                   | 1,381                           | 2,124                       | 1,439                         |
| Tennessee  | 1,842                    | 1,775                       | 1,973                      | 2,010                       | 2,563                           | 1,728                          | 2,832                     | 1,969                        | 3,278                   | 2,090                           | 3,050                       | 2,190                         |
| Tyrrell    | 493                      | 599                         | 540                        | 462                         | 880                             | 274                            | 933                       | 339                          | 1,039                   | 598                             | 5,571                       | 927                           |
| Union      | 2,782                    | 613                         | 3,495                      | 1,598                       | 5,747                           | 875                            | 7,209                     | 580                          | 6,807                   | 524                             | 5,630                       | 835                           |
| Vance      | 2,271                    | 357                         | 2,901                      | 895                         | 3,825                           | 294                            | 3,780                     | 751                          | 4,258                   | 217                             | 4,038                       | 305                           |
| Wake       | 9,300                    | 2,267                       | 11,856                     | 4,209                       | 14,459                          | 2,471                          | 15,171                    | 5,661                        | 18,762                  | 1,475                           | 18,836                      | 2,360                         |
| Warren     | 1,827                    | 94                          | 2,393                      | 136                         | 2,707                           | 75                             | 2,712                     | 234                          | 2,756                   | 85                              | 2,439                       | 106                           |
| Washington | 846                      | 834                         | 1,038                      | 1,059                       | 1,668                           | 675                            | 1,760                     | 612                          | 1,719                   | 314                             | 1,783                       | 454                           |
| Wayne      | 2,405                    | 2,747                       | 3,199                      | 2,792                       | 3,376                           | 3,159                          | 3,909                     | 3,703                        | 3,721                   | 3,591                           | 3,389                       | 3,861                         |
| Wilkes     | 3,801                    | 1,203                       | 4,798                      | 3,515                       | 6,317                           | 1,649                          | 6,051                     | 2,398                        | 7,168                   | 1,377                           | 6,153                       | 1,511                         |
| Wilmington | 3,563                    | 6,148                       | 3,506                      | 7,394                       | 5,698                           | 6,718                          | 6,222                     | 8,527                        | 7,332                   | 8,433                           | 5,026                       | 9,012                         |
| Yadkin     | 2,659                    | 4,467                       | 4,185                      | 1,251                       | 5,970                           | 598                            | 5,845                     | 1,334                        | 7,076                   | 353                             | 6,139                       | 487                           |
| Yancey     | 1,389                    | 2,880                       | 1,284                      | 3,641                       | 2,759                           | 3,554                          | 2,702                     | 4,461                        | 3,406                   | 4,194                           | 2,426                       | 4,393                         |
|            | 2,049                    | 2,132                       | 2,714                      | 2,475                       | 3,302                           | 2,539                          | 3,588                     | 2,705                        | 3,060                   | 2,617                           | 3,308                       | 2,389                         |
| Totals     | 204,441                  | 185,027                     | 362,009                    | 289,415                     | 407,657                         | 212,561                        | 542,139                   | 270,843                      | 608,744                 | 195,402                         | 528,995                     | 230,998                       |

# VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1936, 1938 AND 1940

1936

## FIRST PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Clyde R. Hoey .....  | 193,972 |
| Ralph McDonald ..... | 189,504 |
| A. H. Graham .....   | 126,782 |
| John A. McRae .....  | 6,606   |

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Paul D. Grady .....  | 162,221 |
| W. P. Horton .....   | 138,631 |
| George McNeill ..... | 128,661 |

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Stacey W. Wade ..... | 212,687 |
| Thad Eure .....      | 168,970 |
| M. R. Dunnagan ..... | 55,192  |

## FOR STATE AUDITOR

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| George Ross Pou .....   | 223,517 |
| Baxter Durham .....     | 113,850 |
| Willard L. Dowell ..... | 61,684  |
| Charles W. Miller ..... | 42,852  |

## FOR STATE TREASURER—

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Charles M. Johnson .....          | 322,868 |
| (Mrs.) Helen Robertson Wohl ..... | 98,446  |

## FOR SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Clyde A. Erwin ..... | 247,817 |
| A. B. Alderman ..... | 105,659 |
| Gilbert Craig .....  | 67,685  |

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| W. Kerr Scott .....     | 227,808 |
| William A. Graham ..... | 207,750 |

## SECOND PRIMARY

## FOR GOVERNOR—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Clyde R. Hoey .....  | 266,351 |
| Ralph McDonald ..... | 214,414 |

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| W. P. Horton .....  | 217,230 |
| Paul D. Grady ..... | 208,248 |

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| Thad Eure .....      | 234,956 |
| Stacey W. Wade ..... | 194,015 |

1938

## FOR UTILITIES COMMISSIONER—

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Stanley Winborne ..... | 254,024 |
| Paul D. Grady .....    | 198,243 |

1940

## FOR GOVERNOR—

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| J. Melville Broughton..... | 147,386 |
| W. P. Horton.....          | 105,916 |
| A. J. Maxwell.....         | 102,095 |
| Lee Gravely.....           | 63,030  |
| Paul D. Grady.....         | 15,735  |
| Thos. E. Cooper.....       | 33,176  |
| Arthur Simmons.....        | 2,058   |

## FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—

|                       |         |
|-----------------------|---------|
| R. L. Harris.....     | 150,661 |
| L. A. Martin.....     | 76,861  |
| W. Erskine Smith..... | 127,522 |
| D. L. Tompkins.....   | 42,672  |

## FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—

|                    |         |
|--------------------|---------|
| Thad Eure.....     | 274,408 |
| Walter Murphy..... | 137,598 |

## FOR STATE AUDITOR—

|                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| George Ross Pou..... | 262,870 |
| Charlie Miller.....  | 127,600 |

## FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—

|                         |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| W. Kerr Scott.....      | 252,912 |
| C. Wayland Spruill..... | 157,933 |

## FOR INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Dan Boney.....         | 266,974 |
| William B. Oliver..... | 122,107 |

## ELECTION RETURNS

197

## VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARY, 1944, BY COUNTIES

| Counties          | Lieutenant Governor |                  |               |                      |                        | Secretary of State   |           | State Auditor  |             | State Treasurer |                  |                 |                    |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                   | W. I. Halstead      | L. Y. Ballentine | Jamie T. Lyda | George L. Greene (R) | Robert L. Lovelace (R) | A. Harold Morgan (R) | Thad Eure | W. N. Crawford | George Prou | Fred S. Hunter  | Chas. M. Johnson | L. J. Philpotts | Hiram B. Worth (R) |
| Alamance.....     | 1,074               | 2,744            | 258           | 7                    | 7                      | 6                    | 3,348     | 1,007          | 3,104       | 1,083           | 3,461            | 756             | 13                 |
| Alexander.....    | 123                 | 628              | 63            | 105                  | 13                     | 36                   | 744       | 146            | 681         | 160             | 698              | 126             | 107                |
| Alleghany.....    | 120                 | 545              | 117           | 30                   | 29                     | 3                    | 664       | 254            | 613         | 259             | 592              | 232             | 20                 |
| Anson.....        | 662                 | 646              | 161           | 11                   | 4                      |                      | 1,187     | 315            | 1,212       | 365             | 1,195            | 354             | 6                  |
| Ashe.....         | 182                 | 1,127            | 80            | 40                   | 76                     | 78                   | 1,297     | 126            | 1,108       | 196             | 1,211            | 178             | 67                 |
| Avery.....        | 49                  | 226              | 36            | 429                  | 74                     | 120                  | 298       | 55             | 2,204       | 66              | 247              | 65              | 185                |
| Beaufort.....     | 965                 | 1,688            | 128           | 8                    | 7                      | 6                    | 2,671     | 465            | 2,204       | 565             | 2,003            | 396             | 6                  |
| Bertie.....       | 406                 | 972              | 65            | 1                    |                        | 1                    | 1,602     | 89             | 1,167       | 291             | 1,271            | 210             | 10                 |
| Bladen.....       | 233                 | 1,195            | 79            | 3                    | 4                      | 1                    | 1,245     | 379            | 1,162       | 360             | 1,321            | 261             | 6                  |
| Brunswick.....    | 225                 | 614              | 78            | 6                    | 12                     | 16                   | 822       | 210            | 763         | 232             | 874              | 148             | 8                  |
| Buncombe.....     | 1,512               | 7,593            | 1,605         | 49                   | 30                     | 38                   | 8,822     | 2,310          | 8,156       | 2,773           | 9,170            | 1,709           | 25                 |
| Burke.....        | 558                 | 2,249            | 466           | 63                   | 8                      | 10                   | 2,363     | 921            | 2,352       | 940             | 2,587            | 717             | 15                 |
| Cabarrus.....     | 886                 | 2,614            | 285           | 33                   | 13                     | 22                   | 1,038     | 1,038          | 2,426       | 1,437           | 3,083            | 771             | 35                 |
| Caldwell.....     | 370                 | 1,223            | 168           | 268                  | 133                    | 169                  | 1,407     | 461            | 1,245       | 577             | 1,522            | 309             | 265                |
| Camden.....       | 808                 | 65               | 14            |                      |                        |                      | 704       | 86             | 422         | 300             | 599              | 132             |                    |
| Cartersville..... | 828                 | 876              | 54            | 11                   | 9                      | 8                    | 1,722     | 109            | 1,658       | 139             | 1,610            | 174             | 11                 |
| Caswell.....      | 102                 | 805              | 75            | 8                    | 4                      | 8                    | 745       | 203            | 726         | 203             | 789              | 145             | 7                  |
| Catawba.....      | 827                 | 2,372            | 350           | 12                   | 12                     | 6                    | 2,844     | 920            | 2,521       | 1,200           | 2,878            | 929             | 11                 |
| Chatham.....      | 162                 | 1,800            | 58            | 5                    | 4                      | 13                   | 1,723     | 284            | 1,690       | 342             | 1,672            | 327             | 6                  |
| Cherokee.....     | 222                 | 963              | 116           | 15                   | 19                     | 13                   | 1,041     | 247            | 1,057       | 227             | 965              | 289             | 28                 |
| Chowan.....       | 540                 | 155              | 29            | 2                    |                        |                      | 733       | 69             | 554         | 155             | 654              | 76              |                    |
| Clay.....         | 70                  | 383              | 47            | 12                   | 2                      | 14                   | 458       | 63             | 403         | 74              | 437              | 65              | 8                  |
| Cleveland.....    | 1,366               | 3,329            | 585           | 22                   | 20                     | 13                   | 4,399     | 1,347          | 3,679       | 1,809           | 4,539            | 995             | 17                 |
| Columbus.....     | 616                 | 2,258            | 345           | 3                    | 12                     | 8                    | 2,716     | 818            | 2,513       | 939             | 2,966            | 554             | 5                  |
| Craven.....       | 540                 | 1,943            | 131           | 1                    | 3                      | 10                   | 2,351     | 435            | 2,119       | 545             | 2,187            | 447             | 2                  |
| Cumberland.....   | 836                 | 2,908            | 355           | 3                    | 6                      | 6                    | 3,124     | 1,283          | 3,051       | 1,311           | 3,790            | 593             | 12                 |
| Currituck.....    | 898                 | 181              | 42            |                      |                        |                      | 876       | 216            | 589         | 425             | 888              | 138             |                    |
| Dare.....         | 746                 | 222              | 20            | 2                    |                        | 17                   | 734       | 542            | 685         | 91              | 724              | 59              | 3                  |
| Davidson.....     | 1,009               | 2,704            | 349           | 54                   | 9                      | 4                    | 3,201     | 1,046          | 3,084       | 1,051           | 3,273            | 908             | 31                 |
| Davidson.....     | 180                 | 666              | 77            | 12                   | 18                     | 10                   | 276       | 276            | 766         | 232             | 753              | 206             | 20                 |
| Duplin.....       | 562                 | 2,258            | 177           | 3                    | 9                      | 7                    | 2,589     | 577            | 2,241       | 838             | 2,564            | 614             | 9                  |

Counties

Vote for State Officers in the Primary, 1944, by Counties—(Continued)

| Counties    | Lieutenant Governor |                  |               |                  |                    |                  | Secretary of State |                | State Auditor |                 | State Treasurer  |              |                |               |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
|             | W. I. Halstead      | L. Y. Ballentine | Jamie T. Lyda | George L. Greene | Robert L. Lovelace | A. Harold Morgan | Thad Eure          | W. N. Crawford | George Ross   | Frederic Hunter | Chas. M. Johnson | L. J. Phipps | Hiram B. Worth | S. B. Roberts |
| Durham      | 1,300               | 6,407            | 363           | 22               | 12                 | 17               | 6,505              | 1,976          | 6,114         | 2,327           | 6,259            | 2,011        | 27             | 26            |
| Edgecombe   | 469                 | 2,860            | 90            | 6                | 1                  | 23               | 3,126              | 365            | 2,708         | 1,659           | 2,405            | 2,405        | 5              | 2             |
| Forsyth     | 2,007               | 4,359            | 545           | 1                | 24                 | 1                | 3,996              | 1,804          | 3,703         | 1,688           | 6,239            | 1,165        | 27             | 46            |
| Franklin    | 459                 | 2,267            | 145           | 1                | 3                  | 2                | 2,040              | 902            | 2,172         | 2,778           | 2,237            | 359          | 4              | 2             |
| Gaston      | 2,009               | 4,815            | 903           | 20               | 18                 | 28               | 6,352              | 1,907          | 5,413         | 2,020           | 6,395            | 1,309        | 22             | 42            |
| Gates       | 524                 | 145              | 29            | 1                | 1                  | 2                | 1,019              | 37             | 436           | 221             | 604              | 78           | 1              | 3             |
| Graham      | 86                  | 379              | 57            | 3                | 9                  | 1                | 1,474              | 90             | 410           | 117             | 433              | 67           | 11             | 1             |
| Greene      | 189                 | 1,490            | 68            | 1                | 2                  | 2                | 1,505              | 272            | 1,424         | 325             | 1,458            | 272          | 2              | 4             |
| Guilford    | 182                 | 1,266            | 101           | 1                | 1                  | 2                | 1,375              | 232            | 1,204         | 311             | 1,183            | 206          | 1              | 1             |
| Halifax     | 3,020               | 5,614            | 1,117         | 34               | 64                 | 42               | 8,059              | 3,201          | 7,999         | 3,402           | 8,026            | 2,484        | 99             | 45            |
| Harnett     | 935                 | 2,801            | 216           | 1                | 5                  | 2                | 3,562              | 608            | 3,044         | 1,003           | 3,526            | 465          | 4              | 1             |
| Haywood     | 387                 | 3,153            | 118           | 14               | 12                 | 11               | 2,979              | 740            | 2,828         | 854             | 3,165            | 462          | 15             | 22            |
| Henderson   | 380                 | 2,964            | 243           | 7                | 4                  | 2                | 3,084              | 610            | 3,077         | 575             | 3,153            | 457          | 1              | 9             |
| Hertford    | 109                 | 1,116            | 117           | 23               | 68                 | 37               | 1,218              | 144            | 1,155         | 185             | 1,205            | 136          | 61             | 70            |
| Hoke        | 365                 | 585              | 30            | 2                | 1                  | 4                | 1,166              | 65             | 755           | 231             | 842              | 144          | 3              | 3             |
| Hyde        | 133                 | 888              | 35            | 4                | 1                  | 1                | 892                | 166            | 861           | 190             | 912              | 120          | 2              | 3             |
| Iredell     | 243                 | 375              | 35            | 4                | 1                  | 1                | 534                | 147            | 478           | 164             | 523              | 129          | 3              | 5             |
| Jackson     | 3,331               | 248              | 248           | 40               | 72                 | 29               | 3,498              | 1,209          | 3,404         | 1,290           | 4,052            | 687          | 55             | 66            |
| Johnston    | 148                 | 1,425            | 140           | 16               | 1                  | 4                | 1,451              | 248            | 1,429         | 232             | 1,476            | 204          | 13             | 12            |
| Lee         | 587                 | 3,638            | 217           | 6                | 7                  | 69               | 3,851              | 766            | 3,991         | 805             | 4,017            | 322          | 34             | 27            |
| Lenoir      | 138                 | 489              | 35            | 3                | 3                  | 3                | 602                | 132            | 539           | 136             | 542              | 146          | 7              | 4             |
| Lincoln     | 218                 | 1,341            | 61            | 9                | 1                  | 5                | 1,353              | 323            | 1,237         | 410             | 1,363            | 285          | 7              | 7             |
| Macon       | 651                 | 2,131            | 187           | 7                | 2                  | 5                | 2,613              | 741            | 2,356         | 852             | 2,611            | 536          | 8              | 6             |
| Martin      | 599                 | 1,939            | 189           | 7                | 1                  | 5                | 1,873              | 372            | 1,551         | 652             | 1,758            | 427          | 7              | 6             |
| Mecklenburg | 278                 | 720              | 181           | 7                | 2                  | 2                | 885                | 328            | 862           | 309             | 709              | 351          | 5              | 6             |
| Monroe      | 95                  | 724              | 94            | 541              | 44                 | 62               | 740                | 178            | 634           | 213             | 688              | 178          | 83             | 571           |
| Morris      | 340                 | 1,403            | 715           | 14               | 3                  | 2                | 1,641              | 333            | 1,384         | 438             | 1,029            | 198          | 4              | 1             |
| Murphy      | 213                 | 1,379            | 254           | 14               | 9                  | 6                | 1,574              | 351            | 1,430         | 512             | 1,480            | 339          | 10             | 19            |
| Nelson      | 7,347               | 829              | 47            | 36               | 3                  | 52               | 9,487              | 3,119          | 6,114         | 7,119           | 9,405            | 2,454        | 60             | 74            |
| North       | 3,059               | 210              | 27            | 567              | 60                 | 63               | 2,908              | 3,481          | 6,147         | 7,103           | 9,405            | 2,454        | 180            | 318           |
| Onslow      | 236                 | 900              | 73            | 10               | 13                 | 6                | 1,037              | 185            | 1,029         | 210             | 999              | 212          | 22             | 7             |

## ELECTION RETURNS

199

|              |        |         |        |       |       |       |         |        |         |        |         |        |       |       |
|--------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| Moore        | 299    | 1,585   | 117    | 10    | 10    | 6     | 1,681   | 398    | 1,638   | 412    | 1,656   | 367    | 15    | 11    |
| Nash         | 398    | 3,216   | 95     | 4     | 5     | 7     | 3,415   | 407    | 3,032   | 760    | 3,232   | 445    | 6     | 10    |
| New Hanover  | 1,156  | 2,327   | 306    | 15    | 8     | 12    | 3,194   | 1,078  | 2,985   | 1,231  | 3,458   | 706    | 22    | 14    |
| Northampton  | 501    | 1,375   | 78     |       |       | 5     | 1,997   | 178    | 1,572   | 363    | 1,778   | 206    | 4     | 1     |
| Onslow       | 323    | 949     | 124    | 1     | 1     | 3     | 1,161   | 399    | 1,237   | 482    | 1,194   | 330    | 1     | 1     |
| Orange       | 280    | 1,889   | 86     | 6     | 8     | 3     | 1,390   | 302    | 1,131   | 322    | 871     | 861    | 9     | 8     |
| Pamlico      | 86     | 365     | 34     | 2     | 1     | 2     | 427     | 105    | 415     | 704    | 408     | 90     | 3     | 3     |
| Pasquotank   | 1,821  | 104     | 29     | 4     | 4     | 2     | 1,484   | 285    | 1,211   | 101    | 1,362   | 273    | 4     | 5     |
| Pender       | 279    | 795     | 82     | 4     | 2     | 4     | 899     | 344    | 805     | 404    | 1,106   | 213    | 3     | 3     |
| Perquimans   | 572    | 123     | 23     |       |       |       | 641     | 68     | 436     | 207    | 615     | 57     |       | 5     |
| Person       | 1,207  | 985     | 59     | 3     | 3     | 5     | 1,076   | 163    | 978     | 288    | 1,031   | 165    | 4     | 4     |
| Pitt         | 1,471  | 2,773   | 302    | 5     | 10    | 3     | 4,196   | 797    | 3,005   | 1,169  | 3,891   | 866    | 12    | 4     |
| Polk         | 123    | 944     | 101    | 15    | 3     | 4     | 998     | 215    | 927     | 291    | 1,088   | 115    | 5     | 17    |
| Randolph     | 661    | 1,178   | 98     | 402   | 146   | 238   | 1,714   | 326    | 1,700   | 313    | 1,661   | 320    | 363   | 404   |
| Richmond     | 648    | 1,833   | 319    | 9     | 10    | 2     | 2,432   | 665    | 2,017   | 945    | 2,120   | 791    | 11    | 10    |
| Robeson      | 979    | 3,594   | 441    | 10    | 3     | 6     | 3,942   | 1,335  | 3,703   | 1,399  | 4,319   | 799    | 11    | 10    |
| Rockingham   | 728    | 2,139   | 270    | 52    | 26    | 18    | 2,604   | 615    | 2,479   | 718    | 2,623   | 563    | 47    | 43    |
| Rowan        | 1,137  | 2,592   | 307    | 50    | 27    | 67    | 3,207   | 1,071  | 3,028   | 1,297  | 3,346   | 815    | 53    | 97    |
| Rutherford   | 1,004  | 2,981   | 358    | 18    | 14    | 19    | 3,495   | 1,034  | 3,308   | 1,147  | 3,763   | 666    | 13    | 35    |
| Sampson      | 277    | 1,048   | 74     | 34    | 12    | 60    | 1,234   | 250    | 1,066   | 352    | 1,219   | 318    | 39    | 65    |
| Scotland     | 287    | 893     | 94     | 1     |       | 1     | 1,146   | 274    | 1,071   | 435    | 1,018   | 318    | 2     | 2     |
| Steady       | 513    | 1,371   | 141    | 65    | 31    | 26    | 1,695   | 394    | 1,571   | 435    | 1,448   | 516    | 45    | 68    |
| Sticks       | 247    | 1,249   | 57     | 33    | 32    | 16    | 1,380   | 195    | 1,404   | 186    | 1,409   | 164    | 34    | 40    |
| Surry        | 450    | 2,006   | 166    | 23    | 17    | 3     | 2,340   | 532    | 2,232   | 591    | 2,385   | 441    | 25    | 17    |
| Swain        | 491    | 1,935   | 84     | 13    | 3     | 4     | 1,297   | 180    | 1,232   | 186    | 1,307   | 134    | 5     | 16    |
| Transylvania | 215    | 971     | 283    | 6     |       |       | 1,149   | 300    | 963     | 512    | 1,268   | 198    | 1     | 8     |
| Tyrell       | 216    | 64      | 12     |       | 3     | 1     | 278     | 40     | 218     | 77     | 243     | 48     | 1     | 4     |
| Union        | 339    | 1,529   | 212    | 3     | 17    | 3     | 1,717   | 628    | 1,510   | 810    | 1,633   | 552    | 7     | 7     |
| Vance        | 682    | 1,206   | 162    | 3     | 3     |       | 2,138   | 696    | 2,119   | 738    | 2,214   | 490    | 3     | 7     |
| Wake         | 1,874  | 10,408  | 283    | 15    | 10    | 24    | 10,749  | 1,766  | 9,519   | 2,899  | 10,824  | 1,525  | 24    | 24    |
| Washington   | 408    | 1,429   | 107    | 1     |       |       | 1,723   | 254    | 1,499   | 473    | 1,719   | 226    | 2     | 2     |
| Warrington   | 379    | 358     | 53     | 1     | 1     | 8     | 722     | 137    | 618     | 181    | 684     | 129    | 1     | 9     |
| Watauga      | 97     | 767     | 65     | 110   | 16    | 60    | 865     | 102    | 791     | 150    | 793     | 80     | 72    | 87    |
| Wayne        | 510    | 2,610   | 216    | 7     | 10    | 22    | 2,703   | 700    | 2,551   | 831    | 2,935   | 420    | 11    | 29    |
| Wilkes       | 522    | 2,105   | 156    | 47    | 32    | 24    | 2,498   | 444    | 2,348   | 480    | 2,295   | 486    | 16    | 44    |
| Wilson       | 442    | 2,876   | 122    | 4     | 5     | 7     | 2,988   | 586    | 2,749   | 810    | 3,030   | 421    | 7     | 7     |
| Yadkin       | 210    | 830     | 46     | 157   | 177   | 99    | 951     | 194    | 907     | 302    | 939     | 166    | 135   | 216   |
| Yancey       | 93     | 577     | 163    | 5     | 1     | 1     | 660     | 168    | 581     | 230    | 657     | 140    | 3     | 5     |
| Totals       | 59,246 | 181,002 | 18,940 | 3,796 | 1,664 | 1,896 | 218,984 | 55,274 | 197,348 | 71,151 | 219,198 | 45,475 | 2,724 | 4,001 |

## TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION 1944

| DEMOCRATS                                   | REPUBLICANS                                   |
|---|---|
| <i>President</i>                            |   |
| Franklin D. Roosevelt.....                  | 527,399      Thomas E. Dewey..... 263,155     |
| <i>Governor</i>                             |   |
| Gregg Cherry .....                          | 528,995      Frank C. Patton..... 230,998     |
| <i>Lieutenant-Governor</i>                  |   |
| L. Y. Ballentine.....                       | 520,850      George L. Greene..... 227,430    |
| <i>Secretary of State</i>                   |   |
| Thad Eure.....                              | 525,155      W. H. Gragg..... 225,147         |
| <i>Auditor</i>                              |   |
| George Ross Pou.....                        | 522,363      J. M. Van Hoy..... 225,797       |
| <i>Treasurer</i>                            |   |
| Chas. M. Johnson .....                      | 521,356      S. B. Roberts..... 225,588       |
| <i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i> |   |
| Clyde A. Erwin.....                         | 523,752      B. Carl Fussell..... 224,280     |
| <i>Attorney General</i>                     |   |
| Harry McMullan.....                         | 520,002      Sam J. Morris..... 226,046       |
| <i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i>          |   |
| W. Kerr Scott .....                         | 522,806      Clarence T. Allen..... 225,575   |
| <i>Commissioner of Labor</i>                |   |
| Forrest H. Shuford .....                    | 519,885      James E. Spence, Jr..... 225,989 |
| <i>Insurance Commissioner</i>               |   |
| William P. Hodges .....                     | 519,754      Halsey B. Leavitt..... 225,118   |

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 27, 1944, BY DISTRICTS

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties         | John H.<br>Kerr | Cameron S.<br>Weeks |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Bertie.....      | 963             | 1,016               |
| Edgecombe.....   | 1,390           | 2,836               |
| Greene.....      | 1,333           | 775                 |
| Halifax.....     | 2,688           | 1,938               |
| Lenoir.....      | 1,955           | 1,789               |
| Northampton..... | 1,449           | 896                 |
| Warren.....      | 1,742           | 483                 |
| Wilson.....      | 2,489           | 1,846               |
| Total.....       | 14,009          | 11,579              |

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties        | John H.<br>Folger | J. N.<br>Freeman |
|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Caswell.....    | 808               | 266              |
| Forsyth.....    | 5,001             | 3,380            |
| Granville.....  | 1,368             | 479              |
| Person.....     | 692               | 675              |
| Rockingham..... | 2,892             | 709              |
| Stokes.....     | 1,896             | 115              |
| Surry.....      | 3,145             | 825              |
| Total.....      | 15,802            | 6,449            |

## TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties         | Hamilton C.<br>Jones | Joe W.<br>Ervin | John C.<br>Stroupe |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Avery.....       | 92                   | 314             | 13                 |
| Burke.....       | 680                  | 2,825           | 245                |
| Catawba.....     | 765                  | 1,148           | 2,848              |
| Lincoln.....     | 1,256                | 1,110           | 368                |
| Mecklenburg..... | 7,639                | 8,191           | 505                |
| Mitchell.....    | 141                  | 317             | 7                  |
| Total.....       | 10,573               | 13,905          | 3,986              |

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY,  
MAY 27, 1944**

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Republican)

| Counties      | Monroe<br>Adams | Emery C.<br>McCall |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Ashe.....     | 76              | 187                |
| Alleghany.... | 76              | 11                 |
| Alexander...  | 47              | 213                |
| Cabarrus...   | 57              | 17                 |
| Caldwell..... | 30              | 740                |
| Iredell.....  | 83              | 75                 |
| Rowan.....    | 87              | 60                 |
| Stanly.....   | 93              | 41                 |
| Watauga.....  | 30              | 216                |
| Total.....    | 579             | 1,560              |

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, FOR UNEXPIRED TERM, IN THE SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON JANUARY 22, 1946, IN THE TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties       | Sam J.<br>Ervin, Jr. (D) | W. H.<br>Barkley (R) | Frank<br>Patton (R) | H. C.<br>Jones (D) | Grady<br>Cole (D) | Frank<br>Orr (D) |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Avery.....     | 240                      | 1                    |                     |                    |                   |                  |
| Burke.....     | 770                      | 1                    | 1                   |                    |                   |                  |
| Catawba....    | 342                      | 3                    | 2                   | 1                  |                   |                  |
| Lincoln ....   | 196                      |                      |                     |                    | 1                 |                  |
| Mecklenburg .. | 690                      |                      |                     | 3                  |                   | 1                |
| Mitchell....   | 65                       | 2                    | 1                   |                    |                   |                  |
| Total....      | 2,303                    | 7                    | 4                   | 4                  | 1                 | 1                |

**VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVE IN CONGRESS, FOR UNEX-  
PIRED TERM, IN THE SPECIAL ELECTION HELD ON MAY  
25, 1946, IN THE EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

| Counties        | Jane<br>Pratt (D) | H. Frank<br>Hulin (R) |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Anson.....      | 3,939             | 304                   |
| Davidson .....  | 4,695             | 2,057                 |
| Davie. ....     | 922               | 940                   |
| Hoke.....       | 1,276             | 77                    |
| Lee.....        | 2,690             | 189                   |
| Montgomery..... | 1,397             | 111                   |
| Moore.....      | 3,119             | 237                   |
| Richmond... ..  | 4,566             | 384                   |
| Scotland.....   | 2,409             | 420                   |
| Union.....      | 3,373             | 249                   |
| Wilkes.....     | 1,503             | 1,379                 |
| Yadkin.....     | 1,169             | 1,661                 |
| Total .....     | 31,058            | 8,017                 |

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1946, BY DISTRICTS

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties        | Herbert C.<br>Bonner | Robert Lee<br>Humber |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Beaufort.....   | 3,742                | 629                  |
| Camden.....     | 1,016                | 268                  |
| Chowan.....     | 851                  | 684                  |
| Currituck.....  | 1,447                | 303                  |
| Dare.....       | 995                  | 96                   |
| Gates.....      | 290                  | 347                  |
| Hertford.....   | 1,564                | 396                  |
| Hyde.....       | 872                  | 470                  |
| Martin.....     | 2,258                | 732                  |
| Pasquotank..... | 1,087                | 429                  |
| Perquimans..... | 521                  | 365                  |
| Pitt.....       | 4,647                | 3,963                |
| Tyrrell.....    | 277                  | 165                  |
| Washington..... | 1,234                | 571                  |
| Total.....      | 20,801               | 9,418                |

## SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties         | John H.<br>Kerr | Archie C.<br>Gav |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Bertie.....      | 2,012           | 725              |
| Edgecombe.....   | 3,316           | 1,037            |
| Greene.....      | 995             | 508              |
| Halifax.....     | 3,723           | 2,495            |
| Lenoir.....      | 1,833           | 1,475            |
| Northampton..... | 1,068           | 2,550            |
| Warren.....      | 1,697           | 758              |
| Wilson.....      | 3,034           | 1,655            |
| Total.....       | 17,678          | 11,203           |

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 25, 1946, BY DISTRICTS

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties   | John H.<br>Folger | Thurmond<br>Chatham | Joe J.<br>Harris |
|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Caswell    | 1,464             | 1,089               | 85               |
| Forsyth    | 5,992             | 10,573              | 396              |
| Granville  | 766               | 906                 | 41               |
| Person     | 1,345             | 2,603               | 99               |
| Rockingham | 4,416             | 3,040               | 101              |
| Stokes     | 2,699             | 160                 | 33               |
| Surry      | 4,541             | 2,911               | 51               |
| Total      | 21,223            | 21,282              | 806              |

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties | Carl T.<br>Durham | E. Earle<br>Rives | D. E.<br>Scarborough |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Alamance | 3,248             | 1,858             | 1,137                |
| Durham   | 5,706             | 2,147             | 4,369                |
| Guilford | 5,587             | 8,713             | 2,210                |
| Orange   | 2,619             | 342               | 460                  |
| Total    | 17,160            | 13,060            | 8,176                |

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties    | J. Bayard<br>Clark | W. S.<br>Britt |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Bladen      | 2,421              | 1,757          |
| Brunswick   | 1,306              | 890            |
| Columbus    | 3,963              | 2,971          |
| Cumberland  | 4,783              | 1,885          |
| Harnett     | 2,849              | 2,715          |
| New Hanover | 4,384              | 2,579          |
| Robeson     | 3,978              | 4,594          |
| Total       | 23,684             | 17,391         |

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,  
MAY 25, 1946, BY DISTRICTS**

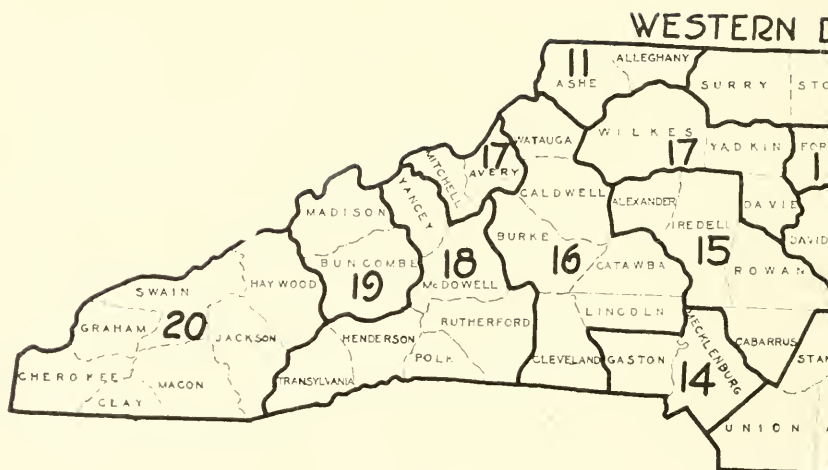
**EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

| Counties        | C. B.<br>Deane | W. E.<br>Horner |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Anson.....      | 2,692          | 1,629           |
| Davidson.....   | 2,848          | 2,446           |
| Davie.....      | 344            | 618             |
| Hoke.....       | 397            | 965             |
| Lee.....        | 817            | 2,540           |
| Montgomery..... | 677            | 789             |
| Moore.....      | 1,388          | 1,959           |
| Richmond.....   | 4,208          | 2,213           |
| Scotland.....   | 1,478          | 2,030           |
| Union.....      | 2,163          | 1,884           |
| Wilkes.....     | 863            | 765             |
| Yadkin.....     | 774            | 458             |
| Total.....      | 18,649         | 18,296          |

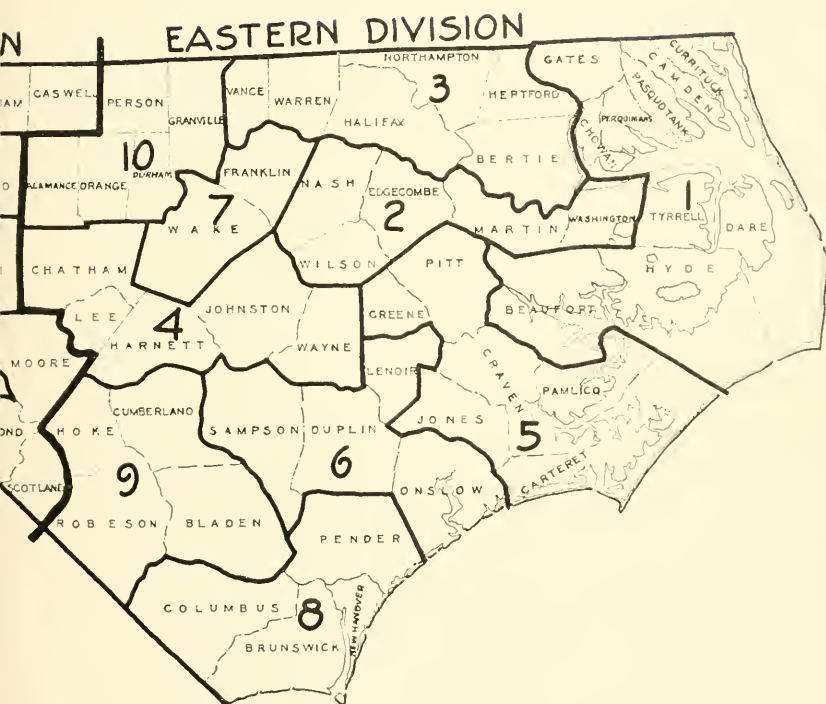
**TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT**

| Counties         | Hamilton C.<br>Jones | Manley R.<br>Dunaway |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Avery.....       | 323                  | 14                   |
| Burke.....       | 3,939                | 710                  |
| Catawba.....     | 3,073                | 762                  |
| Lincoln.....     | 2,226                | 431                  |
| Mecklenburg..... | 8,217                | 2,342                |
| Mitchell.....    | 167                  | 18                   |
| Total.....       | 17,945               | 4,277                |

## State Ju



# Districts



**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY.  
MAY 25, 1946, BY DISTRICTS**

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties           | Zebulon<br>Weaver | Monroe<br>Redden |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Buncombe .....     | 10,498            | 8,463            |
| Cherokee .....     | 610               | 1,262            |
| Clay .....         | 315               | 505              |
| Graham .....       | 445               | 317              |
| Haywood .....      | 2,338             | 5,078            |
| Henderson .....    | 252               | 4,501            |
| Jackson .....      | 1,207             | 2,490            |
| Macon .....        | 1,049             | 1,436            |
| Swain .....        | 800               | 1,233            |
| Transylvania ..... | 692               | 2,288            |
| Total .....        | 18,206            | 27,573           |

# VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, JUNE 22, 1946, BY DISTRICTS

## FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties        | John H.<br>Folger | Thurmond<br>Chatham |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Caswell.....    | 1,541             | 1,059               |
| Forsyth.....    | 6,309             | 11,173              |
| Granville.....  | 1,514             | 1,145               |
| Person.....     | 1,028             | 1,611               |
| Rockingham..... | 4,788             | 3,301               |
| Stokes.....     | 3,557             | 362                 |
| Surry.....      | 5,875             | 3,183               |
| Total .....     | 24,612            | 21,834              |

## SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties      | Carl T.<br>Durham | E. Earle<br>Rives |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Alamance..... | 3,937             | 2,782             |
| Durham.....   | 4,231             | 3,168             |
| Guilford..... | 5,553             | 8,151             |
| Orange.....   | 2,657             | 483               |
| Total .....   | 16,378            | 14,583            |

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1932-1946

## FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties        | 1932                          |                               | 1934                          |                            | 1936                          |                              | 1938                          |                               | 1940                          |                                 | 1942                          |                                  | 1944                          |                                  | 1946                          |                                |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                 | Lindsay C. Warren<br>Democrat | John B. Respass<br>Republican | Lindsay C. Warren<br>Democrat | R. C. Dozier<br>Republican | Lindsay C. Warren<br>Democrat | John Wilkinson<br>Republican | Lindsay C. Warren<br>Democrat | Herbert C. Bonner<br>Democrat | Herbert C. Bonner<br>Democrat | John A. Wilkinson<br>Republican | Herbert C. Bonner<br>Democrat | J. C. Meekins, Jr.<br>Republican | Herbert C. Bonner<br>Democrat | R. Clarence Dozier<br>Republican | Herbert C. Bonner<br>Democrat | Zeno O. Ratcliff<br>Republican |
| Beaufort.....   | 5,296                         | 909                           | 2,257                         | 178                        | 5,705                         | 981                          | 2,104                         | 5,394                         | 781                           | 1,167                           | 172                           | 4,654                            | 777                           | 1,859                            | 337                           |                                |
| Camden.....     | 912                           |                               | 520                           | 268                        | 1,009                         | 106                          | 336                           | 923                           | 88                            | 174                             | 5                             | 731                              | 113                           | 267                              | 19                            |                                |
| Chowan.....     | 1,608                         | 40                            | 342                           | 8                          | 1,374                         | 67                           | 336                           | 1,465                         | 34                            | 325                             | 6                             | 1,265                            | 71                            | 353                              | 22                            |                                |
| Currituck.....  | 1,765                         | 22                            | 648                           | 16                         | 1,581                         | 61                           | 1,151                         | 1,464                         | 36                            | 462                             | 8                             | 1,103                            | 99                            | 400                              | 36                            |                                |
| Dare.....       | 1,284                         | 490                           | 941                           | 322                        | 1,372                         | 429                          | 842                           | 1,171                         | 269                           | 344                             | 24                            | 972                              | 177                           | 480                              | 14                            |                                |
| Gates.....      | 1,179                         | 64                            | 280                           | 28                         | 1,541                         | 77                           | 377                           | 1,235                         | 71                            | 285                             | 9                             | 1,019                            | 85                            | 276                              | 14                            |                                |
| Hertford.....   | 1,830                         | 69                            | 421                           | 9                          | 2,190                         | 53                           | 554                           | 2,320                         | 28                            | 614                             | 5                             | 1,844                            | 52                            | 579                              | 15                            |                                |
| Hyde.....       | 580                           | 130                           | 386                           | 33                         | 1,037                         | 258                          | 403                           | 1,113                         | 235                           | 266                             | 30                            | 784                              | 212                           | 322                              | 75                            |                                |
| Martin.....     | 3,751                         | 78                            | 980                           | 11                         | 4,067                         | 92                           | 1,166                         | 4,510                         | 78                            | 1,092                           | 16                            | 4,147                            | 90                            | 1,296                            | 18                            |                                |
| Pasquotank..... | 2,977                         | 188                           | 789                           | 147                        | 3,053                         | 281                          | 745                           | 3,356                         | 243                           | 518                             | 24                            | 2,660                            | 403                           | 609                              | 95                            |                                |
| Perquimans..... | 1,239                         | 153                           | 472                           | 62                         | 1,142                         | 153                          | 368                           | 1,138                         | 101                           | 259                             | 17                            | 918                              | 150                           | 308                              | 17                            |                                |
| Pitt.....       | 7,504                         | 200                           | 2,226                         | 30                         | 8,654                         | 401                          | 2,004                         | 9,892                         | 185                           | 1,778                           | 41                            | 7,693                            | 227                           | 2,017                            | 116                           |                                |
| Tyrrell.....    | 825                           | 280                           | 228                           | 11                         | 891                           | 336                          | 751                           | 1,029                         | 389                           | 738                             | 268                           | 585                              | 232                           | 611                              | 337                           |                                |
| Washington..... | 1,640                         | 690                           | 1,266                         | 514                        | 1,807                         | 538                          | 846                           | 1,712                         | 313                           | 422                             | 46                            | 1,774                            | 451                           | 556                              | 88                            |                                |
| Totals.....     | 32,790                        | 3,313                         | 11,786                        | 1,637                      | 35,333                        | 3,833                        | 12,083                        | 36,722                        | 2,851                         | 8,444                           | 671                           | 30,149                           | 3,139                         | 9,993                            | 1,208                         |                                |

Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

ELECTION RETURNS

213

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties    | 1932         |              | 1934         | 1936         |                 | 1938         | 1940         | 1942         | 1944         |                 | 1946         |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
|             | John H. Kerr | B. B. Howell | John H. Kerr | John H. Kerr | E. Dana Dickens | John H. Kerr | John H. Kerr | John H. Kerr | John H. Kerr | Thomas J. Moore | John H. Kerr |
| Bertie      | 3,125        | 35           | 1,156        | 3,534        | 102             | 1,210        | 3,070        | 716          | 2,901        | 45              | 956          |
| Edgecombe   | 5,850        | 202          | 1,378        | 6,098        | 288             | 1,448        | 7,375        | 1,125        | 6,388        | 206             | 1,265        |
| Greene      | 2,465        | 75           | 807          | 2,755        | 142             | 883          | 2,806        | 559          | 2,364        | 87              | 528          |
| Halifax     | 6,435        | 206          | 2,838        | 7,318        | 368             | 1,847        | 7,898        | 1,530        | 6,092        | 180             | 1,497        |
| Lenoir      | 4,575        | 276          | 1,572        | 5,166        | 353             | 1,040        | 6,044        | 767          | 4,860        | 298             | 949          |
| Northampton | 3,196        | 111          | 1,071        | 3,525        | 86              | 1,159        | 3,712        | 931          | 3,329        | 88              | 1,355        |
| Warren      | 2,686        | 56           | 1,060        | 2,435        | 91              | 991          | 2,752        | 631          | 2,423        | 101             | 883          |
| Wilson      | 5,993        | 409          | 1,447        | 6,440        | 480             | 1,377        | 7,560        | 865          | 5,992        | 508             | 1,963        |
| Totals      | 34,325       | 1,430        | 11,329       | 37,771       | 1,910           | 9,955        | 41,217       | 7,124        | 34,949       | 1,513           | 9,426        |

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

## THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties | 1932                        |                          | 1934                         |                           | 1 36                         |                                 | 1938                         |                              | 1940                         |                                 | 1942                         |                              | 1944                         |                              | 1946                         |                              |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|          | C. L. Abernethy<br>Democrat | H. B. Ivey<br>Republican | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | W. B. Rouse<br>Republican | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | Julian T. Gaskill<br>Republican | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | Julian T. Gaskill<br>Republican | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | H. B. Kornegay<br>Republican | H. B. Kornegay<br>Republican | Graham A. Barden<br>Democrat | H. B. Kornegay<br>Republican |
| Carteret | 3,491                       | 1,720                    | 2,836                        | 1,849                     | 3,774                        | 1,793                           | 3,758                        | 3,946                        | 1,566                        | 1,566                           | 971                          | 3,577                        | 1,391                        | 2,784                        | 1,205                        |                              |
| Craven   | 4,402                       | 370                      | 2,705                        | 244                       | 5,372                        | 291                             | 1,525                        | 5,069                        | 300                          | 300                             | 773                          | 4,796                        | 394                          | 1,447                        | 141                          |                              |
| Duplin   | 4,465                       | 1,253                    | 2,890                        | 598                       | 5,729                        | 1,550                           | 2,992                        | 5,370                        | 1,105                        | 1,105                           | 1,645                        | 5,236                        | 1,439                        | 2,328                        | 415                          |                              |
| Jones    | 1,463                       | 118                      | 657                          | 83                        | 1,431                        | 144                             | 496                          | 1,342                        | 157                          | 157                             | 351                          | 1,177                        | 137                          | 385                          | 44                           |                              |
| Onslow   | 2,541                       | 221                      | 1,313                        | 61                        | 2,454                        | 192                             | 728                          | 2,224                        | 181                          | 390                             | 390                          | 2,565                        | 348                          | 850                          | 68                           |                              |
| Pamlico  | 1,435                       | 763                      | 1,093                        | 675                       | 1,481                        | 813                             | 549                          | 1,466                        | 525                          | 525                             | 378                          | 1,217                        | 616                          | 851                          | 207                          |                              |
| Pender   | 1,988                       | 231                      | 840                          | 67                        | 2,265                        | 255                             | 695                          | 2,219                        | 191                          | 191                             | 564                          | 1,705                        | 321                          | 586                          | 49                           |                              |
| Sampson  | 4,633                       | 4,483                    | 4,300                        | 5,505                     | 5,414                        | 5,196                           | 4,464                        | 5,071                        | 5,779                        | 5,779                           | 3,265                        | 4,078                        | 5,877                        | 3,911                        | 4,809                        |                              |
| Wayne    | 6,037                       | 1,987                    | 3,544                        | 940                       | 6,574                        | 1,733                           | 2,300                        | 7,053                        | 1,444                        | 1,444                           | 1,259                        | 6,096                        | 1,532                        | 1,656                        | 447                          |                              |
| Totals   | 30,395                      | 11,146                   | 20,218                       | 9,422                     | 34,524                       | 11,967                          | 17,567                       | 33,760                       | 11,248                       | 11,248                          | 9,596                        | 30,447                       | 12,055                       | 14,798                       | 7,385                        |                              |

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

## FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties  | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            | 1942     |            | 1944     |            | 1946     |            |
|-----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|           | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Chatham   | 4,156    | 2,780      | 3,656    | 2,296      | 4,162    | 2,211      | 3,066    | 1,421      | 3,431    | 1,761      | 2,328    | 764        | 3,757    | 2,260      | 2,432    | 1,398      |
| Franklin  | 4,216    | 197        | 1,707    | 47         | 4,746    | 228        | 1,347    | 207        | 4,498    | 131        | 873      | 40         | 3,741    | 168        | 1,145    | 61         |
| Johnston  | 9,453    | 4,065      | 8,119    | 4,366      | 10,447   | 4,547      | 8,480    | 6,117      | 9,719    | 4,136      | 6,039    | 3,363      | 8,300    | 4,162      | 5,127    | 2,652      |
| Nash      | 7,270    | 534        | 2,696    | 98         | 7,917    | 521        | 1,652    | 193        | 8,268    | 364        | 1,378    | 105        | 7,376    | 497        | 1,390    | 104        |
| Randolph* | 7,344    | 6,428      | 6,401    | 6,317      | 7,529    | 7,138      | 6,442    | 6,304      | 8,426    | 6,997      | 5,423    | 6,442      | 7,400    | 8,516      | 6,900    | 6,754      |
| Vance     | 3,805    | 273        | 980      | 45         | 4,071    | 281        | 1,064    | 167        | 4,237    | 201        | 653      | 45         | 4,023    | 307        | 686      | 69         |
| Wake      | 14,856   | 1,851      | 5,885    | 340        | 17,837   | 2,256      | 4,883    | 807        | 18,537   | 1,334      | 4,009    | 299        | 18,745   | 2,140      | 5,294    | 967        |
| Total     | 51,102   | 16,128     | 29,431   | 13,507     | 56,702   | 17,176     | 26,337   | 15,290     | 57,616   | 14,924     | 29,703   | 11,064     | 53,340   | 18,946     | 22,977   | 12,005     |

\*Transferred from Seventh District in 1931.

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946 — (Continued)

## OLD FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties        | 1924                           |                                | 1926                           |                             | 1928                           |                                | 1930                              |                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 | Charles M. Stedman<br>Democrat | Thomas C. Carter<br>Republican | Charles M. Stedman<br>Democrat | O. C. Durland<br>Republican | Charles M. Stedman<br>Democrat | Junius H. Harden<br>Republican | Frank W. Hancock, Jr.<br>Democrat | J. F. Reynolds<br>Republican |
| Alamance.....   | 4,766                          | 3,270                          | 4,375                          | 3,292                       | 5,093                          | 6,721                          | 6,417                             | 5,286                        |
| Caswell.....    | 1,036                          | 440                            | 809                            | 331                         | 1,149                          | 456                            | 997                               | 162                          |
| Durham.....     | 4,590                          | 2,738                          | 2,906                          | 1,066                       | 6,326                          | 5,843                          | 5,053                             | 2,352                        |
| Forsyth.....    | 7,689                          | 5,232                          | 4,798                          | 2,811                       | 10,903                         | 9,970                          | 8,749                             | 4,732                        |
| Granville.....  | 2,075                          | 412                            | 939                            | 107                         | 3,162                          | 590                            | 2,029                             | 130                          |
| Guilford.....   | 9,384                          | 6,171                          | 6,540                          | 4,408                       | 13,108                         | 13,584                         | 12,198                            | 8,727                        |
| Orange.....     | 1,849                          | 1,149                          | 1,378                          | 648                         | 2,328                          | 2,037                          | 1,684                             | 781                          |
| Person.....     | 1,438                          | 871                            | 993                            | 336                         | 1,380                          | 899                            | 1,765                             | 659                          |
| Rockingham..... | 4,419                          | 2,556                          | 3,168                          | 1,912                       | 4,405                          | 4,638                          | 6,028                             | 3,857                        |
| Stokes.....     | 2,256                          | 2,435                          | 2,142                          | 2,517                       | 2,500                          | 3,549                          | 2,764                             | 2,553                        |
| Surry.....      | 4,546                          | 4,981                          | 4,619                          | 4,588                       | 4,626                          | 6,526                          | 6,593                             | 4,900                        |
| Totals.....     | 44,048                         | 30,225                         | 32,727                         | 22,014                      | 54,990                         | 54,813                         | 54,277                            | 34,259                       |

\* Divided in 1931 into Fifth and Sixth Districts.

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created in 1931)

| Counties   | 1932     |            | 1934                  |          | 1936                  |          | 1938             |          | 1940                 |            | 1942         |          | 1944                 |            | 1946           |          |
|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
|            | Democrat | Republican | Frank W. Hanecek, Jr. | Democrat | Frank W. Hanecek, Jr. | Democrat | Edward F. Butler | Democrat | John W. Kurfess, Jr. | Republican | A. D. Folger | Democrat | Ottis James Reynolds | Republican | John H. Folger | Democrat |
| Caswell    | 1,790    | 196        | 855                   | 2,251    | 196                   | 716      | 133              | 2,158    | 280                  | 548        | 88           | 1,804    | 378                  | 212        | 1,245          | 212      |
| Forsyth    | 14,290   | 5,676      | 9,884                 | 17,156   | 5,552                 | 7,560    | 2,775            | 20,920   | 5,985                | 5,707      | 2,635        | 15,628   | 9,804                | 5,001      | 7,747          | 5,001    |
| Granville  | 3,799    | 212        | 1,275                 | 4,139    | 132                   | 1,048    | 50               | 3,889    | 112                  | 823        | 29           | 3,051    | 203                  | 93         | 1,227          | 93       |
| Person     | 2,375    | 594        | 1,774                 | 2,548    | 418                   | 495      | 105              | 2,813    | 288                  | 423        | 40           | 2,320    | 440                  | 124        | 760            | 124      |
| Rockingham | 7,557    | 3,057      | 5,406                 | 9,896    | 3,119                 | 6,425    | 3,246            | 10,985   | 2,352                | 4,151      | 1,494        | 8,301    | 2,730                | 2,850      | 5,626          | 2,850    |
| Stokes     | 3,535    | 2,894      | 3,572                 | 4,170    | 3,354                 | 3,222    | 2,530            | 4,107    | 2,785                | 3,048      | 2,423        | 4,657    | 3,323                | 3,426      | 3,982          | 3,426    |
| Surry      | 7,479    | 4,687      | 6,435                 | 8,340    | 4,900                 | 6,006    | 2,248            | 8,906    | 4,061                | 5,901      | 3,190        | 7,821    | 4,789                | 3,815      | 5,729          | 3,815    |
| Totals     | 40,825   | 17,326     | 28,221                | 48,500   | 17,671                | 25,472   | 11,087           | 53,778   | 15,872               | 20,601     | 9,899        | 42,982   | 21,669               | 15,521     | 26,316         | 15,521   |

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created in 1931)

| Counties      | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            | 1942     |            | 1944     |            | 1946     |            |
|---------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|               | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Alamance..... | 7,813    | 5,275      | 5,512    | 3,416      | 9,524    | 4,711      | 5,133    | 1,324      | 11,051   | 3,446      | 3,903    | 1,604      | 9,310    | 4,276      | 6,007    | 4,881      |
| Durham.....   | 7,694    | 2,373      | 3,567    | 3,614      | 1,694    | 2,124      | 1,668    | 2,013      | 14,621   | 1,806      | 1,883    | 218        | 13,158   | 2,335      | 2,547    | 1,140      |
| Gulford.....  | 19,284   | 9,342      | 9,963    | 4,477      | 21,449   | 11,807     | 6,963    | 1,650      | 26,022   | 9,182      | 9,690    | 3,630      | 24,085   | 10,485     | 7,773    | 3,968      |
| Orange.....   | 2,983    | 1,101      | 2,209    | 1,636      | 3,662    | 1,390      | 1,996    | 201        | 3,855    | 825        | 1,672    | 188        | 3,450    | 1,099      | 1,937    | 732        |
| Totals.....   | 38,074   | 18,063     | 21,241   | 9,543      | 46,329   | 20,092     | 15,730   | 5,188      | 55,549   | 15,259     | 16,548   | 5,660      | 50,063   | 18,195     | 18,564   | 10,721     |

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

## SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties         | 1932                        |                          | 1934                        |                             | 1936                        |                             | 1938                        |                               | 1940                        |                             | 1942                        |                             | 1944                        |                                 | 1946                        |                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                  | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | J. M. Byrd<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | Louis Goodman<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | W. C. Downing<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | Edgar C. Goddie<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | Fred R. Keith<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | Josiah A. Maulsby<br>Republican | J. Bayard Clark<br>Democrat | H. Edmund Rodgers<br>Republican |
| Bladen.....      | 2,591                       | 867                      | 1,918                       | 373                         | 3,129                       | 489                         | 1,123                       | 239                           | 2,912                       | 402                         | 750                         | 2,466                       | 2,466                       | 567                             | 1,229                       | 173                             |
| Brunswick.....   | 2,166                       | 1,871                    | 2,454                       | 1,733                       | 2,640                       | 1,648                       | 2,455                       | 1,852                         | 2,458                       | 1,554                       | 1,964                       | 2,292                       | 2,292                       | 1,940                           | 2,383                       | 2,092                           |
| Columbus.....    | 5,102                       | 731                      | 2,306                       | 303                         | 5,907                       | 1,114                       | 2,230                       | 446                           | 5,804                       | 707                         | 1,192                       | 5,372                       | 5,372                       | 1,448                           | 2,329                       | 455                             |
| Cumberland.....  | 4,987                       | 874                      | 1,433                       | 229                         | 5,913                       | 1,054                       | 1,592                       | 290                           | 6,047                       | 806                         | 1,322                       | 6,780                       | 6,780                       | 1,296                           | 1,416                       | 382                             |
| Harnett.....     | 6,262                       | 2,788                    | 4,549                       | 1,895                       | 7,173                       | 2,520                       | 4,685                       | 2,223                         | 6,472                       | 2,214                       | 3,517                       | 6,435                       | 6,435                       | 3,009                           | 4,170                       | 1,426                           |
| New Hanover..... | 6,437                       | 790                      | 1,567                       | 111                         | 6,905                       | 878                         | 1,967                       | 244                           | 8,794                       | 719                         | 1,422                       | 9,625                       | 9,625                       | 1,352                           | 1,846                       | 729                             |
| Robeson.....     | 7,871                       | 736                      | 3,847                       | 103                         | 9,882                       | 693                         | 3,123                       | 207                           | 9,176                       | 766                         | 1,945                       | 6,372                       | 6,372                       | 648                             | 1,855                       | 188                             |
| Totals.....      | 35,416                      | 8,657                    | 17,774                      | 4,747                       | 41,549                      | 8,396                       | 17,175                      | 5,501                         | 41,663                      | 7,168                       | 12,112                      | 39,342                      | 39,342                      | 10,250                          | 15,428                      | 5,445                           |

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

## EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties       | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            | 1942     |            | 1944     |            | 1946     |            |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|                | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Walter Lambeth | 4,216    | 209        | 2,345    | 134        | 4,357    | 333        | 2,141    | 309        | 4,517    | 256        | 1,122    | 42         | 3,514    | 351        | 1,715    | 96         |
| Arson          | 9,361    | 6,369      | 8,077    | 5,930      | 10,136   | 7,952      | 7,937    | 7,771      | 11,046   | 6,922      | 7,808    | 6,333      | 9,659    | 8,919      | 8,150    | 8,377      |
| Davidson       | 2,422    | 2,635      | 2,262    | 2,980      | 2,196    | 2,680      | 2,275    | 2,537      | 2,756    | 2,618      | 2,263    | 2,624      | 2,141    | 3,284      | 2,270    | 2,754      |
| Davie          | 1,776    | 56         | 969      | 44         | 1,842    | 128        | 797      | 82         | 1,884    | 102        | 496      | 26         | 1,769    | 109        | 812      | 37         |
| Hoke           | 3,028    | 690        | 1,922    | 477        | 3,370    | 699        | 1,160    | 475        | 3,586    | 438        | 925      | 253        | 3,446    | 613        | 1,709    | 473        |
| Lee            | 2,924    | 2,246      | 2,928    | 2,566      | 3,389    | 2,527      | 2,385    | 1,882      | 2,999    | 1,764      | 1,276    | 487        | 3,715    | 1,870      | 1,969    | 1,381      |
| Montgomery     | 4,376    | 2,379      | 3,230    | 1,687      | 4,301    | 2,382      | 2,577    | 2,185      | 4,367    | 2,320      | 1,632    | 849        | 3,798    | 2,378      | 2,583    | 1,425      |
| Moore          | 4,757    | 649        | 2,947    | 268        | 6,195    | 564        | 1,943    | 932        | 6,366    | 591        | 1,311    | 133        | 5,325    | 596        | 2,269    | 343        |
| Randolph*      | 2,555    | 176        | 1,240    | 98         | 2,897    | 263        | 1,893    | 300        | 2,879    | 129        | 641      | 35         | 2,289    | 166        | 1,157    | 90         |
| Richmond       | 5,755    | 702        | 2,941    | 357        | 7,140    | 522        | 2,395    | 470        | 6,807    | 822        | 1,365    | 87         | 5,551    | 828        | 1,635    | 203        |
| Scotland       | 5,678    | 6,629      | 4,487    | 6,899      | 6,206    | 8,363      | 7,365    | 8,316      | 7,319    | 8,359      | 6,610    | 5,630      | 8,960    | 3,905      | 6,905    | 6,916      |
| Union          | 2,736    | 3,520      | 2,446    | 3,537      | 2,817    | 4,256      | 2,889    | 2,928      | 3,353    | 4,211      | 2,497    | 3,389      | 2,407    | 4,376      | 1,716    | 3,210      |
| Wilkes         | 49,584   | 26,200     | 35,794   | 25,974     | 54,846   | 30,699     | 34,757   | 28,187     | 57,879   | 28,232     | 27,146   | 20,808     | 48,244   | 32,450     | 29,920   | 25,305     |
| Yadkin         |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |
| Totals         |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |          |            |

\*Transferred to Fourth District in 1931.

## ELECTION RETURNS

221

## Vote for Members of Congress 1932-1946—(Continued)

## NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties       | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            | 1942     | 1944     |            | 1946     |            |
|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|                | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Alexander..... | 2,974    | 2,030      | 2,689    | 2,436      | 3,040    | 2,430      | 2,778    | 2,503      | 2,703    | 2,172      | 2,334    | 2,340    | 2,899      | 3,020    | 2,980      |
| Alleghany..... | 2,027    | 741        | 1,490    | 782        | 2,196    | 1,500      | 1,898    | 853        | 1,977    | 1,105      | 1,075    | 1,973    | 1,241      | 2,077    | 1,192      |
| Ashe.....      | 4,754    | 3,914      | 4,824    | 4,228      | 5,616    | 4,558      | 5,155    | 4,000      | 4,855    | 4,090      | 3,854    | 4,476    | 4,439      | 4,307    | 4,220      |
| Catawba.....   | 8,473    | 3,498      | 8,497    | 4,498      | 10,523   | 3,479      | 6,767    | 2,612      | 11,617   | 2,513      | 2,551    | 9,126    | 3,684      | 3,680    | 2,165      |
| Caldwell.....  | 5,510    | 3,270      | 5,040    | 3,801      | 6,597    | 3,614      | 4,607    | 2,733      | 6,396    | 2,913      | 3,138    | 5,214    | 4,400      | 4,069    | 3,444      |
| Iredell.....   | 8,301    | 3,742      | 6,877    | 3,780      | 10,492   | 3,994      | 6,737    | 4,197      | 10,221   | 3,712      | 4,980    | 8,523    | 4,172      | 3,825    | 1,835      |
| Rowan.....     | 9,859    | 4,425      | 7,027    | 4,408      | 11,444   | 4,812      | 7,084    | 3,338      | 12,951   | 3,794      | 4,051    | 9,966    | 5,119      | 5,725    | 4,345      |
| Stanly.....    | 3,774    | 4,156      | 5,146    | 4,030      | 6,291    | 4,579      | 5,072    | 4,299      | 6,336    | 4,409      | 4,258    | 5,579    | 5,701      | 5,225    | 3,709      |
| Watauga.....   | 3,383    | 3,145      | 3,190    | 3,328      | 4,015    | 3,693      | 3,814    | 3,667      | 3,759    | 3,579      | 2,972    | 3,398    | 3,851      | 3,270    | 3,686      |
| Totals.....    | 51,145   | 29,421     | 44,780   | 32,171     | 60,223   | 32,659     | 43,912   | 28,202     | 60,875   | 28,287     | 29,213   | 50,595   | 35,506     | 36,007   | 29,585     |

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## OLD TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties    | 1928     |            | 1930     |            | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|             | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Avery       | 470      | 3,124      | 478      | 1,837      | 1,055    | 2,843      | 644      | 2,000      | 772      | 2,902      | 1,209    | 2,394      | 1,171    | 2,753      |
| Burke       | 3,816    | 4,525      | 4,598    | 4,016      | 5,755    | 5,089      | 5,714    | 4,644      | 6,380    | 5,184      | 6,116    | 6,028      | 7,367    | 4,862      |
| Catawba     | 5,691    | 7,164      | 7,131    | 5,866      | 8,137    | 6,185      | 6,538    | 6,846      | 10,104   | 7,198      | 8,593    | 7,007      | 10,940   | 5,687      |
| Cleveland   | 5,883    | 4,172      | 1,929    | 2,437      | 7,810    | 2,918      | 3,636    | 1,554      | 10,599   | 2,239      | 4,542    | 1,497      | 9,252    | 1,709      |
| Gaston      | 8,568    | 8,724      | 10,240   | 7,659      | 11,767   | 6,551      | 8,338    | 6,289      | 13,397   | 5,809      | 7,190    | 3,682      | 16,754   | 4,185      |
| Lincoln     | 3,332    | 3,932      | 3,856    | 3,973      | 4,246    | 4,043      | 4,185    | 4,133      | 5,146    | 3,765      | 4,198    | 3,783      | 4,950    | 3,095      |
| Madison     | 1,446    | 3,963      | 1,844    | 2,844      | 2,584    | 4,560      | 2,370    | 4,142      | 3,039    | 4,972      | 2,831    | 3,710      | 3,212    | 4,501      |
| Mecklenburg | 13,851   | 8,472      | 7,932    | 4,567      | 17,442   | 5,660      | 7,822    | 2,764      | 24,499   | 4,502      | 8,623    | 3,340      | 29,049   | 5,098      |
| Mitchell    | 987      | 3,338      | 2,746    | 2,160      | 1,725    | 3,361      | 1,270    | 2,623      | 1,598    | 3,355      | 2,076    | 3,180      | 1,354    | 3,223      |
| Yancey      | 2,712    | 2,385      | 2,452    | 2,552      | 3,255    | 2,571      | 2,966    | 2,715      | 3,525    | 2,734      | 3,212    | 2,679      | 3,147    | 2,623      |
| Totals      | 46,736   | 49,799     | 44,159   | 37,911     | 63,776   | 43,007     | 43,483   | 37,820     | 81,059   | 42,650     | 48,590   | 37,360     | 87,156   | 37,736     |

Counties

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1928-1940

## OLD ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

| Counties   | 1928     |            | 1930     |            | 1932     |            | 1934     |            | 1936     |            | 1938     |            | 1940     |            |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|            | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican | Democrat | Republican |
| Buncombe   | 14,765   | 14,986     | 16,512   | 11,140     | 18,777   | 8,334      | 13,738   | 7,171      | 23,171   | 9,322      | 18,656   | 6,921      | 25,229   | 7,768      |
| Cherokee   | 2,258    | 2,965      | 2,477    | 2,572      | 3,338    | 3,180      | 3,178    | 3,740      | 3,315    | 3,966      | 3,433    | 3,375      | 3,137    | 2,557      |
| Clay       | 983      | 1,022      | 1,237    | 1,170      | 1,323    | 1,312      | 1,374    | 1,324      | 1,273    | 1,590      | 1,546    | 1,367      | 1,311    | 1,183      |
| Graham     | 1,063    | 1,194      | 1,250    | 1,181      | 1,344    | 1,223      | 1,302    | 1,344      | 1,451    | 1,351      | 1,498    | 1,393      | 1,364    | 1,080      |
| Haywood    | 4,911    | 3,962      | 5,271    | 2,534      | 6,911    | 2,993      | 5,838    | 2,483      | 8,026    | 3,290      | 5,483    | 1,823      | 8,278    | 2,280      |
| Henderson  | 3,851    | 4,563      | 3,753    | 4,175      | 5,339    | 4,193      | 4,919    | 3,732      | 5,931    | 4,954      | 4,599    | 3,527      | 6,457    | 3,925      |
| Jackson    | 3,350    | 3,389      | 3,877    | 3,216      | 4,358    | 2,882      | 4,193    | 2,898      | 4,556    | 3,059      | 4,427    | 2,779      | 4,576    | 2,378      |
| McDowell   | 3,831    | 3,243      | 4,057    | 2,805      | 3,179    | 2,346      | 4,783    | 2,559      | 5,150    | 3,163      | 4,036    | 2,294      | 5,248    | 2,110      |
| Macon      | 2,575    | 2,575      | 2,865    | 2,299      | 4,550    | 2,808      | 3,230    | 2,665      | 2,522    | 2,551      | 2,544    | 1,388      | 2,964    | 2,241      |
| Polk       | 1,820    | 1,649      | 2,030    | 1,562      | 2,398    | 1,480      | 2,252    | 1,609      | 2,522    | 1,742      | 2,176    | 1,087      | 2,571    | 1,412      |
| Rutherford | 5,307    | 5,136      | 5,329    | 4,487      | 8,221    | 4,747      | 6,697    | 5,301      | 9,590    | 4,949      | 7,870    | 4,486      | 8,945    | 3,986      |
| Swain      | 1,934    | 2,334      | 1,966    | 2,186      | 2,388    | 1,937      | 2,129    | 1,754      | 2,554    | 2,104      | 2,573    | 1,615      | 2,442    | 1,394      |
| Trautman   | 1,959    | 2,027      | 2,340    | 1,957      | 2,541    | 1,725      | 2,566    | 1,546      | 2,853    | 1,989      | 2,607    | 1,857      | 3,261    | 2,090      |
| Totals     | 48,607   | 49,045     | 52,964   | 41,224     | 64,667   | 39,180     | 56,199   | 38,117     | 73,645   | 43,346     | 61,508   | 34,912     | 75,763   | 34,104     |

## VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, 1942-1946

NEW TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

| Counties         | 1942                       |                           | 1944                  |                            | 1946                       |                             |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                  | Cameron Morris: n Democrat | Chas. A. Jonas Republican | Joe W. Ervin Democrat | Loomis F. Klutz Republican | Hamilton C. Jones Democrat | P. C. Burkholder Republican |
| Avery.....       | 526                        | 1,915                     | 787                   | 2,992                      | 633                        | 2,196                       |
| Burke.....       | 5,318                      | 5,067                     | 6,862                 | 5,531                      | 6,261                      | 5,040                       |
| Catawba.....     | 6,241                      | 4,672                     | 10,027                | 6,954                      | 6,168                      | 5,637                       |
| Lincoln.....     | 3,674                      | 3,629                     | 4,144                 | 3,473                      | 4,263                      | 3,542                       |
| Mecklenburg..... | 10,472                     | 4,208                     | 27,784                | 4,996                      | 6,590                      | 2,941                       |
| Mitchell.....    | 554                        | 2,044                     | 1,001                 | 2,811                      | 699                        | 1,740                       |
| Totals.....      | 26,785                     | 21,535                    | 50,605                | 26,757                     | 24,614                     | 21,096                      |

NEW ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

| Counties        | 1942                     | 1944                     |                       | 1946                     |                              |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|                 | A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat | A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat | E. V. Moss Republican | A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat | C. Y. Nanney, Jr. Republican |
| Cleveland.....  | 2,068                    | 8,182                    | 2,140                 | 2,892                    | 1,012                        |
| Gaston.....     | 5,093                    | 13,909                   | 5,127                 | 5,535                    | 3,140                        |
| Madison.....    | 1,854                    | 2,249                    | 4,198                 | 2,057                    | 3,276                        |
| McDowell.....   | 986                      | 3,973                    | 2,130                 | 3,315                    | 2,003                        |
| Polk.....       | 2,184                    | 2,439                    | 1,549                 | 2,196                    | 1,735                        |
| Rutherford..... | 4,969                    | 7,521                    | 4,382                 | 6,213                    | 4,221                        |
| Yancey.....     | 3,116                    | 3,303                    | 2,303                 | 3,336                    | 2,756                        |
| Total.....      | 20,270                   | 41,576                   | 21,829                | 25,544                   | 18,143                       |

NEW TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT  
(Created 1941)

| Counties          | 1942                    |                             | 1944                    |                            | 1946                      |                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                   | Zebulon Weaver Democrat | Gola P. Ferguson Republican | Zebulon Weaver Democrat | Lewis P. Hamlin Republican | Monroe M. Redden Democrat | Guy Weaver Republican |
| Buncombe.....     | 6,362                   | 1,505                       | 21,668                  | 7,908                      | 14,327                    | 7,777                 |
| Cherokee.....     | 3,491                   | 2,946                       | 2,572                   | 2,581                      | 3,396                     | 3,260                 |
| Clay.....         | 1,255                   | 1,163                       | 1,289                   | 1,233                      | 1,568                     | 1,396                 |
| Graham.....       | 1,087                   | 1,177                       | 1,814                   | 1,359                      | 1,682                     | 1,342                 |
| Haywood.....      | 4,015                   | 1,109                       | 7,659                   | 2,738                      | 5,580                     | 2,240                 |
| Henderson.....    | 3,728                   | 1,840                       | 5,015                   | 4,300                      | 5,019                     | 3,821                 |
| Jackson.....      | 3,530                   | 2,053                       | 4,169                   | 2,621                      | 4,019                     | 2,636                 |
| Macon.....        | 2,202                   | 1,811                       | 2,855                   | 2,432                      | 3,008                     | 2,428                 |
| Swain.....        | 2,166                   | 1,357                       | 2,110                   | 1,444                      | 2,009                     | 1,443                 |
| Transylvania..... | 2,602                   | 1,189                       | 2,891                   | 2,349                      | 3,082                     | 2,188                 |
| Totals.....       | 30,438                  | 16,150                      | 52,042                  | 28,965                     | 43,690                    | 28,531                |

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

Primary, May 27, 1944

| Counties        | Clyde R.<br>Hoey | Cameron<br>Morrison | Marvin L.<br>Ritch | Arthur<br>Simmons | G. Y.<br>Newton |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Alamance.....   | 3,550            | 963                 | 89                 | 114               | 36              |
| Alexander.....  | 934              | 204                 | 22                 | 5                 | 5               |
| Alleghany.....  | 826              | 364                 | 17                 | 26                | 18              |
| Anson.....      | 987              | 651                 | 63                 | 25                | 48              |
| Ashe.....       | 1,137            | 619                 | 5                  | 18                | 7               |
| Avery.....      | 222              | 184                 | 2                  | 4                 | 4               |
| Beaufort.....   | 2,555            | 672                 | 48                 | 65                | 28              |
| Bertie.....     | 979              | 884                 | 10                 | 11                | 6               |
| Bladen.....     | 1,150            | 561                 | 37                 | 26                | 23              |
| Brunswick.....  | 854              | 261                 | 20                 | 34                | 4               |
| Buncombe.....   | 8,966            | 2,495               | 101                | 149               | 76              |
| Burke.....      | 2,272            | 1,213               | 72                 | 60                | 26              |
| Cabarrus.....   | 2,613            | 1,226               | 280                | 104               | 50              |
| Caldwell.....   | 1,525            | 484                 | 71                 | 47                | 25              |
| Camden.....     | 586              | 224                 | 4                  | 18                | 3               |
| Carteret.....   | 1,242            | 588                 | 16                 | 18                | 9               |
| Caswell.....    | 966              | 119                 | 11                 | 17                | 6               |
| Catawba.....    | 2,731            | 1,505               | 125                | 96                | 54              |
| Chatham.....    | 1,510            | 619                 | 7                  | 16                | 5               |
| Cherokee.....   | 1,073            | 262                 | 21                 | 24                | 10              |
| Chowan.....     | 607              | 201                 | 16                 | 10                | 3               |
| Clay.....       | 469              | 51                  | 6                  | 3                 | 1               |
| Cleveland.....  | 6,003            | 635                 | 98                 | 53                | 71              |
| Columbus.....   | 2,880            | 809                 | 84                 | 108               | 54              |
| Craven.....     | 2,446            | 535                 | 34                 | 58                | 46              |
| Cumberland..... | 3,624            | 1,105               | 77                 | 99                | 37              |
| Currituck.....  | 796              | 300                 | 25                 | 32                | 13              |
| Dare.....       | 715              | 131                 | 5                  | 0                 | 3               |
| Davidson.....   | 3,652            | 836                 | 100                | 77                | 100             |
| Davie.....      | 737              | 393                 | 33                 | 32                | 41              |
| Duplin.....     | 2,499            | 1,015               | 33                 | 63                | 17              |
| Durham.....     | 7,054            | 2,115               | 118                | 125               | 38              |
| Edgecombe.....  | 2,643            | 1,114               | 37                 | 50                | 24              |
| Forsyth.....    | 5,133            | 2,631               | 182                | 289               | 95              |
| Franklin.....   | 2,610            | 535                 | 50                 | 60                | 30              |
| Gaston.....     | 7,545            | 1,235               | 272                | 88                | 63              |
| Gates.....      | 806              | 89                  | 10                 | 29                | 8               |
| Graham.....     | 488              | 92                  | 8                  | 7                 | 8               |
| Granville.....  | 1,572            | 317                 | 12                 | 24                | 14              |
| Greene.....     | 1,475            | 393                 | 29                 | 28                | 10              |
| Guilford.....   | 8,487            | 3,273               | 184                | 224               | 117             |
| Halifax.....    | 3,167            | 1,088               | 83                 | 67                | 42              |
| Harnett.....    | 2,864            | 947                 | 63                 | 49                | 25              |
| Haywood.....    | 1,981            | 1,909               | 32                 | 23                | 8               |
| Henderson.....  | 1,200            | 211                 | 7                  | 16                | 5               |
| Hertford.....   | 1,011            | 138                 | 17                 | 12                | 11              |
| Hoke.....       | 811              | 289                 | 4                  | 14                | 17              |
| Hyde.....       | 577              | 139                 | 19                 | 23                | 7               |
| Iredell.....    | 2,647            | 2,311               | 167                | 89                | 51              |
| Jackson.....    | 1,469            | 320                 | 10                 | 17                | 5               |
| Johnston.....   | 3,482            | 1,174               | 92                 | 66                | 30              |
| Jones.....      | 702              | 139                 | 7                  | 12                | 10              |
| Lee.....        | 1,255            | 492                 | 16                 | 25                | 32              |
| Lenoir.....     | 2,647            | 907                 | 55                 | 59                | 26              |
| Lincoln.....    | 1,465            | 868                 | 67                 | 17                | 18              |
| Macon.....      | 835              | 382                 | 42                 | 42                | 17              |
| Madison.....    | 494              | 563                 | 13                 | 28                | 4               |
| Martin.....     | 936              | 1,126               | 51                 | 34                | 17              |

## Vote for United States Senator—Primary, May 27, 1944—(Con't.)

| Counties          | Clyde R.<br>Hoey | Cameron<br>Morrison | Marvin L.<br>Ritch | Arthur<br>Simmons | G. Y.<br>Newton |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| McDowell.....     | 1,370            | 734                 | 43                 | 52                | 24              |
| Mecklenburg.....  | 7,189            | 6,500               | 2,380              | 108               | 56              |
| Mitchell.....     | 371              | 111                 | 0                  | 2                 | 0               |
| Montgomery.....   | 879              | 512                 | 5                  | 12                | 4               |
| Moore.....        | 1,644            | 411                 | 37                 | 19                | 34              |
| Nash.....         | 3,058            | 1,095               | 39                 | 42                | 21              |
| New Hanover.....  | 2,918            | 1,557               | 186                | 88                | 51              |
| Northampton.....  | 1,743            | 431                 | 27                 | 21                | 1               |
| Onslow.....       | 1,228            | 557                 | 16                 | 54                | 15              |
| Orange.....       | 1,334            | 408                 | 42                 | 19                | 10              |
| Pamlico.....      | 429              | 167                 | 8                  | 10                | 1               |
| Pasquotank.....   | 1,173            | 726                 | 36                 | 11                | 10              |
| Pender.....       | 1,090            | 275                 | 21                 | 29                | 10              |
| Perquimans.....   | 630              | 108                 | 5                  | 10                | 3               |
| Person.....       | 1,249            | 137                 | 14                 | 14                | 11              |
| Pitt.....         | 3,616            | 1,386               | 96                 | 138               | 49              |
| Polk.....         | 1,010            | 329                 | 20                 | 20                | 13              |
| Randolph.....     | 1,502            | 686                 | 8                  | 12                | 15              |
| Richmond.....     | 1,287            | 1,710               | 99                 | 62                | 133             |
| Robeson.....      | 3,755            | 2,141               | 116                | 124               | 50              |
| Rockingham.....   | 2,551            | 999                 | 63                 | 67                | 44              |
| Rowan.....        | 2,871            | 1,489               | 173                | 92                | 70              |
| Rutherford.....   | 4,091            | 593                 | 54                 | 51                | 29              |
| Sampson.....      | 1,266            | 353                 | 12                 | 14                | 7               |
| Scotland.....     | 885              | 509                 | 53                 | 23                | 109             |
| Stanly.....       | 1,444            | 839                 | 39                 | 28                | 15              |
| Stokes.....       | 1,407            | 396                 | 13                 | 25                | 29              |
| Surry.....        | 1,980            | 1,422               | 49                 | 85                | 16              |
| Swain.....        | 1,279            | 299                 | 10                 | 4                 | 6               |
| Transylvania..... | 1,353            | 195                 | 21                 | 36                | 8               |
| Tyrrell.....      | 335              | 18                  | 2                  | 1                 | 1               |
| Union.....        | 1,742            | 946                 | 95                 | 20                | 408             |
| Vance.....        | 2,512            | 529                 | 39                 | 45                | 33              |
| Wake.....         | 10,100           | 2,795               | 133                | 97                | 51              |
| Warren.....       | 1,739            | 309                 | 47                 | 22                | 12              |
| Washington.....   | 581              | 255                 | 11                 | 21                | 7               |
| Watauga.....      | 683              | 451                 | 0                  | 7                 | 8               |
| Wayne.....        | 2,853            | 747                 | 52                 | 56                | 20              |
| Wilkes.....       | 2,731            | 620                 | 15                 | 48                | 35              |
| Wilson.....       | 2,892            | 1,009               | 137                | 51                | 40              |
| Yadkin.....       | 921              | 384                 | 20                 | 10                | 9               |
| Yancey.....       | 896              | 86                  | 13                 | 14                | 8               |
| Total.....        | 211,049          | 80,154              | 7,428              | 4,593             | 3,057           |

## VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

November 7, 1944

| Counties        | Clyde R.<br>Hoey<br>Democrat | A. I.<br>Ferre<br>Republican |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alamance.....   | 9,529                        | 4,174                        |
| Alexander.....  | 2,339                        | 2,891                        |
| Alleghany.....  | 1,837                        | 1,275                        |
| Anson.....      | 3,565                        | 352                          |
| Ashe.....       | 4,462                        | 4,441                        |
| Avery.....      | 810                          | 2,968                        |
| Beaufort.....   | 4,666                        | 787                          |
| Bertie.....     | 2,926                        | 63                           |
| Bladen.....     | 2,421                        | 483                          |
| Brunswick.....  | 2,303                        | 1,933                        |
| Buncombe.....   | 21,997                       | 7,638                        |
| Burke.....      | 6,798                        | 5,589                        |
| Cabarrus.....   | 9,148                        | 3,740                        |
| Caldwell.....   | 5,421                        | 4,108                        |
| Camden.....     | 758                          | 88                           |
| Carteret.....   | 3,569                        | 1,369                        |
| Caswell.....    | 1,866                        | 356                          |
| Catawba.....    | 10,237                       | 6,807                        |
| Chatham.....    | 3,776                        | 2,271                        |
| Cherokee.....   | 2,582                        | 2,564                        |
| Chowan.....     | 1,273                        | 69                           |
| Clay.....       | 1,293                        | 1,226                        |
| Cleveland.....  | 8,458                        | 2,059                        |
| Columbus.....   | 5,576                        | 1,275                        |
| Craven.....     | 5,006                        | 377                          |
| Cumberland..... | 6,847                        | 1,297                        |
| Currituck.....  | 1,129                        | 87                           |
| Dare.....       | 969                          | 193                          |
| Davidson.....   | 9,697                        | 9,338                        |
| Davie.....      | 2,234                        | 3,178                        |
| Duplin.....     | 5,319                        | 1,261                        |
| Durham.....     | 13,449                       | 2,219                        |
| Edgecombe.....  | 6,460                        | 197                          |
| Forsyth.....    | 17,100                       | 7,984                        |
| Franklin.....   | 3,842                        | 167                          |
| Gaston.....     | 14,459                       | 4,680                        |
| Gates.....      | 1,045                        | 83                           |
| Graham.....     | 1,815                        | 1,356                        |
| Granville.....  | 3,113                        | 191                          |
| Greene.....     | 2,275                        | 83                           |
| Guilford.....   | 24,865                       | 9,997                        |
| Halifax.....    | 6,764                        | 160                          |
| Harnett.....    | 6,510                        | 2,852                        |
| Haywood.....    | 7,769                        | 2,678                        |
| Henderson.....  | 5,109                        | 4,161                        |
| Hertford.....   | 1,863                        | 52                           |
| Hoke.....       | 1,762                        | 109                          |
| Hyde.....       | 789                          | 212                          |
| Iredell.....    | 8,540                        | 4,169                        |
| Jackson.....    | 4,191                        | 2,611                        |
| Johnston.....   | 8,345                        | 4,144                        |
| Jones.....      | 1,187                        | 133                          |
| Lee.....        | 3,529                        | 593                          |
| Lenoir.....     | 5,025                        | 295                          |
| Lincoln.....    | 4,198                        | 3,494                        |
| Macon.....      | 2,875                        | 2,420                        |
| Madison.....    | 2,290                        | 4,184                        |
| Martin.....     | 4,158                        | 95                           |

## Vote for United States Senator, November 7, 1944 (Con't.)

| Counties          | Clyde R.<br>Hoey<br>Democrat | A. I.<br>Ferree<br>Republican |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| McDowell.....     | 3,958                        | 2,136                         |
| Mecklenburg.....  | 28,381                       | 5,041                         |
| Mitchell.....     | 1,026                        | 3,131                         |
| Montgomery.....   | 2,739                        | 1,858                         |
| Moore.....        | 3,890                        | 2,346                         |
| Nash.....         | 7,417                        | 480                           |
| New Hanover.....  | 9,892                        | 1,292                         |
| Northampton.....  | 3,344                        | 87                            |
| Onslow.....       | 2,539                        | 344                           |
| Orange.....       | 3,454                        | 1,122                         |
| Pamlico.....      | 1,237                        | 597                           |
| Pasquotank.....   | 2,715                        | 368                           |
| Pender.....       | 1,731                        | 309                           |
| Perquimans.....   | 929                          | 96                            |
| Person.....       | 2,467                        | 419                           |
| Pitt.....         | 7,815                        | 259                           |
| Polk.....         | 2,462                        | 1,539                         |
| Randolph.....     | 7,356                        | 8,830                         |
| Richmond.....     | 5,383                        | 581                           |
| Robeson.....      | 7,259                        | 660                           |
| Rockingham.....   | 8,525                        | 2,660                         |
| Rowan.....        | 10,092                       | 5,121                         |
| Rutherford.....   | 7,641                        | 4,350                         |
| Sampson.....      | 4,193                        | 5,856                         |
| Scotland.....     | 2,351                        | 142                           |
| Stanly.....       | 5,643                        | 5,675                         |
| Stokes.....       | 4,033                        | 3,328                         |
| Surry.....        | 7,194                        | 4,810                         |
| Swain.....        | 2,120                        | 1,433                         |
| Transylvania..... | 3,043                        | 2,174                         |
| Tyrrell.....      | 595                          | 228                           |
| Union.....        | 5,662                        | 830                           |
| Vance.....        | 4,060                        | 302                           |
| Wake.....         | 19,108                       | 2,078                         |
| Warren.....       | 2,461                        | 96                            |
| Washington.....   | 1,799                        | 441                           |
| Watauga.....      | 3,379                        | 3,859                         |
| Wayne.....        | 6,213                        | 1,451                         |
| Wilkes.....       | 5,669                        | 8,947                         |
| Wilson.....       | 6,129                        | 447                           |
| Yadkin.....       | 2,451                        | 4,358                         |
| Yancey.....       | 3,320                        | 2,380                         |
| Total.....        | 533,813                      | 226,037                       |

## VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

---

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina  
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election  
November 5, 1946

---

NO. 1

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 634, Session Laws 1945.

Article I, Sections 1, 7, 11, 13, 19 and 26 amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness."

"Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, et cetera.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services."

"Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty."

"Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal."

"Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex."

"Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience."

Article VI, Section 1. Amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided."

## NO. 2

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 1042, Session Laws 1945.

Article II, Section 28.

"PROVIDED FURTHER, that for the duration of both regular and special sessions the members shall receive, in addition to the salaries herein provided for, the sum of ten dollars per day for each day not to exceed sixty days in any one session in commutation for expenses incurred for travel to and from their homes to the seat of government, subsistence, and other necessary expenses."

## VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

| Counties        | Amendment Number 1<br>Making the Constitution<br>Equally Applicable to<br>Men and Women |         | Amendment Number 2<br>Allowing Limited Necessary<br>Expenses of Members of the<br>General Assembly |         |
|-----------------|---|---------|--|---------|
|                 | For   | Against | For  | Against |
| Alamance.....   | 5,411   | 2,336   | 3,730  | 2,910   |
| Alexander.....  | 1,562   | 2,281   | 1,160  | 2,230   |
| Alleghany.....  | 809   | 785     | 641  | 794     |
| Anson.....      | 875   | 653     | 708  | 665     |
| Ashe.....       | 2,033   | 2,270   | 1,865  | 2,232   |
| Avery.....      | 1,008   | 864     | 676  | 870     |
| Beaufort.....   | 1,115   | 666     | 804  | 791     |
| Bertie.....     | 507   | 336     | 415  | 347     |
| Bladen.....     | 582   | 546     | 463  | 588     |
| Brunswick.....  | 1,731   | 1,082   | 1,351  | 1,122   |
| Buncombe.....   | 12,796  | 5,508   | 9,648  | 7,116   |
| Burke.....      | 3,534   | 4,137   | 3,029  | 3,761   |
| Cabarrus.....   | 2,748   | 2,328   | 2,243  | 2,443   |
| Caldwell.....   | 2,943   | 2,748   | 2,164  | 2,956   |
| Camden.....     | 185   | 88      | 117  | 107     |
| Carteret.....   | 1,777   | 652     | 1,323  | 739     |
| Caswell.....    | 713   | 443     | 537  | 517     |
| Catawba.....    | 3,650   | 2,496   | 2,701  | 2,733   |
| Chatham.....    | 1,413   | 1,742   | 1,132  | 1,907   |
| Cherokee.....   | 2,065   | 1,140   | 1,673  | 1,095   |
| Chowan.....     | 179   | 164     | 145  | 175     |
| Clay.....       | 508   | 178     | 281  | 264     |
| Cleveland.....  | 2,144   | 1,100   | 1,591  | 1,282   |
| Columbus.....   | 1,243   | 1,365   | 988  | 1,396   |
| Craven.....     | 784   | 644     | 619  | 680     |
| Cumberland..... | 827   | 878     | 724  | 856     |
| Currituck.....  | 260   | 116     | 184  | 132     |
| Dare.....       | 340   | 86      | 269  | 77      |
| Davidson.....   | 6,120   | 5,472   | 5,179  | 5,950   |
| Davie.....      | 1,788   | 764     | 1,442  | 785     |
| Duplin.....     | 1,319   | 1,115   | 1,103  | 1,115   |
| Durham.....     | 2,812   | 879     | 2,355  | 1,172   |
| Edgecombe.....  | 776   | 406     | 590  | 527     |
| Forsyth.....    | 7,450   | 3,204   | 5,702  | 3,899   |
| Franklin.....   | 641   | 457     | 435  | 582     |
| Gaston.....     | 4,501   | 2,669   | 3,499  | 2,854   |
| Gates.....      | 115   | 144     | 101  | 137     |
| Graham.....     | 695   | 703     | 558  | 525     |
| Granville.....  | 771   | 341     | 648  | 430     |
| Greene.....     | 202   | 289     | 150  | 287     |
| Guilford.....   | 7,251   | 2,826   | 5,403  | 3,780   |
| Halifax.....    | 790   | 690     | 641  | 764     |
| Harnett.....    | 2,198   | 2,621   | 1,619  | 2,799   |
| Haywood.....    | 3,185   | 3,046   | 2,271  | 2,750   |
| Henderson.....  | 2,863   | 2,066   | 2,452  | 2,187   |
| Hertford.....   | 332   | 199     | 269  | 246     |
| Hoke.....       | 404   | 394     | 382  | 360     |
| Hyde.....       | 238   | 128     | 167  | 157     |
| Iredell.....    | 2,989   | 1,536   | 1,998  | 1,999   |
| Jackson.....    | 1,582   | 2,910   | 1,735  | 2,381   |
| Johnston.....   | 3,105   | 2,744   | 2,314  | 2,960   |
| Jones.....      | 178   | 179     | 147  | 184     |
| Lee.....        | 1,284   | 760     | 860  | 989     |
| Lenoir.....     | 553   | 411     | 447  | 469     |
| Lincoln.....    | 2,452   | 1,792   | 2,061  | 1,768   |
| Macon.....      | 1,824   | 1,549   | 1,644  | 1,351   |
| Madison.....    | 1,347   | 2,056   | 948  | 1,911   |
| Martin.....     | 585   | 551     | 456  | 590     |

## Vote on Foregoing Amendments by Counties—(Continued)

| Counties          | Amendment Number 1<br>Making the Constitution<br>Equally Applicable to<br>Men and Women |         | Amendment Number 2<br>Allowing Limited Necessary<br>Expenses of Members of the<br>General Assembly |         |
|-------------------|---|---------|--|---------|
|                   | For   | Against | For  | Against |
| McDowell.....     | 2,162   | 1,598   | 1,809  | 1,496   |
| Mecklenburg.....  | 5,968   | 2,237   | 4,575  | 2,900   |
| Mitchell.....     | 794   | 844     | 604  | 786     |
| Montgomery.....   | 1,223   | 1,261   | 907  | 1,305   |
| Moore.....        | 2,097   | 1,175   | 1,562  | 1,421   |
| Nash.....         | 770   | 548     | 636  | 579     |
| New Hanover.....  | 1,791   | 617     | 1,338  | 909     |
| Northampton.....  | 592   | 707     | 429  | 793     |
| Onslow.....       | 408   | 479     | 313  | 472     |
| Orange.....       | 1,419   | 797     | 1,240  | 811     |
| Pamlico.....      | 542   | 251     | 351  | 316     |
| Pasquotank.....   | 324   | 309     | 325  | 272     |
| Pender.....       | 275   | 297     | 245  | 278     |
| Perquimans.....   | 172   | 123     | 190  | 95      |
| Person.....       | 491   | 341     | 367  | 392     |
| Pitt.....         | 1,120   | 822     | 809  | 975     |
| Polk.....         | 1,460   | 1,351   | 1,254  | 1,052   |
| Randolph.....     | 3,167   | 4,171   | 2,272  | 4,291   |
| Richmond.....     | 1,492   | 704     | 1,114  | 843     |
| Robeson.....      | 1,111   | 763     | 861  | 910     |
| Rockingham.....   | 3,960   | 2,403   | 2,427  | 2,366   |
| Rowan.....        | 5,494   | 2,328   | 3,176  | 3,730   |
| Rutherford.....   | 4,234   | 4,194   | 3,635  | 4,257   |
| Sampson.....      | 3,066   | 2,067   | 2,184  | 2,228   |
| Scotland.....     | 692   | 414     | 566  | 414     |
| Stanly.....       | 3,874   | 2,649   | 2,829  | 3,149   |
| Stokes.....       | 1,631   | 1,572   | 1,262  | 1,452   |
| Surry.....        | 1,769   | 1,106   | 1,238  | 1,165   |
| Swain.....        | 1,022   | 1,033   | 1,052  | 743     |
| Transylvania..... | 2,207   | 2,237   | 2,030  | 1,902   |
| Tyrrell.....      | 396   | 378     | 365  | 297     |
| Union.....        | 922   | 675     | 673  | 742     |
| Vance.....        | 437   | 272     | 369  | 309     |
| Wake.....         | 4,121   | 1,971   | 2,749  | 3,027   |
| Warren.....       | 436   | 450     | 320  | 524     |
| Washington.....   | 283   | 319     | 249  | 341     |
| Watauga.....      | 2,000   | 2,148   | 1,577  | 2,155   |
| Wayne.....        | 1,117   | 684     | 822  | 829     |
| Wilkes.....       | 2,298   | 2,810   | 1,809  | 2,586   |
| Wilson.....       | 1,267   | 436     | 830  | 667     |
| Yadkin.....       | 1,668   | 1,379   | 1,266  | 1,348   |
| Yancey.....       | 2,176   | 1,943   | 1,635  | 2,098   |
| Total.....        | 186,540   | 133,396 | 143,021  | 143,918 |

# VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

---

| For<br>Prohibition | Against<br>Prohibition | For<br>Prohibition | Against<br>Prohibition |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 48,370             | 166,325                | 113,612            | 69,416                 |

---

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

*November, 1933*

---

| For<br>Convention | No<br>Convention | Delegates<br>For Repeal<br>of<br>18th<br>Amendment | Delegates<br>Against<br>Repeal of<br>18th<br>Amendment |
|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 120,190           | 293,484          | 115,482  | 300,054  |

---



---

**PART V**

**GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND  
COMMISSIONS**

---



## GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

### Advisory Budget Commission

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100, s. 4; 1931, c. 295; .G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

|                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| LeRoy Martin.....      | Raleigh    |
| T. Clarence Stone..... | Stoneville |

Appointed by the Legislature:

|                         |           |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Arch T. Allen.....      | Raleigh   |
| Kerr Craige Ramsay..... | Salisbury |
| Wade Barber.....        | Pittsboro |
| Joe L. Blythe.....      | Charlotte |

### NORTH CAROLINA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

1945, c. 198; G. S. 63-39

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Roy Rowe, Chairman..... | Burgaw        |
| William Olsen.....      | Raleigh       |
| Thomas Davis.....       | Winston-Salem |
| Paul McMurray.....      | Fletcher      |
| Herbert H. Baxter.....  | Charlotte     |

### STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 876, s. 1;  
1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4661; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members, ten appointed by the Governor.

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| W. Kerr Scott, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh   |
| W. B. Austin.....                        | Jefferson |
| W. I. Bissette.....                      | Gritton   |
| Chas. F. Cates.....                      | Mebane    |
| Hoyle C. Griffin.....                    | Monroe    |
| Claude T. Hall.....                      | Woodsdale |
| D. J. Lybrook.....                       | Advance   |

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| D. R. Noland.....      | Waynesville |
| Miss Ethel Parker..... | Gatesville  |
| J. H. Poole.....       | West End    |
| Lionel Weil.....       | Goldsboro   |

### STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5;

1941, c. 107, s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Carl L. Williamson, Chairman..... | Raleigh    |
| Sam Etheridge.....                | Washington |
| S. C. Brawley.....                | Durham     |
| Roy L. Davis, Secretary.....      | Manteo     |

### STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941, c. 306;

1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| R. D. W. Connor, Chairman.....      | Chapel Hill    |
| Miss Gertrude S. Carraway.....      | New Bern       |
| J. Allan Dunn.....                  | Salisbury      |
| Clarence W. Griffin.....            | Forest City    |
| W. T. Laprade.....                  | Durham         |
| McDaniel Lewis.....                 | Greensboro     |
| Mrs. P. F. Patton.....              | Hendersonville |
| Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director..... | Raleigh        |

### STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947 c. 184; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman.....           | Raleigh |
| W. O. Suiter, Director of Department of Tax Research.....    | Raleigh |
| Stanley Winborne, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission..... | Raleigh |
| Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....                        | Raleigh |

Charles M. Johnson, Director of Local Government.....Raleigh  
 J. C. Bethune, Secretary.....Raleigh

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

Ex-officio:

R. Gregg Cherry, Governor.....Raleigh  
 Harry McMullan, Attorney-General.....Raleigh  
 Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public Instruction.....Raleigh  
 Mrs. Edwin P. Brown, Chairman of the Art Department,  
 State Federation of Women's Clubs.....Murfreesboro

Appointed:

Dean Alice Baldwin.....Durham  
 Mrs. Charles A. Cannon.....Concord  
 Mrs. Louis V. Sutton.....Raleigh  
 Robert L. Humber.....Greenville

Elected:

J. Melville Broughton.....Raleigh  
 William Henley Deitrick.....Raleigh  
 Mrs. Isabelle Bowen Henderson.....Raleigh  
 Joseph S. Hutchison.....Charlotte  
 Col. William T. Joyner.....Raleigh  
 Miss Katharine Morris.....Raleigh  
 Dr. Clarence Poe.....Raleigh  
 Mrs. James H. Webb.....Fayetteville  
 Miss Lucy Cherry Crisp, Executive Secretary.....Raleigh

### STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243, s. 1; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91, s. 1; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Seven members. Two Exofficio, five appointed by the Governor.

Chas. M. Johnson, Chairman, Ex-officio.....Raleigh

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Harry McMullan, Ex-officio.....       | Raleigh        |
| B. Bascom Blackwelder, Secretary..... | Hickory        |
| H. D. Bateman .....                   | Wilson         |
| R. P. Holding.....                    | Smithfield     |
| R. C. Lewellyn.....                   | Dobson         |
| Boyd B. Massagee.....                 | Hendersonville |

### STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman..... | Asheville  |
| Dr. Howard E. Jensen.....          | Durham     |
| Ernest R. Alexander.....           | Kannapolis |
| V. J. Ashbaugh.....                | Durham     |
| H. I. McDougle.....                | Charlotte  |
| Thomas S. Payne.....               | Washington |

#### Ex-officio Members:

|                                      |         |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Ernest C. McCracken .....            | Raleigh |
| E. N. Peeler.....                    | Raleigh |
| Dr. Carl V. Reynolds .....           | Raleigh |
| Charles H. Warren.....               | Raleigh |
| Dr. Ellen B. Winston .....           | Raleigh |
| H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh |

### N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh    |
| William W. Lloyd.....                         | Greensboro |
| Wm. E. Shuping.....                           | Greensboro |
| William H. Ruffin.....                        | Durham     |
| R. Gordon Thomas.....                         | Raleigh    |

### BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Walter W. Hooke, Chairman..... | Charlotte |
|--------------------------------|-----------|

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Ross Shumaker, Vice-Chairman..... | Raleigh    |
| Robert H. Pinnix, Secretary.....  | Gastonia   |
| J. C. Warr.....                   | Hamlet     |
| L. H. Rouse.....                  | Wilmington |

### BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above Act.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor.....           | Raleigh |
| Thad Eure, Secretary of State.....       | Raleigh |
| Charles M. Johnson, Treasurer.....       | Raleigh |
| Harry McMullan, Attorney General.....    | Raleigh |
| R. G. Deyton, Asst. Director Budget..... | Raleigh |

### BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;

G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor, Chairman..... | Raleigh       |
| Josh L. Horne, Vice-Chairman.....        | Rocky Mount   |
| J. Wilbur Bunn.....                      | Raleigh       |
| Oscar P. Breece.....                     | Fayetteville  |
| K. Clyde Council.....                    | Wanamish      |
| R. Floyd Crouse.....                     | Sparta        |
| W. J. Damtoft.....                       | Canton        |
| Percy B. Ferebee.....                    | Andrews       |
| A. H. Guion.....                         | Charlotte     |
| W. Roy Hampton.....                      | Plymouth      |
| Robert W. Proctor.....                   | Marion        |
| Miles J. Smith.....                      | Salisbury     |
| D. M. Stafford.....                      | Pomona        |
| A. K. Winget.....                        | Albemarle     |
| Eric Rodgers.....                        | Scotland Neck |
| Chas. S. Allen.....                      | Durham        |
| R. Bruce Etheridge, Director.....        | Manteo        |

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776; s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90\*

Composition: 10 members. One Ex-Officio, 9 appointed by the Governor.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| C. A. Dillon, Chairman.....            | Raleigh       |
| Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Vice-Chairman..... | Gastonia      |
| Mrs. Howard G. Etheridge.....          | Asheville     |
| W. N. Harrell.....                     | Wilson        |
| T. A. Haywood.....                     | Rockingham    |
| Miss Diana Dyer.....                   | Winston-Salem |
| W. Jasper Smith.....                   | Bethel        |
| Sankey L. Blanton.....                 | Wake Forest   |
| Dr. C. F. Strosnider.....              | Goldsboro     |
| Dr. Ellen B. Winston (Ex-officio)..... | Raleigh       |
| S. E. Leonard, Commissioner.....       | Raleigh       |

\*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

### STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

N. C. Constitution, Art. IX. sec. 8;

G. S. 115-16

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

L. Y. Ballentine, Lieutenant Governor,

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Chairman, Ex-officio.....                            | Raleigh       |
| D. Hiden Ramsey, Vice-Chairman.....                  | Asheville     |
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt., Public Instruction,       |               |
| Secretary, Ex-officio.....                           | Raleigh       |
| Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh       |
| J. A. Pritchett.....                                 | Windsor       |
| A. McL. Graham.....                                  | Clinton       |
| A. S. Brower.....                                    | Durham        |
| H. E. Stacy.....                                     | Lumberton     |
| Santford Martin.....                                 | Winston-Salem |

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Mrs. R. S. Ferguson ..... | Taylorsville |
| J. Harold Lineberger..... | Belmont      |
| A. C. Edwards.....        | Hookerton    |
| B. B. Dougherty.....      | Boone        |

### STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1; C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Hubert E. Olive, Chairman (D) .....     | Lexington   |
| Walter H. Woodson, Secretary (D).....   | Salisbury   |
| J. Ray Morgan (D).....                  | Waynesville |
| Adrian S. Mitchell (R) .....            | Winton      |
| Thomas C. Carter (R).....               | Mebane      |
| R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh     |

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936 c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;  
1943, c. 277, s. 15; 1947 c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Henry E. Kendall, Chairman..... | Raleigh     |
| R. Dave Hall.....               | Belmont     |
| Marion W. Heiss.....            | Greensboro  |
| C. A. Fink.....                 | Spencer     |
| Dr. Harry D. Wolf.....          | Chapel Hill |
| Judge C. E. Cowan.....          | Morganton   |
| Mrs. W. T. Bost.....            | Raleigh     |

### GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Edwin Gill, Commissioner Revenue, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| H. L. Shankle, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection         |             |
| Division, Secretary, Ex-officio.....                        | Raleigh     |
| J. H. Quattlebaum.....                                      | Charlotte   |
| Henry C. Dobson.....  | Elkin       |
| Ray Bandy.....  | Rocky Mount |

## GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157, G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine Members appointed as follows: One each by the Presidents of the N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest and the University of N. C.; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and two by the Governor.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Robert F. Moseley, Chairman.....                | Greensboro  |
| I. M. Bailey.....                               | Raleigh     |
| I. Beverly Lake.....                            | Wake Forest |
| Luther E. Barnhart.....                         | Concord     |
| Frank W. Hanft.....                             | Chapel Hill |
| Fred B. Helms.....                              | Charlotte   |
| Dr. Malcolm McDermott.....                      | Durham      |
| Henry A. McKinnon.....                          | Lumberton   |
| Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.....                        | Brevard     |
| Clifton W. Beckwith, Secretary, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES'  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535;

1945, c. 526; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction, Ex-officio.....      | Raleigh     |
| Caldwell McDonald.....   | Charlotte   |
| Paul Kelly.....  | Raleigh     |
| Millard F. Jones.....  | Rocky Mount |
| Jonathan Woody.....  | Waynesville |
| Mrs. Annie Swindell.....                                       | Durham      |
| Walter C. Sanders.....   | Monroe      |
| Thomas F. Royal.....   | Wadesboro   |
| Earl Tate.....   | Lenoir      |
| Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....                     | Raleigh     |

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1; 1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; 1945, c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Dr. S. D. Craig, President.....                            | Winston-Salem |
| Dr. G. G. Dixon, Vice-President.....                       | Ayden         |
| Dr. H. Lee Large.....                                      | Rocky Mount   |
| Dr. W. T. Rainey.....                                      | Fayetteville  |
| Dr. Hubert B. Haywood.....                                 | Raleigh       |
| Dr. John LaBruce Ward.....                                 | Asheville     |
| Dr. James O. Nolan.....                                    | Kannapolis    |
| Mr. Jasper C. Jackson.....                                 | Lumberton     |
| Dr. Paul E. Jones.....                                     | Farmville     |
| Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, State Health Officer, Secretary..... | Raleigh       |

## STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935, c. 257; s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1; 1941, c. 57, s. 1; 1945, c. 895; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners appointed by the Governor.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| A. H. Graham, Chairman..... | Raleigh     |
| Merrill Evans.....          | Ahoskie     |
| John G. Clark.....          | Greenville  |
| James A. Bridger.....       | Bladenboro  |
| John N. Hackney.....        | Wilson      |
| George W. Kane.....         | Roxboro     |
| Henry W. Jordan.....        | Cedar Falls |
| Ben E. Douglas.....         | Charlotte   |
| Raymond Smith.....          | Mt. Airy    |
| T. Max Watson.....          | Spindale    |
| John A. Goode.....          | Asheville   |

## STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-120

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman..... | Raleigh |
| R. E. Earp, M. D. ....         | Selma   |

|                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| James P. Richardson ..... | Charlotte |
| George Watts Hill .....   | Durham    |
| David A. Young, M.D. .... | Raleigh   |

### NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7\*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| H. O. Lineberger, Chairman.....                   | Raleigh      |
| W. G. Clark, Vice-Chairman.....                   | Tarboro      |
| Mrs. Andrew Blair, Secretary.....                 | Charlotte    |
| T. C. Byrum .....                                 | Edenton      |
| Thomas O'Berry.....                               | Goldsboro    |
| R. P. Richardson.....                             | Reidsville   |
| John Umstead.....                                 | Chapel Hill  |
| J. L. Dawkins.....                                | Fayetteville |
| Ryan McBryde.....                                 | Raeford      |
| T. V. Goode, M. D.....                            | Statesville  |
| Yates S. Palmer, M. D.....                        | Valdese      |
| Francis A. Whiteside.....                         | Gastonia     |
| Baxter C. Jones.....                              | Bryson City  |
| Leonard L. Oettinger.....                         | Kinston      |
| Mrs. Rivers D. Johnson.....                       | Warsaw       |
| David A. Young, M.D., General Superintendent..... | Raleigh      |
| R. M. Rothgeb, General Business Manager.....      | Raleigh      |

\*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, and the Caswell Training School)

### NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| T. A. Wilson, Chairman..... | Winston-Salem |
| Pat Kimzey.....             | Brevard       |
| Buren Journey.....          | Statesville   |

## NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383, G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven Members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

William P. Hodges, Commissioner of Insurance,

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Chairman, (Statutory) ..... | Raleigh    |
| W. H. Andrews.....          | Greensboro |
| Thomas F. Southgate.....    | Durham     |
| George F. Jones.....        | Charlotte  |
| Edwin Pate.....             | Laurinburg |
| John H. Anderson, Jr.....   | Raleigh    |
| W. H. Nelson.....           | Spray      |

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT  
AND RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941 cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;  
G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman, Ex-officio..... Raleigh  
William P. Hodges, Commissioner Insurance,

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Secretary, Ex-officio.....                           | Raleigh   |
| Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh   |
| Walter F. Anderson.....                              | Raleigh   |
| C. V. Faulkner.....                                  | Nashville |
| B. Everett Jordan.....                               | Saxapahaw |
| W. B. Lentz.....                                     | Asheville |

## LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA

1909, c. 873, s. 1; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-18

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, two appointed by the N. C. Library Association, one appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio..... Raleigh  
Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent Public

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Instruction, Ex-officio.....                 | Raleigh    |
| Mrs. Ford S. Worthy.....                     | Washington |
| Lawrence Wallace.....                        | Smithfield |
| J. W. Adkins.....                            | Gastonia   |
| Miss Marjorie Beal, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh    |

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1;  
G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Chas. M. Johnson, State Treasurer, Chairman          |               |
| and Treasurer, Ex-officio.....                       | Raleigh       |
| Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio.....       | Raleigh       |
| Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio.....     | Raleigh       |
| Edwin Gill, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh       |
| R. Lynn Bernhardt.....                               | Salisbury     |
| S. P. Douglas.....                                   | Lumberton     |
| W. F. Carr.....                                      | Durham        |
| Jas. G. Haynes.....                                  | Winston-Salem |
| Jno. L. Skinner.....                                 | Littleton     |
| W. E. Easterling, Secretary.....                     | Raleigh       |

## NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096, G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two Ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| James H. Clark, Chairman.....    | Elizabethtown    |
| Clarence Poe, Vice-Chairman..... | Raleigh          |
| J. W. Bean.....                  | Spencer          |
| Paul B. Bissette.....            | Wilson           |
| Franklin J. Blythe.....          | Charlotte        |
| W. M. Coppridge, M.D.....        | Durham           |
| Don S. Elias.....                | Asheville        |
| Sample B. Forbus.....            | Durham           |
| G. Fred Hale, D.D.S.....         | Raleigh          |
| Fred C. Hubbard, M.D.....        | North Wilkesboro |
| B. Everett Jordan.....           | Saxapahaw        |
| W. S. Rankin, M.D.....           | Charlotte        |
| Mrs. Dillard Reynolds.....       | Winston-Salem    |
| William M. Rich.....             | Durham           |
| W. B. Rodman, Jr.....            | Washington       |
| Rev. C. E. Rozzelle.....         | Winston-Salem    |
| Flora Wakefield, R.N.....        | Raleigh          |
| J. Street Brewer, M.D.....       | Roseboro         |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Carl V. Reynolds, M.D., Ex-officio.....         | Raleigh |
| Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Ex-officio.....           | Raleigh |
| John A. Ferrell, M.D., Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh |

### NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 370, s. 1; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| J. L. Memory, Jr., Chairman.....      | Wake Forest |
| John P. Stedman.....                  | Lumberton   |
| Andrew Joyner, Jr. ....               | Greensboro  |
| Col. J. W. Harrelson.....             | Raleigh     |
| Holt McPherson.....                   | Shelby      |
| Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, Supervisor..... | Durham      |

### N. C. MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;

C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-196

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman.....      | Raleigh |
| Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary.....        | Raleigh |
| Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission..... | Raleigh |

### THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Twenty-five members of the Council. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the twenty-one Judicial Districts of the State.

#### OFFICERS:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Fred B. Helms, President.....                 | Charlotte |
| Joseph B. Cheshire, First Vice President..... | Raleigh   |
| Thomas P. Pruitt, Second Vice President.....  | Hickory   |
| Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer.....    | Raleigh   |

#### COUNCILLORS:

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Junius D. Grimes, First District.....  | Washington |
| Z. V. Norman, Second District.....     | Plymouth   |
| Julius Banzet, Third District.....     | Warrenton  |
| D. H. Bland, Fourth District.....      | Goldsboro  |
| *1—W. B. R. Guion, Fifth District..... | New Bern   |
| *1—Replaced 1947 by Julius Brown.....  | Greenville |

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| John D. Warlick, Sixth District.....             | Jacksonville     |
| I. M. Bailey, Seventh District.....              | Raleigh          |
| Louis J. Poisson, Eighth District.....           | Wilmington       |
| Dickson McLean, Ninth District.....              | Lumberton        |
| R. P. Reade, Tenth District.....                 | Durham           |
| G. H. Hastings, Eleventh District.....           | Winston-Salem    |
| A. W. Sapp, Twelfth District.....                | Greensboro       |
| W. L. Mann, Thirteenth District.....             | Albemarle        |
| J. Laurence Jones, Fourteenth District.....      | Charlotte        |
| John A. Scott, Fifteenth District.....           | Statesville      |
| B. F. Williams, Sixteenth District.....          | Lenoir           |
| *2—Eugene Trivette, Seventeenth District .....   | North Wilkesboro |
| Charles Hutchins, Eighteenth District.....       | Burnsville       |
| Kester Walton, Nineteenth District.....          | Asheville        |
| *3—Gilmer A. Jones, Twentieth District.....      | Franklin         |
| P. W. Glidewell, Sr., Twenty-first District..... | Reidsville       |
| *2—Replaced 1947 by Kyle Hayes.....              | North Wilkesboro |
| *3—Replaced 1947 by John Queen.....              | Waynesville      |

### STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168(a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

|                                       |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor.....        | Raleigh |
| Harry McMullan, Attorney General..... | Raleigh |
| Henry L. Bridges, Auditor.....        | Raleigh |

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

1945, c. 1097, s. 1, G. S. 143-216

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| R. B. Page, Chairman.....                 | Wilmington    |
| A. G. Myers, Vice-Chairman.....           | Gastonia      |
| W. O. Huske, Secretary and Treasurer..... | Fayetteville  |
| H. S. Gibbs.....                          | Morehead City |
| Samuel B. Frink.....                      | Southport     |
| T. Henry Wilson.....                      | Morganton     |
| J. H. White.....                          | Winston-Salem |

## STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin.....     | Raleigh    |
| Judge W. C. Harris.....     | Raleigh    |
| Dr. John S. Bradway.....    | Durham     |
| Judge Wilson Warlick.....   | Newton     |
| L. P. McLendon.....         | Greensboro |
| J. H. Sample, Director..... | Asheville  |

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 3313; Code, s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1; 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| W. A. Blair, Chairman.....           | Winston-Salem |
| E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman.....  | Laurinburg    |
| Mrs. R. H. Latham, Secretary.....    | Asheville     |
| Robert Hairston.....                 | Reidsville    |
| Mrs. Walter C. Crowell.....          | Monroe        |
| R. A. Whitaker.....                  | Kinston       |
| Frank A. Daniels.....                | Raleigh       |
| Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner..... | Raleigh       |

## DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

1931, cc. 261, 396; C. S. 7502; G. S. 143-48

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| W. Z. Betts, Director..... | Raleigh |
|----------------------------|---------|

## Board of Award:

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Wade Barber.....        | Pittsboro  |
| Joe L. Blythe.....      | Charlotte  |
| Arch T. Allen.....      | Raleigh    |
| Kerr Craige Ramsay..... | Salisbury  |
| T. Clarence Stone.....  | Stoneville |
| LeRoy Martin.....       | Raleigh    |

## NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor, Ex-officio.....   | Raleigh    |
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Superintendent of Public<br>Instruction, Ex-officio.....                 | Raleigh    |
| R. Bruce Etheridge, Director, Department of<br>Conservation and Development, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh    |
| Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public<br>Welfare, Ex-officio.....                        | Raleigh    |
| R. L. McMillan, Chairman.....  | Raleigh    |
| Montgomery S. Hill, Vice-Chairman.....   | Greensboro |
| Rev. Charles S. Hubbard.....   | Hillsboro  |
| W. J. Kennedy, Jr.....   | Durham     |
| Mrs. John G. Newitt.....   | Charlotte  |
| Max A. Parrish.....  | Gastonia   |
| R. W. Watkins.....   | Boone      |

### ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953, G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

#### *Officers:*

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| J. Melville Broughton, Chairman.....          | Raleigh        |
| Josephus Daniels, Honorary Vice-Chairman..... | Raleigh        |
| Herbert Peele, Honorary Vice-Chairman.....    | Elizabeth City |
| W. D. Carmichael, Honorary Vice-Chairman..... | Chapel Hill    |
| Melvin Daniels, Vice-Chairman.....            | Manteo         |
| C. S. Meekins, Treasurer.....                 | Manteo         |
| Isaac P. Davis, Secretary.....                | Manteo         |
| Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Historian.....          | Raleigh        |
| Martin Kellogg, General Counsel.....          | Manteo         |

#### *Directors:*

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor, Ex-officio.....                                       | Raleigh        |
| Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio.....                                | Raleigh        |
| Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Department<br>Archives & History, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh        |
| J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....   | Raleigh        |
| J. Spencer Love.....   | Greensboro     |
| Miles Clark.....   | Elizabeth City |
| Mrs. Dillard Reynolds.....   | Winston-Salem  |
| D. Hiden Ramsey.....   | Asheville      |

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Victor Meekins.....         | Manteo      |
| John Harden.....            | Raleigh     |
| Mrs. Frank P. Graham.....   | Chapel Hill |
| Bishop Thomas Darst.....    | Wilmington  |
| E. L. Winslow.....          | Hertford    |
| Mrs. Ford S. Worthy.....    | Washington  |
| R. Bruce Etheridge.....     | Raleigh     |
| Theodore S. Meekins.....    | Manteo      |
| Roy Davis.....              | Raleigh     |
| M. K. Fearing.....          | Manteo      |
| Dr. C. Sylvester Green..... | Durham      |
| Mrs. Charles A. Cannon..... | Concord     |
| Paul Green.....             | Chapel Hill |
| Samuel Selden.....          | Chapel Hill |
| J. Melville Broughton.....  | Raleigh     |
| Melvin Daniels.....         | Manteo      |

#### NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Gwyn B. Price, Chairman.....             | Raleigh        |
| Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr., Vice-Chairman..... | Chapel Hill    |
| Dr. Jane S. McKimmon.....                | Raleigh        |
| E. F. Allen.....                         | Lenoir         |
| W. M. Sherard.....                       | Hendersonville |
| D. E. Purcell.....                       | Reidsville     |

#### STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION COMMITTEE

1945, c. 1010, s. 3; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Sixteen members. Six Ex-officio, ten appointed by the Governor.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| James M. Jarrett, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| W. H. Riley, Secretary, Ex-officio.....     | Raleigh     |
| Carl V. Reynolds, M.D., Ex-officio.....     | Raleigh     |
| R. Bruce Etheridge, Ex-officio.....         | Raleigh     |
| Herman G. Baity, Ex-officio.....            | Chapel Hill |
| Capus Waynick, Ex-officio.....              | Raleigh     |
| Fred Doult.....                             | Canton      |

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| John C. Roberts.....   | Gastonia    |
| Earl N. Phillips.....  | High Point  |
| Walker Lyerly.....     | Hickory     |
| Roy Williamson.....    | Rocky Mount |
| J. V. Whitfield.....   | Burgaw      |
| W. P. Saunders.....    | Robbins     |
| J. S. Silversteen..... | Brevard     |
| John H. Isenhour.....  | Salisbury   |
| T. F. Bridgers.....    | Wilson      |

### THE NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, ten chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

#### *Officers:*

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Spencer Murphy, President.....             | Salisbury   |
| Mrs. Chas. E. Johnson, Vice-President..... | Raleigh     |
| R. M. Grumman, Exec. Vice-President.....   | Chapel Hill |
| Mrs. Kay Dixon, Secretary.....             | Gastonia    |
| A. C. Hall, Treasurer.....                 | Raleigh     |

#### *Directors:*

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Governor R. Gregg Cherry, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Ex-officio.....       | Raleigh     |
| Mrs. C. M. Hassell, Honorary.....         | Charlotte   |
| J. Melville Broughton.....                | Raleigh     |
| Mrs. A. C. Burnham.....                   | Chapel Hill |
| Mrs. R. Gregg Cherry.....                 | Gastonia    |
| Mrs. Robert A. Dunn.....                  | Charlotte   |
| L. C. Gifford.....                        | Hickory     |
| Paul Green.....                           | Chapel Hill |
| Harry H. Straus.....                      | Brevard     |
| J. Spencer Love.....                      | Greensboro  |
| Benjamin F. Swalin.....                   | Chapel Hill |

### TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Charles M. Johnson, State Treasurer           |             |
| Chairman, Ex-officio.....                     | Raleigh     |
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. Public Instruction, |             |
| Ex-officio .....                              | Raleigh     |
| Paul Kelly.....                               | Raleigh     |
| Millard F. Jones.....                         | Rocky Mount |
| Jonathan Woody.....                           | Waynesville |
| Mrs. Annie Swindell.....                      | Durham      |
| Walter C. Sanders.....                        | Monroe      |
| Thomas F. Royal.....                          | Wadesboro   |
| Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary.....    | Raleigh     |

### TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945,  
c. 707, ss. 4, 12; C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members. Appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Dr. L. E. Spikes, Chairman..... | Burlington |
|---------------------------------|------------|

#### *Elementary Division:*

|                              |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| Frances Lacy, Secretary..... | Raleigh       |
| Grace Brunson .....          | Winston-Salem |
| R. T. Kimzey.....            | Brevard       |
| Cleo Rainwater.....          | Greenville    |
| Mrs. Floyd Souders.....      | Fayetteville  |
| Mrs. Manley Williams.....    | Wilmington    |

#### *High School Division:*

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| Jinsie Underwood, Secretary..... | Gastonia   |
| Eloise Camp.....                 | Kannapolis |
| Iva E. Shockley.....             | Durham     |
| E. M. Thompson.....              | Burgaw     |
| George S. Willard, Jr.....       | Wilson     |

## UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

|                                    |             |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Stanley Winborne, Chairman.....    | Raleigh     |
| Fred C. Hunter.....                | Raleigh     |
| Robert Grady Johnson.....          | Raleigh     |
| Charles Z. Flack, Chief Clerk..... | Forest City |

## VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723, G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Burgin Pennell, Chairman.....      | Asheville  |
| Robin S. Kirby, Vice-Chairman..... | Charlotte  |
| S. Amos Maynard.....               | Greensboro |
| Josiah A. Maulsby.....             | Whiteville |
| Herbert H. Taylor.....             | Tarboro    |
| Horace L. Johnson, Director.....   | Smithfield |

## N. C. WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947 c. 263

## District

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1—Jas. R. Winslow.....            | Robersonville |
| 2—Thomas J. White.....            | Kinston       |
| 3—S. B. Coley, Chairman.....      | Raleigh       |
| 4—Harry A. Greene.....            | Raeford       |
| 5—Frank T. Erwin.....             | Durham        |
| 6—D. K. Sing.....                 | Charlotte     |
| 7—R. Floyd Crouse.....            | Sparta        |
| 8—Geo. W. Keesee.....             | Gastonia      |
| 9—Dan M. Furr.....                | Asheville     |
| Willis King, Acting Director..... | Raleigh       |

## **NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS**

### **CORRECTIONAL (White)**

#### **Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount**

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144; C. S. 7362;  
G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

#### **State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samareand**

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1; 1937, c. 147,  
s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

#### **Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord**

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;  
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

### **CORRECTIONAL (Negro)**

#### **Morrison Training School, Hoffman**

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241;  
G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

#### **State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston**

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.  
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

## EDUCATIONAL (WHITE)

## APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; Pr. 1925, c. 204;

Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by Senate.

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| V. D. Guire, President.....        | Lenoir         |
| G. P. Hagaman, Vice-President..... | Spruce Pine    |
| * Eugene Transou.....              | Sparta         |
| W. M. Moore.....                   | Statesville    |
| T. C. Bowie.....                   | West Jefferson |
| W. J. Conrad, Jr.....              | Winston-Salem  |
| Hugh Cranor.....                   | Wilkesboro     |
| Wade E. Brown.....                 | Boone          |
| Mrs. E. F. Reed.....               | Lenoir         |
| * Deceased                         |                |

## EAST CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, cc. 515, 820; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164; 1929, c. 259; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Thirteen members. Twelve appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate. One Ex-officio.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Chairman, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| Arthur B. Corey.....                          | Greenville  |
| John P. Steadman .....                        | Lumberton   |
| Arthur L. Tyler .....                         | Rocky Mount |
| Warren R. Williams.....                       | Sanford     |
| Mrs. Charles M. Johnson.....                  | Raleigh     |
| Thomas J. Hackney.....                        | Wilson      |
| Dr. Lewis H. Swirdell.....                    | Washington  |
| Ralph M. Garrett.....                         | Greenville  |
| Henry Belk.....                               | Goldsboro   |
| C. P. Morris.....                             | Hertford    |
| Hugh G. Horton.....                           | Williamston |
| T. T. Hamilton.....                           | Wilmington  |

## N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

Rev. s. 4293; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;  
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, President..... | Winston-Salem |
| W. M. Shuford, Vice-President.....       | Concord       |
| H. L. Wilson, Secretary.....             | Morganton     |
| W. L. Morris.....                        | Marion        |
| L. A. Dysart.....                        | Lenoir        |
| Rev. James R. Fortune.....               | Durham        |
| Dr. F. E. Motley.....                    | Charlotte     |

## OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| Dr. R. L. Flowers..... | Durham      |
| T. L. Simmons.....     | Rocky Mount |
| Benjamin Cone.....     | Greensboro  |

## PEMBROKE STATE COLEGE FOR INDIANS, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;  
G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| L. W. Jacobs, Chairman.....            | Pembroke  |
| John L. Carter, Secretary.....         | Pembroke  |
| S. A. Hammonds.....                    | Lumberton |
| Edmund Lowry.....                      | Rowland   |
| M. L. Lowry.....                       | Pembroke  |
| Z. A. Lowry.....                       | Pembroke  |
| Elias Harris.....                      | Maxton    |
| J. O. Brooks.....                      | Fairmont  |
| C. L. Maynor.....                      | Pembroke  |
| James A. Sampson.....                  | Pembroke  |
| J. R. Spaulding.....                   | Rowland   |
| James E. Hillman, Ph.D., Director..... | Raleigh   |

## NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, RALEIGH

Rev., 4187; Code, s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Alfred Williams, Chairman..... | Raleigh    |
| George R. Bennette.....        | Greensboro |
| J. Edward Allen.....           | Warrenton  |
| E. J. Britt.....               | Lumberton  |
| Mrs. E. R. Buchan.....         | Kinston    |
| W. G. Enloe.....               | Raleigh    |
| Allison B. Farmer.....         | Bailey     |
| James Penland.....             | Asheville  |
| Ben R. Roberts.....            | Durham     |
| Dr. Carl V. Tyner.....         | Leaksville |
| Carroll W. Weathers.....       | Raleigh    |
| E. N. Peeler, Secretary.....   | Raleigh    |

## TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the

University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina  
at Greensboro

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

\*Executive Committee

Governor R. Gregg Cherry, Chairman . . . . . Raleigh

1948

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| John Sprunt Hill..... | Durham     |
| Edwin Pate.....       | Laurinburg |
| John J. Parker.....   | Charlotte  |

## 1950

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Mrs. Laura Weil Cone.....  | Greensboro |
| Mrs. May L. Tomlinson..... | High Point |
| Victor S. Bryant.....      | Durham     |

## 1952

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Josephus Daniels..... | Raleigh  |
| Clarence Poe.....     | Raleigh  |
| Clyde K. Council..... | Wanamish |

## 1954

|                          |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| John W. Umstead.....     | Chapel Hill   |
| Jno. W. Clark.....       | Franklinville |
| J. C. B. Ehringhaus..... | Raleigh       |

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

|                            |                   |                            |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Cameron Morrison.....      | Charlotte         | Mecklenburg                |
| J. C. B. Ehringhaus.....   | Raleigh           | Wake                       |
| Clyde R. Hoey.....         | Washington, D. C. | (appointed from Cleveland) |
| J. Melville Broughton..... | Raleigh           | Wake                       |

### EX-OFFICIO

|   |               |            |
|---|---------------|------------|
| R. Gregg Cherry, Governor.....                                  | Gastonia      | Gaston     |
| Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction..... | Rutherfordton | Rutherford |
| Arch T. Allen, Secretary to Board.....                          | Raleigh       | Wake       |

## 1949

|                              |                                      |             |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Miss Emily S. Austin.....    | Tarboro .....                        | Edgecombe   |
| Miss Annie Moore Cherry..... | Red Springs (appointed from Halifax) |             |
| David Clark.....             | Charlotte .....                      | Mecklenburg |
| James H. Clark.....          | Elizabethtown .....                  | Bladen      |
| Clyde K. Council.....        | Wanamish .....                       | Columbus    |
| Josephus Daniels.....        | Raleigh .....                        | Wake        |
| B. B. Everett.....           | Palmyra .....                        | Halifax     |
| Mrs. R. S. Ferguson.....     | Taylorsville .....                   | Alexander   |
| James S. Ficklen.....        | Greenville .....                     | Pitt        |
| James A. Gray.....           | Winston-Salem .....                  | Forsyth     |
| R. L. Harris.....            | Roxboro .....                        | Person      |
| W. E. Horner.....            | Sanford .....                        | Lee         |
| Hugh Horton.....             | Williamston .....                    | Martin      |
| R. E. Little.....            | Wadesboro .....                      | Anson       |
| Dan K. Moore.....            | Sylva .....                          | Jackson     |
| Thomas J. Pearsall.....      | Rocky Mount .....                    | Nash        |
| J. Hawley Poole.....         | West End .....                       | Moore       |
| J. A. Pritchett.....         | Windsor .....                        | Bertie      |
| Claude W. Rankin.....        | Fayetteville .....                   | Cumberland  |
| Dr. Foy Roberson.....        | Durham .....                         | Durham      |
| T. Clarence Stone.....       | Stoneville .....                     | Rockingham  |
| W. Frank Taylor.....         | Goldsboro .....                      | Wayne       |
| Mrs. May L. Tomlinson.....   | High Point .....                     | Guilford    |
| F. E. Wallace.....           | Kinston .....                        | Lenoir      |
| Graham Woodard.....          | Wilson .....                         | Wilson      |

## 1951

|                        |                     |           |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Arch T. Allen .....    | Raleigh .....       | Wake      |
| E. S. Askew.....       | Oriental .....      | Pamlico   |
| Kemp D. Battle.....    | Rocky Mount.....    | Nash      |
| J. A. Bridger.....     | Bladenboro .....    | Bladen    |
| Charles A. Cannon..... | Concord .....       | Cabarrus  |
| Thurmond Chatham.....  | Winston-Salem ..... | Forsyth   |
| Wm. G. Clark.....      | Tarboro .....       | Edgecombe |
| A. M. Dixon.....       | Gastonia .....      | Gaston    |
| F. W. Hancock, Jr..... | Oxford .....        | Granville |
| E. W. Stevens.....     | Warsaw .....        | Duplin    |

|                                |               |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Fred I. Sutton                 | Kinston       | Lenoir      |
| Charles A. Jonas               | Lincolnton    | Lincoln     |
| A. H. London                   | Pittsboro     | Chatham     |
| Mrs. Sadie McB. McCain         | Sanitorium    | Hoke        |
| Mrs. Gertrude D. McKee         | Sylva         | Jackson     |
| R. A. Maynard                  | Burlington    | Alamance    |
| Raymond Maxwell                | New Bern      | Craven      |
| A. L. Monroe                   | Raleigh       | Wake        |
| Kemp B. Nixon                  | Lincolnton    | Lincoln     |
| John J. Parker                 | Charlotte     | Mecklenburg |
| R. W. Proctor                  | Marion        | McDowell    |
| R. J. Reynolds                 | Winston-Salem | Forsyth     |
| B. F. Royal                    | Morehead City | Carteret    |
| Wm. B. Shuford                 | Hickory       | Catawba     |
| Miss Grace Pemberton<br>Taylor | Danbury       | Stokes      |

## 1953

|                                |               |             |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Wade Barber                    | Pittsboro     | Chatham     |
| Samuel M. Blount               | Washington    | Beaufort    |
| Victor S. Bryant               | Durham        | Durham      |
| Gertrude Carraway              | New Bern      | Craven      |
| John W. Clark                  | Franklinville | Randolph    |
| Collier Cobb, Jr.              | Chapel Hill   | Orange      |
| George S. Coble                | Lexington     | Davidson    |
| Mrs. Laura Weil Cone           | Greensboro    | Guilford    |
| John G. Dawson                 | Kinston       | Lenoir      |
| Joseph C. Eagles               | Wilson        | Wilson      |
| E. Leigh Winslow               | Hertford      | Perquimans  |
| W. Roy Hampton                 | Plymouth      | Washington  |
| John Sprunt Hill               | Durham        | Durham      |
| B. K. Lassiter                 | Oxford        | Granville   |
| John Q. LeGrand                | Wilmington    | New Hanover |
| Henry A. Lineberger            | Gastonia      | Gaston      |
| Mrs. Frances Newsome<br>Miller | Raleigh       | Wake        |
| Glenn C. Palmer                | Waynesville   | Haywood     |
| Edwin Pate                     | Laurinburg    | Scotland    |
| James C. Pittman               | Sanford       | Lee         |

|                         |                 |            |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| J. E. Ramsey.....       | Salisbury ..... | Rowan      |
| Roy Rowe.....           | Burgaw .....    | Pender     |
| J. Benton Stacy.....    | Ruffin .....    | Rockingham |
| Kenneth S. Tanner.....  | Spindale .....  | Rutherford |
| William B. Umstead..... | Durham .....    | Durham     |

## 1955

|                          |                      |            |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| H. D. Bateman.....       | Wilson .....         | Wilson     |
| W. H. Currie.....        | Carthage .....       | Moore      |
| B. E. Fountain.....      | Rocky Mount .....    | Edgecombe  |
| P. B. Ferree.....        | Andrews .....        | Cherokee   |
| O. Max Gardner, Jr.....  | Shelby .....         | Cleveland  |
| H. S. Gibbs.....         | Morehead City .....  | Carteret   |
| A. H. Harris.....        | Oriental .....       | Pamlico    |
| I. T. Johnson.....       | Jefferson .....      | Ashe       |
| V. G. James.....         | Elizabeth City ..... | Pasquotank |
| J. C. Kesler.....        | Salisbury .....      | Rowan      |
| John Kerr, Jr.....       | Warrenton .....      | Warren     |
| W. L. Lumpkin.....       | Louisburg .....      | Franklin   |
| M. C. Lassiter.....      | Snow Hill .....      | Greene     |
| J. Spencer Love.....     | Greensboro .....     | Guilford   |
| J. F. Milliken.....      | Monroe .....         | Union      |
| R. I. Mintz.....         | Southport .....      | Brunswick  |
| H. B. Marrow.....        | Smithfield .....     | Johnston   |
| W. D. Merritt.....       | Roxboro .....        | Person     |
| L. P. McLendon.....      | Greensboro .....     | Guilford   |
| Mrs. Rosa B. Parker..... | Albemarle .....      | Stanly     |
| Clarence Poe.....        | Raleigh .....        | Wake       |
| C. A. Rudisill.....      | Cherryville .....    | Gaston     |
| G. M. Stephens.....      | Asheville .....      | Buncombe   |
| J. W. Umstead.....       | Chapel Hill .....    | Orange     |
| Lionel Weil.....         | Goldsboro .....      | Wayne      |

## NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Vocational Education, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| Otis M. Mull, Chairman.....           | Shelby      |
| George W. Coggin, Secretary.....      | Raleigh     |
| J. Harold Lineberger.....             | Belmont     |
| John F. Matheson.....                 | Mooreville  |
| C. A. Cannon.....                     | Kannapolis  |
| Frank L. Jackson.....                 | Davidson    |
| Carl L. Rudisill.....                 | Cherryville |

## WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270, s. 1; 1929, c. 251, s. 2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Brandon P. Hodges, Chairman..... | Asheville      |
| Harry E. Buchanan.....           | Hendersonville |
| Dan M. Allison.....              | Sylva          |
| Edwin B. Whitaker.....           | Bryson City    |
| Morgan Cooper.....               | Forest City    |
| Glenn C. Palmer.....             | Clyde          |
| Mrs. J. S. Silversteen.....      | Brevard        |
| H. Bueck.....                    | Murphy         |
| R. S. Jones.....                 | Franklin       |
| H. T. Hunter, Secretary.....     | Cullowhee      |

## EDUCATIONAL (NEGRO)

### THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev., s. 4223; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65, s. 4;

1943, c. 132; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Sixteen members. One Ex-officio, fifteen appointed by the Governor.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh      |
| Chas. A. Hines, Chairman.....                                    | Greensboro   |
| G. Foster Hankins.....   | Lexington    |
| Shelly B. Caveness.....  | Greensboro   |
| J. Wilson Alexander.....   | Huntersville |

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Guy B. Phillips.....    | Chapel Hill |
| Geo. T. Ashford.....    | Red Springs |
| Harry B. Caldwell.....  | Greensboro  |
| Z. Vance Bunting.....   | Bethel      |
| Emmett Bellamy.....     | Wilmington  |
| W. R. Vaughan.....      | Henderson   |
| H. A. Scott.....        | Haw River   |
| L. P. McLendon.....     | Greensboro  |
| Rev. John J. Green..... | Greensboro  |
| Dr. C. T. Whitten.....  | High Point  |
| Pierce C. Rucker.....   | Greensboro  |

### ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, ELIZABETH CITY

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306; G. S. 116-103 -

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

|                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| G. R. Little, Chairman.....        | Elizabeth City |
| Mrs. J. G. Fearing, Secretary..... | Elizabeth City |
| W. I. Halstead.....                | South Mills    |
| Dr. N. C. Newbold.....             | Raleigh        |
| Capt. J. L. Wiggins.....           | Edenton        |
| Miles S. Clark.....                | Elizabeth City |
| John H. Hall.....                  | Elizabeth City |
| Thomas Peele.....                  | Elizabeth City |
| W. Howard Pitt.....                | Hertford       |

### FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, FAYETTEVILLE

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| John H. Cook, Chairman.....       | Fayetteville |
| Maurice Fleishman, Secretary..... | Fayetteville |
| W. E. Horner.....                 | Sanford      |
| Terry A. Lyon.....                | Fayetteville |
| Emil Rosenthal.....               | Goldsboro    |
| J. L. Emanuel.....                | Raleigh      |

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Richard M. Lilly.....       | Fayetteville |
| Dr. W. L. McRae.....        | Red Springs  |
| Dr. M. Nathaniel Leary..... | Wilmington   |

## NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189; G. S. 116-99

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio..... | Raleigh     |
| Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman.....                                 | Durham      |
| Jule B. Warren, Secretary.....                                   | Raleigh     |
| Oscar G. Barker.....   | Durham      |
| E. T. Bost.....  | Concord     |
| R. M. Gantt.....   | Durham      |
| Dr. Edgar W. Knight.....   | Chapel Hill |
| Spencer Murphy.....  | Salisbury   |
| J. T. Pritchett.....   | Lenoir      |
| Dr. C. C. Spaulding.....   | Durham      |
| W. Frank Taylor.....   | Goldsboro   |
| F. E. Wallace.....   | Kinston     |
| Capus Waynick.....   | Raleigh     |

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

*Appointed by the Governor:*

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Dr. R. L. Noblin.....     | Oxford |
| John S. Watkins.....      | Oxford |
| Benjamin K. Lassiter..... | Oxford |
| W. T. Yancey.....         | Oxford |
| M. S. Currin.....         | Oxford |

*Appointed under by-laws:*

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman..... | Oxford     |
| Rev. N. A. Cheek.....          | Elberon    |
| Dr. David D. Jones.....        | Greensboro |

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| C. C. Spaulding    | Durham       |
| Dr. J. E. Shepard  | Durham       |
| J. W. Mitchell     | Hampton, Va. |
| Dr. J. W. Seabrook | Fayetteville |
| Wm. R. Johnson     | Oxford       |

### N. C. SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND DEAF, RALEIGH

Rev., 4187; Code s. 2227; 1881, c. 211, s. 1; 1917, c. 135, s. 1;  
1925, c. 306, s. 10; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

|                           |            |
|---------------------------|------------|
| Alfred Williams, Chairman | Raleigh    |
| George R. Bennette        | Greensboro |
| J. Edward Allen           | Warrenton  |
| E. J. Britt               | Lumberton  |
| Mrs. E. R. Buchan         | Kinston    |
| W. G. Enloe               | Raleigh    |
| Allison B. Farmer         | Bailey     |
| James Penland             | Asheville  |
| Ben R. Roberts            | Durham     |
| Carl V. Tyner             | Leaksville |
| Carroll W. Weathers       | Raleigh    |
| E. N. Peeler, Secretary   | Raleigh    |

### THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE, WINSTON-SALEM

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| H. E. Fries, Chairman           | Winston-Salem |
| John C. Whitaker, Vice-Chairman | Winston-Salem |
| Colonel W. A. Blair             | Winston-Salem |
| R. W. Gorrell                   | Winston-Salem |
| Gordon Gray                     | Winston-Salem |
| R. M. Hanes                     | Winston-Salem |
| O. A. Kirkman                   | High Point    |
| J. Harmon Linville              | Kernersville  |
| Richard J. Reynolds             | Winston-Salem |

**HOSPITALS (WHITE)**  
**CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON**

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945,  
 c. 925, s. 1; C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control  
 1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

**THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT  
 OF SPASTIC CHILDREN**

1945, c. 504, G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Dr. W. M. Roberts.....    | Gastonia      |
| Thomas O'Berry.....       | Goldsboro     |
| George Hughes.....        | Pollocksville |
| Dr. O. L. Miller.....     | Charlotte     |
| Charles E. Norfleet.....  | Winston-Salem |
| Robert P. Cherry.....     | Tarboro       |
| Dr. Lernox D. Baker.....  | Durham        |
| Dr. Ellen B. Winston..... | Raleigh       |
| Joel W. Wright.....       | Asheville     |

**THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,  
 GREENSBORO**

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor; one member appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioners; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by Watauga County Commissioners and one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Mrs. Bertha L. Cone, President.....       | Blowing Rock |
| Herman Cone, Vice-President.....          | Greensboro   |
| Bernard M. Cone, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Greensboro   |
| R. R. King.....                           | Greensboro   |
| Miss Etta Cone.....                       | Baltimore    |
| Ceasar Cone.....                          | Greensboro   |
| N. S. Calhoun.....                        | Greensboro   |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Samuel F. Ravenel..... | Greensboro |
| L. P. McLendon.....        | Greensboro |
| Dr. E. D. Apple.....       | Greensboro |
| Dr. Fred Patterson.....    | Greensboro |
| Dr. Marion Y. Keith.....   | Greensboro |
| Charles A. Hines.....      | Greensboro |
| Howard Holderness.....     | Greensboro |
| J. E. Holshouser.....      | Boone      |

### N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

#### BLACK MOUNTAIN, SANATORIUM AND WILSON

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127; 1925,  
c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138; 1939, c. 325;

G. S. 131-62

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, Secretary of State

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Board of Health, Ex-officio.....           | Raleigh        |
| Lee L. Gravely, Chairman .....             | Rocky Mount    |
| Dr. Thurman D. Kitchin, Vice-Chairman..... | Wake Forest    |
| Carl C. Council, Secretary.....            | Durham         |
| Dr. G. E. Bell.....                        | Wilson         |
| Dr. J. N. Britt.....                       | Lumberton      |
| R. E. Finch.....                           | Black Mountain |
| Charles A. Cannon.....                     | Concord        |
| Edwin Morgan.....                          | Laurel Hill    |
| Mrs. P. P. McCain.....                     | Southern Pines |
| E. A. Raspberry.....                       | Snow Hill      |
| Dr. Paul Ringer.....                       | Asheville      |
| Dr. J. R. Terry.....                       | Lexington      |

#### NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Paul C. Whitlock, President..... | Charlotte |
| George Blanton, Chairman.....    | Shelby    |
| John L. Beal, Treasurer.....     | Gastonia  |

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Ralph S. Robinson, Secretary..... | Gastonia      |
| Kay Dixon.....                    | Gastonia      |
| Paul R. Ervin.....                | Charlotte     |
| J. A. Jones.....                  | Charlotte     |
| Dr. R. A. Moore.....              | Winston-Salem |
| Herman Weil.....                  | Goldsboro     |

### STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### STATE HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### HOSPITALS (NEGRO)

#### STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the management of the North Carolina Hospitals  
Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

### N. C. CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Chas. G. Rose, Chairman..... | Fayetteville |
| A. E. Cook, Secretary.....   | Fayetteville |
| Mrs. E. R. MacKethan.....    | Fayetteville |
| Mrs. Quinton Gregory.....    | Halifax      |
| Mrs. Walter Woodard.....     | Wilson       |
| Mrs. J. S. Rowe.....         | Hickory      |
| Mrs. A. L. Thompson.....     | Greensboro   |
| W. W. Horne.....             | Fayetteville |

### EXAMINING BOARDS STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Charles Lowrimore, President.....       | Wilmington    |
| Elton B. Taylor, Vice-President.....    | Charlotte     |
| E. E. Peacock, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Chapel Hill   |
| Charles E. Elberson.....                | Winston-Salem |

### STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| James B. Lynch, President.....      | Wilmington     |
| Walter W. Hook, Vice-President..... | Charlotte      |
| J. Burton Wilder, Treasurer.....    | Greensboro     |
| Ross Shumaker, Secretary.....       | Raleigh        |
| Erle G. Stillwell.....              | Hendersonville |

### STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| J. M. Cheek, Chairman.....             | High Point     |
| M. B. Berry.....                       | Roxboro        |
| A. M. McCoy.....                       | Black Mountain |
| R. P. Branch, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh        |

### STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina  
Pedic Association.

|                                 |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Fred W. Isaacs, Chairman.....   | Durham     |
| L. D. Abernethy, Secretary..... | Charlotte  |
| O. B. McRae.....                | Greensboro |

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Dr. M. H. Dollar, President.....             | Raleigh     |
| Dr. Linwood G. Harrison, Vice-President..... | High Point  |
| Dr. C. H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer.....   | Rocky Mount |

### NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| F. N. Thompson, Chairman.....            | Charlotte  |
| F. D. Cline, Vice-Chairman.....          | Raleigh    |
| U. A. Underwood.....                     | Wilmington |
| R. D. Beam.....                          | Raleigh    |
| R. A. Bryan.....                         | Goldsboro  |
| Warren J. Mann, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Raleigh    |

### N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Mrs. Sitha E. McConnell, Chairman.....      | Statesville |
| Mrs. Hilda Smith Duke, Vice-Chairman.....   | Kinston     |
| Mrs. A. E. Pleasants, Secretary.....        | Greensboro  |
| Mrs. Nell Bobbitt, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh     |

### STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Dr. Wilbert Jackson, President.....           | Clinton      |
| Dr. Frank O. Alford, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Charlotte    |
| Dr. D. L. Pridgen.....                        | Fayetteville |
| Dr. A. T. Jeannette.....                      | Washington   |

|                          |            |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Dr. Neal Sheffield.....  | Greensboro |
| Dr. Walter E. Clark..... | Asheville  |

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Ex-officio.....         | Oxford     |
| E. C. Peele, Ex-officio.....                     | Burlington |
| Leroy M. Keever, Vice-Chairman.....              | Raleigh    |
| Marion B. Haynes.....                            | Asheville  |
| W. A. Darden.....                                | Greenville |
| Mrs. James H. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Raleigh    |

### EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 338, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;  
C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Five members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association.

|                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| W. K. Sturdivant, President.....      | North Wilkesboro |
| H. L. Hanes, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Greensboro       |
| Harlowe Mims.....                     | Raleigh          |
| J. Durwood Creech.....                | Smithfield       |
| John Ward.....                        | Wilmington       |

### STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Jonn E. Lear, Chairman.....     | Raleigh   |
| A. C. Lee.....                  | Charlotte |
| J. E. S. Thorpe.....            | Franklin  |
| G. S. Harrell.....              | Shannon   |
| Carroll L. Mann, Secretary..... | Raleigh   |

## N. C. BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 31, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;  
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| L. R. Varser, Chairman..... | Lumberton     |
| George B. Greene.....       | Kinston       |
| Kingsland Van Winkle.....   | Asheville     |
| Irving E. Carlyle.....      | Winston-Salem |
| W. Frank Taylor.....        | Goldsboro     |
| L. T. Hartsell, Jr.....     | Concord       |
| Bennett H. Perry.....       | Henderson     |

## STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra Session  
1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the N. C. Medical Society.

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Paul G. Parker, M.D., President..... | Erwin     |
| Ivan Procter, M.D., Secretary.....   | Raleigh   |
| Charles W. Armstrong, M.D.....       | Salisbury |
| M. D. Bonner, M.D.....               | Jamestown |
| Thomas Leslie Lee, M.D.....          | Kinston   |
| R. B. McKnight, M.D.....             | Charlotte |
| Malory A. Pittman, M.D.....          | Wilson    |

## NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931, c. 56; C. S. 6729;  
G. S. 90-158

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the association, one each by the State Medical Society and the North Carolina State Hospital Association.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Miss Ethel Burton, R.N., President.....              | Raleigh    |
| Miss Miriam Daughtry, R.N., Secretary-Treasurer..... | Raleigh    |
| Miss Esther Lewis Creasman, R.N.....                 | Asheville  |
| Dr. Moir S. Martin.....                              | Mount Airy |
| Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth.....                          | Lumberton  |

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;  
C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Dr. Henry B. Day, President.....              | Raleigh    |
| Dr. E. Alan Bisanar, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Hickory    |
| Kenneth L. Quiggins.....                      | Greenville |
| Dr. James A. Palmer.....                      | Charlotte  |
| Dr. P. N. DeVere.....                         | Morganton  |

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1;  
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Dr. Wallace Hoffman, D.O., President.....      | Statesville    |
| Frank R. Heine, D.O., Secretary-Treasurer..... | Greensboro     |
| John H. Bell, D.O.....                         | Elizabeth City |
| E. M. Stafford, D.O.....                       | Durham         |
| T. T. Spence, D.O.....                         | Raleigh        |

### NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| J. G. Ballew, President.....               | Lenoir        |
| H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Chapel Hill   |
| John C. Brantley, Jr.....                  | Raleigh       |
| R. A. McDuffie.....                        | Greensboro    |
| W. A. Gilliam.....                         | Winston-Salem |

### N. C. STATE BOARD OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXAMINERS

1935, c. 155, art. 2, s. 1; c. 318; G. S. 92-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Charles A. Farrell, Chairman..... | Greensboro |
|-----------------------------------|------------|

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| B. A. Culberson.....                       | Asheville     |
| Ray W. Goodrich.....                       | Winston-Salem |
| George M. Hoole.....                       | Charlotte     |
| Ben A. Stimson.....                        | Statesville   |
| Edwin M. Stanley, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Greensboro    |

### STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224,  
s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| W. H. Sullivan, Chairman.....            | Greensboro  |
| L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman.....        | Raleigh     |
| J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer.....  | Raleigh     |
| H. G. Baity.....                         | Chapel Hill |
| R. V. Sisk.....                          | Charlotte   |
| R. H. Haley.....                         | Charlotte   |
| C. C. Davis.....                         | Wilmington  |
| W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary..... | Raleigh     |

### BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 86, s. 3; G. S. 87-30

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| J. Knight Davis, Secretary..... | Wilmington    |
| G. W. Carter, Treasurer.....    | Kinston       |
| B. F. McClamroch.....           | Raleigh       |
| V. J. McDaniel.....             | Asheville     |
| Ed Smith.....                   | Winston-Salem |

### NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| R. E. Taylor, President.....           | Hendersonville |
| M. M. Leonard, Vice-President.....     | Asheville      |
| P. C. McLain, Secretary-Treasurer..... | High Point     |
| H. J. Rollins.....                     | Rockingham     |
| B. H. Kinsey.....                      | Washington     |

## STATE OWNED RAILROADS

## DIRECTORS OF STATE-OWNED RAILROADS

## Directors Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad

## Directors:

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Raymond Maxwell.....  | New Bern   |
| L. B. Jenkins.....    | Kinston    |
| William Dunn, Sr..... | New Bern   |
| James D. Potter.....  | Beaufort   |
| M. E. Robinson.....   | Goldsboro  |
| Dr. J. H. Harper..... | Snow Hill  |
| Judson H. Blount..... | Greenville |
| Abel Warren.....      | Garland    |

## Officers:

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Raymond Maxwell, President.....         | New Bern   |
| F. E. Wallace, Secretary-Treasurer..... | Kinston    |
| Judson H. Blount.....                   | Greenville |
| W. A. Allen, Jr., Attorney.....         | Kinston    |
| T. L. Blow, Expert.....                 | Goldsboro  |
| Meriwether Lewis, Inspector.....        | Kinston    |

## Directors North Carolina Railroad

## Directors:

|                      |            |
|----------------------|------------|
| Herbert Miller.....  | Lincolnton |
| Henry A. Dennis..... | Henderson  |
| James Adderton.....  | Lexington  |
| E. C. Greene.....    | Asheville  |
| D. P. Stowe.....     | Belmont    |
| J. B. Benton.....    | Benson     |
| L. B. Hollowell..... | Gastonia   |
| E. S. Powell.....    | Reidsville |
| Alexander Webb.....  | Raleigh    |
| W. E. Holt.....      | Lexington  |
| Hugh MacRae.....     | Wilmington |
| Irving F. Hall.....  | Raleigh    |

## Officers:

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| L. B. Hollowell.....                       | Gastonia   |
| Alexander Webb, Vice-President.....        | Raleigh    |
| Thomas W. Bird, Secretary-Treasurer.....   | Charlotte  |
| R. O. Self, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer..... | Raleigh    |
| Albert Doub, Expert.....                   | Raleigh    |
| John H. Vernon, Attorney.....              | Burlington |



---

---

**PART VI**  
**LEGISLATIVE**

---

---



# MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1947

## Officers and Members of the Senate

### OFFICERS

|                  |                   |                    |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| L. Y. BALLENTINE | President         | Varina             |
| JOE L BLYTHE     | President pro tem | Charlotte          |
| S. RAY BYERLY    | Principal Clerk   | Sanford            |
| ROBERT RASBERRY  | Reading Clerk     | Grifton            |
| HERMAN SCOTT     | Sergeant-at-arms  | Rt. 3, Chapel Hill |

### SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

| Name                  | District       | Party      | Address        |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| Ailsbrook, Julian     | Fourth         | Democrat   | Roanoke Rapids |
| Barber, Wade          | Thirteenth     | Democrat   | Pittsboro      |
| Barnhardt, Luther E.  | Twenty-first   | Democrat   | Concord        |
| Bason, S. M.          | Fifteenth      | Democrat   | Yanceyville    |
| Blythe, Joe L.        | Twentieth      | Democrat   | Charlotte      |
| Brown, Wade E.        | Twenty-ninth   | Democrat   | Boone          |
| Chaffin, L. M.        | Twelfth        | Democrat   | Lillington     |
| Clement, Verne P.     | Thirty-second  | Democrat   | Brevard        |
| Cole, John W.         | Eighteenth     | Democrat   | Rockingham     |
| Corey, Arthur B.      | Fifth          | Democrat   | Greenville     |
| Currie, Claude        | Fourteenth     | Democrat   | Durham         |
| Currie, Wilbur H.     | Twelfth        | Democrat   | Carthage       |
| Ferguson, R. S., Mrs. | Twenty-eighth  | Democrat   | Taylorsville   |
| Fountain, L. H.       | Fourth         | Democrat   | Tarboro        |
| Garriss, Garland S.   | Eighteenth     | Democrat   | Troy           |
| Gray, Gordon          | Twenty-second  | Democrat   | Winston-Salem  |
| Harmon, Roy A.        | Thirtieth      | Republican | Elk Park       |
| Horton, Hugh G.       | Second         | Democrat   | Williamston    |
| Jenkins, Chas H.      | First          | Democrat   | Aulander       |
| Johnson, Rivers D.    | Ninth          | Democrat   | Warsaw         |
| Jones, Baxter C.      | Thirty-third   | Democrat   | Bryson City    |
| Jones, R. Posey       | Twenty-third   | Democrat   | Mount Airy     |
| Kesler, John C.       | Twenty-first   | Democrat   | Salisbury      |
| Lennon, Alton A.      | Ninth          | Democrat   | Wilmington     |
| Lumpkin, Willie Lee   | Sixth          | Democrat   | Louisburg      |
| McKinnon, Henry A.    | Eleventh       | Democrat   | Lumberton      |
| McLaughlin, John R.   | Twenty-fifth   | Democrat   | Statesville    |
| Medford, William      | Thirty-second  | Democrat   | Waynesville    |
| Midgett, Lorimer W.   | First          | Democrat   | Elizabeth City |
| Mintz, Rudolph I.     | Tenth          | Democrat   | Southport      |
| Moss, O. B.           | Sixth          | Democrat   | Spring Hope    |
| Neal, W. W.           | Twenty-seventh | Democrat   | Marion         |
| O'Berry, Thomas       | Eighth         | Democrat   | Goldsboro      |
| Parker, Frank M.      | Thirty-first   | Democrat   | Asheville      |
| Penny, George T.      | Seventeenth    | Democrat   | Greensboro     |
| Powell, Junius K.     | Tenth          | Democrat   | Whiteville     |
| Rankin, R. Grady      | Twenty-sixth   | Democrat   | Gastonia       |
| Richardson, O. L.     | Nineteenth     | Democrat   | Monroe         |
| Rodman, John C.       | Second         | Democrat   | Washington     |
| Roper, Sheldon M.     | Twenty-fifth   | Democrat   | Lincolnton     |
| Simms, R. N., Jr.     | Thirteenth     | Democrat   | Raleigh        |
| Smith, W. Erskine     | Nineteenth     | Democrat   | Albemarle      |
| Wallace, Lawrence H.  | Eighth         | Democrat   | Smithfield     |
| Ward, D. L.           | Seventh        | Democrat   | New Bern       |
| Watkins, John S.      | Fourteenth     | Democrat   | Oxford         |
| Wenters, Lee B.       | Twenty-seventh | Democrat   | Shelby         |
| Webb, James           | Sixteenth      | Democrat   | Hillsboro      |
| Whitaker, R. A.       | Seventh        | Democrat   | Kinston        |
| White, W. W.          | Third          | Democrat   | Manson         |
| Williams, Lafayette   | Twenty-fourth  | Republican | Yadkinville    |

## SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Address</i> |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1st             | Chas. H. Jenkins       | Aulander       |
| 1st             | Lorimer W. Midgett     | Elizabeth City |
| 2nd             | Hugh G. Horton         | Williamston    |
| 2nd             | John C. Rodman         | Washington     |
| 3rd             | W. W. White            | Manson         |
| 4th             | Julian Allsbrook       | Roanoke Rapids |
| 4th             | L. H. Fountain         | Tarboro        |
| 5th             | Arthur B. Corey        | Greenville     |
| 6th             | Willie Lee Lumpkin     | Louisburg      |
| 6th             | O. B. Moss             | Spring Hope    |
| 7th             | D. L. Ward             | New Bern       |
| 7th             | R. A. Whitaker         | Kinston        |
| 8th             | Thomas O'Berry         | Goldsboro      |
| 8th             | Lawrence H. Wallace    | Smithfield     |
| 9th             | Rivers D. Johnson      | Warsaw         |
| 9th             | Alton A. Lennon        | Wilmington     |
| 10th            | Rudolph I. Mintz       | Southport      |
| 10th            | Junius K. Powell       | Whiteville     |
| 11th            | Henry A. McKinnon      | Lumberton      |
| 12th            | L. M. Chaffin          | Lillington     |
| 12th            | Wilbur H. Currie       | Carthage       |
| 13th            | Wade Barber            | Pittsboro      |
| 13th            | R. N. Simms, Jr.       | Raleigh        |
| 14th            | Claude Currie          | Durham         |
| 14th            | John S. Watkins        | Oxford         |
| 15th            | S. M. Bason            | Yanceyville    |
| 16th            | James Webb             | Hillsboro      |
| 17th            | George T. Penny        | Greensboro     |
| 18th            | Garland S. Garriss     | Troy           |
| 18th            | John W. Cole           | Rockingham     |
| 19th            | O. L. Richardson       | Monroe         |
| 19th            | W. Erskine Smith       | Albemarle      |
| 20th            | Joe L. Blythe          | Charlotte      |
| 21st            | Luther E. Barnhardt    | Concord        |
| 21st            | John C. Kesler         | Salisbury      |
| 22nd            | Gordon Gray            | Winston-Salem  |
| 23rd            | R. Posey Jones         | Mount Airy     |
| 24th            | Lafayette Williams (R) | Yadkinville    |
| 25th            | John R. McLaughlin     | Statesville    |
| 25th            | Sheldon M. Roper       | Lincolnton     |
| 26th            | R. Grady Rankin        | Gastonia       |
| 27th            | W. W. Neal             | Marion         |
| 27th            | Lee B. Weathers        | Shelby         |
| 28th            | Mrs. R. S. Ferguson    | Taylorsville   |
| 29th            | Wade E. Brown          | Boone          |
| 30th            | Roy A. Harmon (R)      | Elk Park       |
| 31st            | Frank M. Parker        | Asheville      |
| 32nd            | Verne P. Clement       | Brevard        |
| 32nd            | William Medford        | Waynesville    |
| 33rd            | Baxter C. Jones        | Bryson City    |

# RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1947

## Powers and Duties of the President

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the re-

suit. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stand, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to cail on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desire recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

### Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (3a) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (4) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (5) Special Orders.

(6) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

### Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether

passed by a vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

### Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

- On Agriculture.
- On Appropriations.
- On Banks and Currency.
- On Claims.
- On Commercial Fisheries.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities, and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Distribution of Governor's Message.
- On Education.
- On Election Law.

On Engrossed and Enrolled Bills.  
On Finance.  
On General Statutes.  
On Immigration.  
On Institutions for the Blind.  
On Institutions for the Deaf.  
On Insurance.  
On Internal Improvements.  
On Interstate and Federal Relations.  
On Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Manufacture, Labor, and Commerce.  
On Mental Institutions.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Mining.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Pensions and Soldiers' Home.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Health.  
On Public Roads.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Railroads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senate Expenditures.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On State Commission for the Blind.  
On Teachers and State Employees Retirement.  
On Unemployment Compensation.  
On Veteran's Affairs.  
On Water Commerce.

#### Joint Committees

29.

On Printing.  
On Trustees of the University.

30. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

31. The Committee on Appropriations shall carefully examine all bills and resolutions appropriating or paying any moneys out of the State Treasury, except bills creating or increasing salaries, which shall be referred to the proper committee: *Provided*, said committee shall report to the Appropriations Committee the amount allowed, and keep an accurate record of the same and report to the Senate from time to time. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

32. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted.

33. The chairmen of the following committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint clerks in order to expedite the business of the Session of 1947, as follows:

Finance; Roads; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Counties, Cities and Towns; Election Laws; Insurance; Agriculture; Conservation and Development; Appropriations; Education; Rules; Public Health; Manufacturing, Commerce and Labor; Propositions and Grievances; Banks and Currency; Constitutional Amendments; Public Welfare; Unemployment Compensation; Courts and Judicial Districts Salaries and Fees; Mental Institutions; Federal and Interstate Relations; Public Utilities; and

### Teachers and State Employees Retirement.

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate shall, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, appoint additional clerks, who shall perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

### Decorum in Sessions

34. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

35. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

36. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

37. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

38. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

39. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

40. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

41. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

42. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

43. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

### Procedural Rules in Debate

44. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

45. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

46. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

47. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

48. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions

of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

49. Whenever a public bill is introduced, a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such subcommittee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

50. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice

given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

51. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

### On General Orders and Special Orders

52. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

53. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

### On Precedence of Motions

54. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz:

- (1) For adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.

(8) To amend.

(9) To substitute.

55. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

56. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

#### Some Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

57. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

58. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

59. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

60. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

61. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

#### Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

62. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

63. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

66. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

67. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

68. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair,

such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

### Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

69. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill require a vote of a certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fail a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

### On Conference Committee and Report

70. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

### Miscellaneous

71. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority

to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

72. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

73. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A.M.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

## Committee on Agriculture

SENATORS: Watkins, *Chairman*; White, Wallace, Weathers, O'Berry, Corey, Jenkins, Whitaker, Powell, Lumpkin, McKinnon, Fountain, Currie of Durham, Gray, Medford, Jones of Surry, Bason, Moss, Horton, Penny, Williams.

## Committee on Appropriations

SENATORS: Barber, *Chairman*; Corey, Penny, Weathers, O'Berry, Allsbrook, Wallace, Currie of Durham, Rankin, Ferguson, Brown, Currie of Moore, Williams, White, Rodman, Jenkins, McKinnon, Simms, Parker, Jones of Swain, Mintz, Watkins, Richardson, Garriss, Jones of Surry, Blythe.

## Committee on Banks and Currency

SENATORS: Currie of Durham, *Chairman*; Barnhardt, Weathers, McKinnon, Parker, Lumpkin, Ward, O'Berry, Wallace, Jones of Surry, Bason, Barber, Garriss, Allsbrook, Moss, Whitaker, Rankin, Currie of Moore, Williams, Powell.

## Committee on Claims

SENATORS: Webb, *Chairman*; Moss, Lennon, Barber, Bason, Clement, Johnson, Roper, Neal.

## Committee on Commercial Fisheries

SENATORS: Mintz, *Chairman*; Blythe, Ward, Midgett, Jenkins, Smith, Lennon, Powell, Allsbrook, Horton, Rodman.

## Committee on Congressional Districts

SENATORS: Moss, *Chairman*; Jenkins, Horton, Johnson, Bason, Garriss, Smith, McLaughlin, Corey, Barber, Jones of Swain.

## Committee on Conservation and Development

SENATORS: Smith, *Chairman*; Gray, Bason, Neal, Medford,

Jones of Swain, Wallace, Barber, Rodman, Jenkins, Corey, Penny, Mintz, Webb, Richardson, McKinnon, Jones of Surry, Currie of Durham, McLaughlin, Cole, Lennon, Weathers, Brown, Garriss, Clement.

### Committee on General Statutes

SENATORS: McKinnon, *Chairman*; Rodman, Barnhardt, Ward, Roper, Medford, Johnson, Lumpkin, Chaffin, Horton, Brown, Richardson, Williams.

### Committee on Constitutional Amendments

SENATORS: Kesler, *Chairman*; Simms, Gray, Watkins, Horton, Corey, Ward, Lumpkin, Johnson, Barnhardt, Barber, Moss, McLaughlin, Richardson, Rankin.

### Committee on Corporations

SENATORS: Penny, *Chairman*; Watkins, Moss, Roper, Clement, Horton, Neal, Rankin, Bason, Roper, Harmon.

### Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

SENATORS: Corey, *Chairman*; Penny, Wallace, Smith, Blythe, Watkins, Clement, Garriss, McKinnon, Chaffin, Jones of Surry, Powell, White, Jones of Swain, McLaughlin, Allsbrook, Brown, Webb, Midgett, Rankin, Roper, Williams.

### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Richardson, *Chairman*; Horton, Moss, Johnson, Simms, Powell, Barnhardt, Medford, McKinnon, Kesler, Barber, Allsbrook, Corey, Roper, Chaffin, Lumpkin.

### Committee on Distribution of Governor's Message

SENATORS: Clement, *Chairman*; Ferguson, Jenkins, Neal, O'Berry, Moss, Horton, Penny, Watkins, Webb, Bason.

### Committee on Education

SENATORS: Johnson, *Chairman*; Horton, Jenkins, Whitaker,

Wallace, Ferguson, Currie of Durham, Jones of Surry, Blythe, Ward, Midgett, Allsbrook, Jones of Swain, Parker, Brown, Gray, Powell, Lennon, Fountain, McKinnon, Simms, Webb, Watkins, Cole, Chaffin, White, Williams.

#### Committee on Election Laws

SENATORS: Jones of Swain, *Chairman*; O'Berry, Clement, Horton, Smith, Barber, Cole, Webb, Parker, Roper, Ward, Rankin, Neal, Brown, Medford, Mintz.

#### Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills

SENATORS: Rodman, *Chairman*; Cole, Webb, Lennon, Roper, Midgett, Williams.

#### Committee on Finance

SENATORS: Gray, *Chairman*; Whitaker, Blythe, Ward, Kesler, Barnhardt, Smith, McLaughlin, Neal, Midgett, Horton, Johnson, Lennon, Webb, Cole, Clement, Powell, Medford, Moss, Roper, Lumpkin, Bason, Chaffin, Fountain, Harmon.

#### Committee on Immigration

SENATORS: Powell, *Chairman*; Lennon, Clement, Garriss, Brown, Ferguson, Simms, Webb, Harmon.

#### Committee on Institutions for the Blind

SENATORS: Simms, *Chairman*; Brown, O'Berry, Whitaker, Cole, Allsbrook, Rodman, Clement, Harmon.

#### Committee on Institutions for the Deaf

SENATORS: Neal, *Chairman*; Mintz, O'Berry, Ferguson, Currie of Durham, Penny, McLaughlin, Roper, Williams.

#### Committee on Insurance

SENATORS: Horton, *Chairman*; Bason, Allsbrook, Medford, Wat-

kins, Gray, Powell, Simms, Barnhardt, O'Berry, Midgett, Chaffin, Webb, Smith, Jones of Surry, Fountain, Barber, Neal, Parker, Harmon.

#### Committee on Internal Improvements

SENATORS: Jones of Surry, *Chairman*; Bason, Chaffin, Ferguson, Barber, Moss, Corey, Cole, Penny, Harmon, Mintz.

#### Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations

SENATORS: Jenkins, *Chairman*; Weathers, Barber, Gray, Watkins, Currie of Moore, Lumpkin, Ward, Currie of Durham, Johnson, Corey, Smith, Jones of Swain, Horton, Blythe, Rankin, Allsbrook, Wallace, Whitaker, Richardson, Chaffin, O'Berry, Barnhardt, White.

#### Committee on Journal

SENATORS: Fountain, *Chairman*; Kesler, Rodman, Cole, Clement, Penny, Currie of Moore, Mintz, Neal, Harmon.

#### Committee on Judiciary No. 1

SENATORS: Lumpkin, *Chairman*; Barnhardt, Horton, Allsbrook, Moss, Lennon, Johnson, Barber, Simms, Garriss, Roper, Brown, Jones of Swain, McLaughlin, Williams.

#### Committee on Judiciary No. 2

SENATORS: Ward, *Chairman*; Kesler, Rodman, Fountain, Corey, Whitaker, Chaffin, Powell, Mintz, McKinnon, Richardson, Smith, Medford, Parker, Currie of Durham.

#### Committee on Justices of the Peace

SENATORS: Brown, *Chairman*; Chaffin, Currie of Durham, Penny, Horton, Johnson, Moss, McLaughlin, Parker, O'Berry, Mintz.

#### Committee on Library

SENATORS: Ferguson, *Chairman*; Wallace, Simms, Midgett,

Garriss, Lumpkin, Weathers, Kesler, Jenkins, Webb, Roper, Clement, Whitaker, Brown, Harmon.

#### Committee on Manufacturing, Labor, and Commerce

SENATORS: Allsbrook, *Chairman*; Currie of Durham, Parker, Webb, Fountain, Jenkins, Medford, Rankin, Gray, Ward, Horton, Ferguson, Richardson, Barber, Wallace, Barnhardt, Roper, Lennon, Corey, Penny.

#### Committee on Mental Institutions

SENATORS: O'Berry, *Chairman*; Jones of Swain, Smith, Fountain, Webb, Barnhardt, Midgett, White, Currie of Moore, Johnson, Blythe, Bason, McLaughlin, Neal, Williams.

#### Committee on Military Affairs

SENATORS: McLaughlin, *Chairman*; Rodman, Brown, Gray, Mintz, Fountain, Allsbrook, Medford, Garriss, Parker, Midgett, McKinnon, Williams.

#### Committee on Mining

SENATORS: Medford, *Chairman*; Lumpkin, Clement, Parker, Jones of Swain, Neal, Weathers, Smith, Barber, Harmon.

#### Committee on Penal Institutions

SENATORS: Cole, *Chairman*; Penny, Corey, Kesler, Webb, Bason, Currie of Moore, Watkins, Medford, Rankin, Harmon, Chaffin.

#### Committee on Pensions and Soldiers' Home

SENATORS: Clement, *Chairman*; Barnhardt, Wallace, Watkins, Bason, Ferguson, Fountain, Midgett, Barber.

#### Committee on Printing

SENATORS: Jones of Surry, *Chairman*; Mintz, Clement, Ferguson, Cole, McLaughlin, Harmon.

### Committee on Propositions and Grievances

SENATORS: Wallace, *Chairman*; Midgett, White, Corey, Moss, Currie of Moore, Chaffin, Lennon, Roper, Rankin, Weathers, Ferguson, Bason, Jones of Swain, Watkins, Penny, Williams.

### Committee on Public Health

SENATORS: Rankin, *Chairman*; Jenkins, Currie of Durham, Fountain, Parker, Lumpkin, Whitaker, Weathers, Neal, Jones of Surry, Barnhardt, Blythe, Smith, Wallace, Powell, Ward, Clement, Rodman, White, O'Berry, Jones of Swain, Harmon.

### Committee on Public Roads

SENATORS: Currie of Moore, *Chairman*; Weathers, Jones of Swain, Brown, Bason, Parker, Fountain, Lumpkin, Watkins, Garriss, Richardson, McKinnon, Chaffin, Webb, Midgett, Moss, Rodman, White, Gray, Jones of Surry, Smith, Blythe, Lennon, Powell, Wallace, Barber, Roper, Allsbrook.

### Committee on Public Utilities

SENATORS: Barnhardt, *Chairman*; Simms, McKinnon, Ward, Smith, Blythe, Kesler, Currie of Moore, White, Jones of Swain, Lumpkin, Jenkins, Horton, Allsbrook, Mintz, Barber, Watkins, Bason, Garriss, Rankin, Richardson.

### Committee on Public Welfare

SENATORS: Whitaker, *Chairman*; White, Fountain, Jones of Surry, Gray, Powell, Blythe, O'Berry, Kesler, Currie of Moore, Corey, Horton, Clement, Roper, Rankin, Ferguson, Cole.

### Committee on Railroads

SENATORS: Penny, *Chairman*; McKinnon, Simms, Blythe, Kesler, Whitaker, Midgett, Rodman, McLaughlin, Cole, Johnson.

### Committee on Rules

SENATORS: Blythe, *Chairman*; Jenkins, Weathers, Smith, Ward,

Whitaker, O'Berry, Kesler, Currie of Durham, Corey, Barnhardt, Lumpkin, Wallace, Penny, Neal, Rankin, Horton, Allsbrook, Johnson.

#### Committee on Salaries and Fees

SENATORS: Chaffin, *Chairman*; Cole, Penny, Kesler, McLaughlin, Moss, Corey, Rodman, Jenkins, Horton, Mintz, Medford, Ward, Garriss, Brown.

#### Committee on Senate Expenditures

SENATORS: Bason, *Chairman*; Ward, Ferguson, Blythe, Lennon, Watkins, Penny, Roper, Jenkins, Currie of Moore, Webb.

#### Committee on Senatorial Districts

SENATORS: Roper, *Chairman*; Rodman, White, Ward, Lennon, Mintz, Chaffin, Richardson, Kesler, Rankin, Medford, Fountain.

#### Committee on Teachers and State Employees Retirement

SENATORS: White, *Chairman*; Neal, Jenkins, Rodman, Allsbrook, Corey, Moss, Johnson, Mintz, Currie of Moore, Richardson, Jones of Swain, Bason, Webb, Cole, Kesler, Roper, McLaughlin, Harmon, Midgett.

#### Committee on Trustees of the Greater University

SENATORS: Parker, *Chairman*; Bason, Richardson, Smith, Blythe, McLaughlin, Rankin, Horton, White, Corey, Lumpkin, Powell, Mintz, Moss, Ward, Neal, Ferguson, Currie of Durham, Wallace, Gray, Penny, Simms, Jenkins, Medford, Watkins, Johnson.

#### Committee on Unemployment Compensation

SENATORS: Weathers, *Chairman*; Corey, Powell, Currie of Durham, Jenkins, White, Allsbrook, Ward, Lennon, Cole, Richardson, Smith, Blythe, Kesler, Rankin, Barnhardt, Parker, McLaughlin, Jones of Surry, Currie of Moore, Harmon.

#### Committee on Veterans' Affairs

SENATORS: Midgett, *Chairman*; Blythe, Parker, McLaughlin,

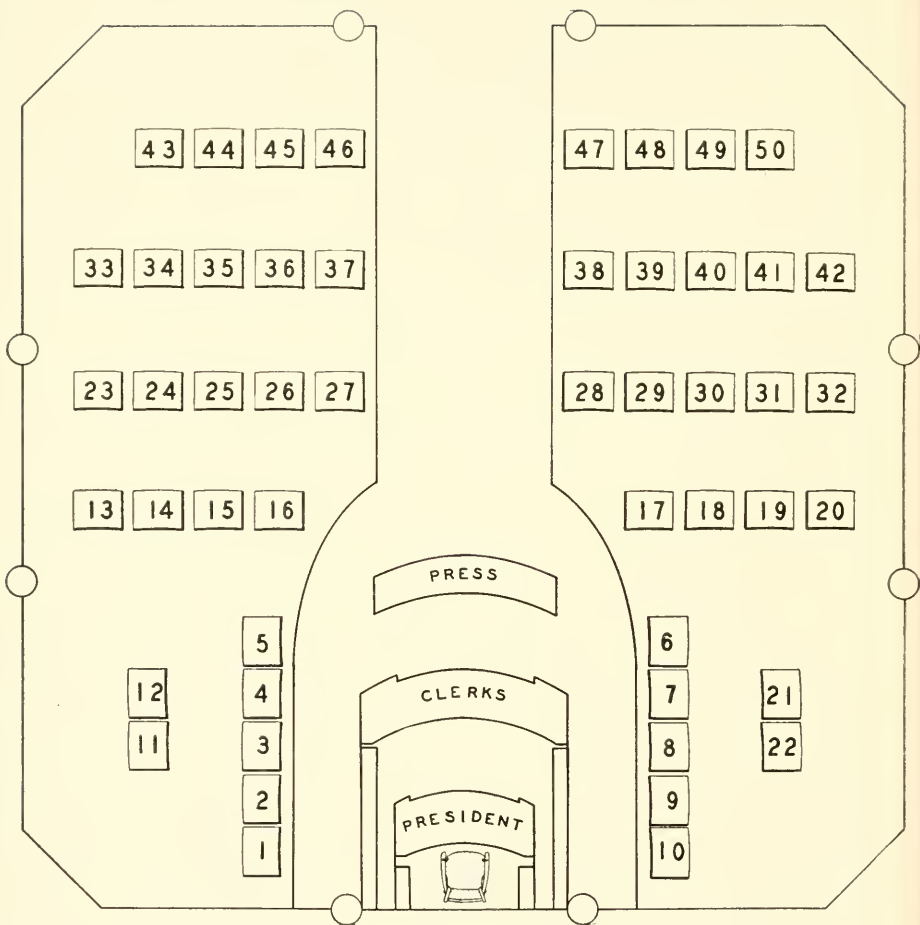
Simms, Garriss, Medford, Rodman, Allsbrook, Fountain, Mintz, Gray, Brown, Corey, Smith, Currie of Durham, Whitaker, Williams.

### Committee on Water Commerce

SENATORS: Lennon, *Chairman*; Midgett, Rodman, Jenkins, Ward, Mintz, Allsbrook, Horton, Whitaker, O'Berry, Johnson.

### Committee on State Commission for the Blind

SENATORS: Garriss, *Chairman*; Webb, Cole, Parker, Clement, Brown, Ferguson, Currie of Moore, Blythe, O'Berry, Whitaker, Barber, Williams.



## NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Name</i>                 | <i>County</i>     | <i>Address</i>       | <i>Seat</i> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1st             | Chas H. Jenkins.....        | Bertie.....       | Aulander .....       | 1           |
| 1st             | Lorimer W. Midgett.....     | Pasquotank.....   | Elizabeth City ..... | 2           |
| 2nd             | Hugh G. Horton.....         | Martin.....       | Williamson .....     | 14          |
| 2nd             | John C. Rodman.....         | Beaufort.....     | Washington .....     | 24          |
| 3rd             | W. W. White.....            | Vance.....        | Manson .....         | 25          |
| 4th             | Julian Allsbrook.....       | Halifax.....      | Roanoke Rapids ..... | 8           |
| 4th             | L. H. Fountain.....         | Edgecombe.....    | Tarboro .....        | 9           |
| 5th             | Arthur B. Corey.....        | Pitt.....         | Greenville .....     | 10          |
| 6th             | Willie Lee Lumpkin.....     | Franklin.....     | Louisburg .....      | 28          |
| 6th             | O. B. Moss.....             | Nash.....         | Spring Hope .....    | 31          |
| 7th             | D. L. Ward.....             | Craven.....       | New Bern .....       | 20          |
| 7th             | R. A. Whitaker.....         | Lenoir.....       | Kinston .....        | 19          |
| 8th             | Thomas O'Berry.....         | Wayne.....        | Goldsboro .....      | 16          |
| 8th             | Lawrence H. Wallace.....    | Johnston.....     | Smithfield .....     | 13          |
| 9th             | Rivers D. Johnson.....      | Duplin.....       | Warsaw .....         | 21          |
| 9th             | Alton A. Lennon.....        | New Hanover.....  | Wilmington .....     | 35          |
| 10th            | Rudolph I. Mintz.....       | Brunswick.....    | Southport .....      | 34          |
| 10th            | Junius K. Powell.....       | Columbus.....     | Whiteville .....     | 43          |
| 11th            | Henry A. McKinnon.....      | Robeson.....      | Lumberton .....      | 42          |
| 12th            | L. M. Chaffin.....          | Harnett.....      | Lillington .....     | 23          |
| 12th            | Wilbur H. Currie.....       | Moore.....        | Carthage .....       | 33          |
| 13th            | Wade Barber.....            | Chatham.....      | Pittsboro .....      | 30          |
| 13th            | R. N. Simms, Jr.....        | Wake.....         | Raleigh .....        | 29          |
| 14th            | Claude Currie.....          | Durham.....       | Durham .....         | 27          |
| 14th            | John S. Watkins.....        | Granville.....    | Oxford .....         | 22          |
| 15th            | S. M. Bason.....            | Caswell.....      | Yanceyville .....    | 26          |
| 16th            | James Webb.....             | Orange.....       | Hillsboro .....      | 49          |
| 17th            | George T. Penny.....        | Guilford.....     | Greensboro .....     | 12          |
| 18th            | Garland S. Garriss.....     | Montgomery.....   | Troy .....           | 36          |
| 18th            | John W. Cole.....           | Richmond.....     | Rockingham .....     | 41          |
| 19th            | O. L. Richardson.....       | Union.....        | Monroe .....         | 7           |
| 19th            | W. Erskine Smith.....       | Stanly.....       | Albemarle .....      | 6           |
| 20th            | Joe L. Blythe.....          | Mecklenburg.....  | Charlotte .....      | 11          |
| 21st            | Luther E. Barnhardt.....    | Cabarrus.....     | Concord .....        | 18          |
| 21st            | John C. Kesler.....         | Rowan.....        | Salisbury .....      | 17          |
| 22nd            | Gordon Gray.....            | Forsyth.....      | Winston-Salem .....  | 4           |
| 23rd            | R. Posey Jones.....         | Surry.....        | Mount Airy .....     | 50          |
| 24th            | Lafayette Williams (R)..... | Yadkin.....       | Yadkinville .....    | 44          |
| 25th            | John R. McLaughlin.....     | Iredell.....      | Statesville .....    | 38          |
| 25th            | Sheldon M. Roper.....       | Lincoln.....      | Lincolnton .....     | 39          |
| 26th            | R. Grady Rankin.....        | Gaston.....       | Gastonia .....       | 15          |
| 27th            | W. W. Neal.....             | McDowell.....     | Marion .....         | 37          |
| 27th            | Lee B. Weathers.....        | Cleveland.....    | Shelby .....         | 5           |
| 28th            | Mrs. R. S. Ferguson.....    | Alexander.....    | Taylorsville .....   | 32          |
| 29th            | Wade E. Brown.....          | Watauga.....      | Boone .....          | 40          |
| 30th            | Roy A. Harmon (R).....      | Avery.....        | Elk Park .....       | 45          |
| 31st            | Frank M. Parker.....        | Buncombe.....     | Asheville .....      | 3           |
| 32nd            | Verne P. Clement.....       | Transylvania..... | Brevard .....        | 48          |
| 32nd            | William Medford.....        | Haywood.....      | Waynesville .....    | 47          |
| 33rd            | Baxter C. Jones.....        | Swain.....        | Bryson City .....    | 46          |

# Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

## OFFICERS

|                           |                               |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Thomas J. Pearsall.....   | <i>Speaker</i> .....          | Rocky Mount |
| Mrs. Annie E. Cooper..... | <i>Principal Clerk</i> .....  | Raleigh     |
| Ralph Monger, Jr.....     | <i>Reading Clerk</i> .....    | Sanford     |
| H. L. Joyner.....         | <i>Sergeant-at-arms</i> ..... | Jackson     |

## REPRESENTATIVES

### Alphabetically Arranged

| <i>Name</i>              | <i>County</i> | <i>Party</i> | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Alexander, Hugh Q.....   | Cabarrus      | Democrat     | Kannapolis     |
| Allen, Arch T.....       | Wake          | Democrat     | Raleigh        |
| Avant, Homer G.....      | Columbus      | Democrat     | Whiteville     |
| Baldwin, H. T.....       | Richmond      | Democrat     | Rockingham     |
| Barker, Oscar G.....     | Durham        | Democrat     | Durham         |
| Barker, Raymond C.....   | Stanly        | Republican   | Albemarle      |
| Bell, C. L.....          | Hyde          | Democrat     | Swan Quarter   |
| Bender, R. P.....        | Jones         | Democrat     | Pollocksville  |
| Blackwell, Winfield..... | Forsyth       | Democrat     | Winston-Salem  |
| Blacklock, U. B.....     | Anson         | Democrat     | Wadesboro      |
| Blevins, J. O.....       | Ashe          | Democrat     | Lansing        |
| Blue, H. Clifton.....    | Moore         | Democrat     | Aberdeen       |
| Bost, E. T., Jr.....     | Cabarrus      | Democrat     | Concord        |
| Boswood, G. C.....       | Currituck     | Democrat     | Gregory        |
| Branch, Joseph.....      | Halifax       | Democrat     | Enfield        |
| Buie, J. P.....          | Robeson       | Democrat     | Red Springs    |
| Burgin, L. L.....        | Henderson     | Democrat     | Horse Shoe     |
| Burleson, Jeter C.....   | Mitchell      | Republican   | Bakersville    |
| Bynum, T. C.....         | Cumberland    | Democrat     | Hope Mills     |
| Chambers, Wm. C.....     | McDowell      | Republican   | Marion         |
| Clifton, Deems H.....    | Sampson       | Republican   | Clinton        |
| Crissman, Walter E.....  | Guilford      | Democrat     | High Point     |
| Darden, John W.....      | Washington    | Democrat     | Plymouth       |
| Dellinger, David P.....  | Gaston        | Democrat     | Cherryville    |
| Edwards, Alonzo C.....   | Greene        | Democrat     | Hookerton      |
| Edwards, Dan K.....      | Durham        | Democrat     | Durham         |
| Eggers, S. C.....        | Watauga       | Republican   | Boone          |
| Elmore, Bruce A.....     | Swain         | Democrat     | Bryson City    |
| Ervin, C. W.....         | Alleghany     | Democrat     | Sparta         |
| Fields, W. R.....        | Avery         | Republican   | Elk Park       |
| Fisher, Henry C.....     | Buncombe      | Democrat     | Asheville      |
| Fountain, Ben E.....     | Edgecombe     | Democrat     | Rocky Mount    |
| Gass, Rex.....           | Forsyth       | Democrat     | Winston-Salem  |
| Gibbs, H. S.....         | Carteret      | Democrat     | Morehead City  |
| Gillespie, Melvin L..... | Transylvania  | Democrat     | Brevard        |
| Graham, I. P.....        | Robeson       | Democrat     | Proctorville   |
| Graham, John W.....      | Chowan        | Democrat     | Edenton        |
| Greene, Harry A.....     | Hoke          | Democrat     | Raeford        |
| Grier, W. P.....         | Gaston        | Democrat     | Gastonia       |
| Gunn, Jno. O.....        | Caswell       | Democrat     | Yanceyville    |
| Gwaltney, M. L.....      | Alexander     | Democrat     | Taylorsville   |
| Hall, J. Linwood.....    | Alamance      | Republican   | Burlington     |
| Halstead, W. I.....      | Camden        | Democrat     | South Mills    |
| Hancock, F. W., III..... | Granville     | Democrat     | Oxford         |
| Hardison, Burl G.....    | Craven        | Democrat     | New Bern       |
| Harris, H. R.....        | Northampton   | Democrat     | Seaboard       |
| Harris, R. L.....        | Person        | Democrat     | Roxboro        |
| Harris, Ralph M.....     | Pamlico       | Democrat     | Oriental       |
| Hatch, William T.....    | Wake          | Democrat     | Raleigh        |

| <i>Name</i>           | <i>County</i> | <i>Party</i> | <i>Address</i>     |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Hathaway, Clarence P. | Gates         | Democrat     | Sunbury            |
| Hayes, James M., Jr.  | Forsyth       | Democrat     | Winston-Salem      |
| Hester, R. J., Jr.    | Bladen        | Democrat     | Elizabethtown      |
| Hocutt, Ronald        | Johnston      | Democrat     | Wendell            |
| Houser, Chas F.       | Lincoln       | Democrat     | Linceinton         |
| Hunter, C. Bruce      | Onslow        | Democrat     | Dixon              |
| Huskins, J. Frank     | Yancey        | Democrat     | Burnsville         |
| Hutchins, J. H., Dr.  | Madison       | Republican   | Marshall           |
| Hutton, Frank R.      | Guilford      | Democrat     | Greensboro         |
| James, Vernon G.      | Pasquotank    | Democrat     | Elizabeth City     |
| Johnstone, Knox       | Davie         | Democrat     | Mocksville         |
| Jones, Woodrow W.     | Rutherford    | Democrat     | Rutherfordton      |
| Kerr, John, Jr.       | Warren        | Democrat     | Warrenton          |
| Kermon, R. M.         | New Hanover   | Democrat     | Wilmington         |
| Kilpatrick, Frank M.  | Pitt          | Democrat     | Ayden              |
| Malone, E. H.         | Franklin      | Democrat     | Louisburg          |
| Martin, Charles B.    | Martin        | Democrat     | Jamesville         |
| Martin, G. A.         | Johnston      | Democrat     | Smithfield         |
| Matheson, John F.     | Iredell       | Democrat     | Mooresville        |
| McClung, Ray          | Graham        | Democrat     | Robbinsville       |
| McDonald, W. H.       | Polk          | Democrat     | Tryon              |
| McGlamery, Herbert A. | Macon         | Democrat     | Franklin           |
| Meekins, Theo. S.     | Dare          | Democrat     | Manteo             |
| Memory, J. I.         | Randolph      | Democrat     | Randleman          |
| Moore, H. M.          | Clay          | Democrat     | Hayesville         |
| Moore, Larry I., Jr.  | Wilson        | Democrat     | Wilson             |
| Moore, O. L.          | Scotland      | Democrat     | Laurinburg         |
| Morris, Harvey        | Mecklenburg   | Democrat     | Charlotte          |
| Moseley, Robert       | Guilford      | Democrat     | Greensboro         |
| Mull, O. M.           | Cleveland     | Democrat     | Shelby             |
| Outlaw, Lewis W.      | Duplin        | Democrat     | Seven Springs      |
| Overby, Allison L.    | Harnett       | Democrat     | Angier             |
| Palmer, Glenn C.      | Haywood       | Democrat     | Clyde              |
| Pearsall, Thomas J.   | Nash          | Democrat     | Rocky Mount        |
| Quillin, G. S.        | Cumberland    | Democrat     | Fayetteville       |
| Ramsay, Kerr Craig    | Rowan         | Democrat     | Salisbury          |
| Ransdell, N. F.       | Wake          | Democrat     | Varina             |
| Rosser, Landon C.     | Chatham       | Democrat     | Mt. Vernon Springs |
| Royster, Fred S.      | Vance         | Democrat     | Henderson          |
| Scott, LeRoy          | Beaufort      | Democrat     | Washington         |
| Sevmour, Woodrow W.   | Lee           | Democrat     | Sanford            |
| Shallington, T. W.    | Tyrrell       | Republican   | Columbia           |
| Shore, Henry (Ted)    | Yadkin        | Republican   | Jonesville         |
| Shreve, Clyde A.      | Guilford      | Democrat     | Stokesdale         |
| Shuford, George A.    | Buncombe      | Democrat     | Asheville          |
| Sims, Frank K., Jr.   | Mecklenburg   | Democrat     | Charlotte          |
| Smith, H. B.          | Union         | Democrat     | Monroe             |
| Snow, George K.       | Surry         | Democrat     | Mount Airy         |
| Snvder, J. Eugene     | Davidson      | Republican   | Lexington          |
| Spruill, C. Wayland   | Bertie        | Democrat     | Windsor            |
| Stone, T. Clarence    | Rockingham    | Democrat     | Stoneville         |
| Stoney, A. B.         | Burke         | Democrat     | Morganton          |
| Story, T. E.          | Wilkes        | Republican   | Wilkesboro         |
| Taylor, John          | Stokes        | Democrat     | Danbury            |
| Taylor, Roy A.        | Buncombe      | Democrat     | Black Mountain     |
| Taylor, W. Frank      | Wayne         | Democrat     | Gold-sboro         |
| Tompkins, Dan         | Jackson       | Democrat     | Sylva              |
| Tonissen, Ed T.       | Mecklenburg   | Democrat     | Charlotte          |
| Umstead, John W., Jr. | Orange        | Democrat     | Chapel Hill        |
| Underwood, R. H.      | Hertford      | Democrat     | Murfreesboro       |
| Uzzell, George R.     | Rowan         | Democrat     | Salisbury          |
| Vanderlinden, Harry   | Catawba       | Democrat     | Hickory            |
| Vocler, James B.      | Mecklenburg   | Democrat     | Charlotte          |
| Wallace, F. E.        | Lenoir        | Democrat     | Kinston            |

|                     |            |            |            |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Wallace, J. Paul    | Montgomery | Democrat   | Troy       |
| West, W. Bruce      | Cherokee   | Republican | Andrews    |
| Whitfield, J. V.    | Pender     | Democrat   | Burgaw     |
| Williamson, Odell   | Brunswick  | Democrat   | Shallotte  |
| Wilson, Max C.      | Caldwell   | Democrat   | Lenoir     |
| Winslow, E. Leigh   | Perquimans | Democrat   | Hertford   |
| Worthington, Sam O. | Pitt       | Democrat   | Greenville |

## REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties  
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

| <i>County</i> | <i>Name</i>          | <i>Address</i>     |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Alamance      | J. Linwood Hall (R)  | Burlington         |
| Alexander     | M. L. Gwaltney       | Taylorsville       |
| Alleghany     | C. W. Ervin          | Sparta             |
| Anson         | U. B. Blalock        | Wadesboro          |
| Ashe          | J. O. Blevins        | Lansing            |
| Avery         | W. R. Fields (R)     | Elk Park           |
| Beaufort      | LeRoy Scott          | Washington         |
| Bertie        | C. Wayland Spruill   | Windsor            |
| Bladen        | R. J. Hester, Jr.    | Elizabethtown      |
| Brunswick     | Odell Williamson     | Shallotte          |
| Buncombe      | Henry C. Fisher      | Asheville          |
|               | George A. Shuford    | Asheville          |
|               | Roy A. Taylor        | Black Mountain     |
| Burke         | A. B. Stoney         | Morganton          |
| Cabarrus      | Hugh Q. Alexander    | Kannapolis         |
|               | E. T. Bost, Jr.      | Concord            |
| Caldwell      | Max C. Johnson       | Lenoir             |
| Camden        | W. I. Halstead       | South Mills        |
| Carteret      | H. S. Gibbs          | Morehead City      |
| Caswell       | Jno. O. Gunn         | Yanceville         |
| Catawba       | Harry Vanderlinden   | Hickory            |
| Chatham       | Landen C. Rosser     | Mt. Vernon Springs |
| Cherokee      | W. Bruce West (R)    | Andrews            |
| Chowan        | John W. Graham       | Edenton            |
| Clay          | H. M. Moore          | Hayesville         |
| Cleveland     | O. M. Mull           | Shelby             |
| Columbus      | Homer G. Avant       | Whiteville         |
| Craven        | Burl G. Hardison     | New Bern           |
| Cumberland    | T. C. Bynum          | Hope Mills         |
|               | G. S. Quillin        | Fayetteville       |
| Currituck     | G. C. Boswood        | Gregory            |
| Dare          | Theo. S. Meekins     | Manteo             |
| Davidson      | J. Eugene Snyder (R) | Lexington          |
| Davie         | Knox Johnstone       | Mocksville         |
| Duplin        | Lewis W. Outlaw      | Seven Springs      |
| Durham        | Oscar G. Barker      | Durham             |
|               | Dan K. Edwards       | Durham             |
| Edgecombe     | Ben E. Fountain      | Rocky Mount        |
| Forsyth       | Winfield Blackwell   | Winston-Salem      |
|               | Rex Gass             | Winston-Salem      |
|               | James M. Hayes, Jr.  | Winston-Salem      |
| Franklin      | E. H. Malone         | Louisburg          |
| Gaston        | David P. Dellinger   | Cherryville        |
|               | W. P. Grier          | Gastonia           |
| Gates         | Clarence P. Hathaway | Sunbury            |
| Graham        | Ray McClung          | Robbinsville       |
| Granville     | F. W. Hancock, III   | Oxford             |
| Green         | Alonzo C. Edwards    | Hookerton          |
| Guilford      | Walter E. Crissman   | High Point         |
|               | Frank R. Hutton      | Greensboro         |
|               | Robert Moseley       | Greensboro         |
|               | Clyde A. Shreve      | Stokesdale         |

| <i>County</i> | <i>Name</i>            | <i>Address</i> |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Halifax       | Joseph Branch          | Enfield        |
| Harnet        | Allison L. Overby      | Angier         |
| Haywood       | Glenn C. Palmer        | Clyde          |
| Henderson     | L. L. Burgin           | Horse Shoe     |
| Hertford      | R. H. Underwood        | Murfreesboro   |
| Hoke          | Harry A. Greene        | Raeford        |
| Hyde          | C. L. Bell             | Swan Quarter   |
| Iredell       | John F. Matheson       | Mooreville     |
| Jackson       | Dan Tompkins           | Sylva          |
| Johnston      | Ronald Hocutt          | Wendell        |
|               | G. A. Martin           | Smithfield     |
| Jones         | R. P. Bender           | Pollocksville  |
| Lee           | Woodrow W. Seymour     | Sanford        |
| Lenoir        | F. E. Wallace          | Kinston        |
| Lincoln       | Chas. F. Houser        | Lincolnton     |
| Macon         | Herbert A. McGlamery   | Franklin       |
| Madison       | Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R) | Marshall       |
| Martin        | Charles B. Martin      | Jamesville     |
| McDowell      | Wm. C. Chambers (R)    | Marion         |
| Mecklenburg   | Harvey Morris          | Charlotte      |
|               | Frank K. Sims, Jr.     | Charlotte      |
|               | Ed T. Tonissen         | Charlotte      |
|               | James B. Vogler        | Charlotte      |
| Mitchell      | Jeter C. Burleson (R)  | Bakersville    |
| Montgomery    | J. Paul Wallace        | Troy           |
| Moore         | H. Clifton Blue        | Aberdeen       |
| Nash          | Thomas J. Pearsall     | Rocky Mount    |
| New Hanover   | R. M. Kermon           | Wilmington     |
| Northampton   | H. R. Harris           | Seaboard       |
| Onslow        | C. Bruce Hunter        | Dixon          |
| Orange        | John W. Umstead, Jr.   | Chapel Hill    |
| Pamlico       | Ralph M. Harris        | Oriental       |
| Pasquotank    | Vernon G. James        | Elizabeth City |
| Pender        | I. V. Whitfield        | Burgaw         |
| Perquimans    | E. Leigh Winslow       | Hertford       |
| Person        | R. L. Harris           | Roxboro        |
| Pitt          | Frank M. Kilpatrick    | Ayden          |
|               | Sam O. Worthington     | Greenville     |
| Polk          | W. H. McDonald         | Tryon          |
| Randolph      | J. I. Memory           | Randleman      |
| Richmond      | H. T. Baldwin          | Rockingham     |
| Robeson       | J. P. Buie             | Red Springs    |
|               | I. P. Graham           | Proctorville   |
| Rockingham    | T. Clarence Stone      | Stoneville     |
| Rowan         | Kerr Craige Ramsay     | Salisbury      |
|               | George R. Uzzell       | Salisbury      |
| Rutherford    | Woodrow W. Jones       | Rutherfordton  |
| Sampson       | Deems H. Clifton (R)   | Clinton        |
| Scotland      | O. L. Moore            | Laurinburg     |
| Stanly        | Raymond C. Barker (R)  | Albemarle      |
| Stokes        | John Taylor            | Danbury        |
| Surry         | George K. Snow         | Mount Airy     |
| Swain         | Bruce A. Elmore        | Bryson City    |
| Transylvania  | Melvin L. Gillespie    | Brevard        |
| Tyrrell       | T. W. Shallington (R)  | Columbia       |
| Union         | H. B. Smith            | Monroe         |
| Vance         | Fred S. Rovster        | Henderson      |
| Wake          | Arch T. Allen          | Raleigh        |
|               | William T. Hetch       | Raleigh        |
|               | N. F. Ransdell         | Varina         |
| Warren        | John Kerr, Jr.         | Warrenton      |
| Washington    | John W. Darden         | Plymouth       |
| Watauga       | S. C. Eggers (R)       | Boone          |
| Wayne         | W. Frank Taylor        | Goldsboro      |

| <i>County</i> | <i>Name</i>                | <i>Address</i> |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Wilkes.....   | T. E. Story (R).....       | Wilkesboro     |
| Wilson.....   | Larry I. Moore, Jr.....    | Wilson         |
| Yadkin.....   | Henry (Ted) Shore (R)..... | Jonesville     |
| Yancey.....   | J. Frank Huskins.....      | Burnsville     |

## ENROLLING AND INDEXING DEPARTMENTS

|                      |                          |              |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Enrolling Clerk..... | Franklin M. Averitt..... | Fayetteville |
| Indexer of Laws..... | Thomas A. Banks.....     | Raleigh      |

## RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1947

### Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say, 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members and officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: Provided, that no person except members and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

### Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz.:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

### On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross

the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn

until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a two-thirds vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a two-thirds vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the yeas and nays, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the Houses, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

32. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one-fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the

Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion two-thirds of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a two-thirds vote.

44. After a bill has been tatted or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected members.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and

such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

### Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.

On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.

On Congressional Districts.

On Conservation and Development.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities, and Towns.

On Courts and Judicial Districts.

On Drainage.

On Education.

On Election and Election Laws.

On Engrossed Bills.

On Expenditures of the House.

On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.

On Finance.

On Game.

On Health.

On Higher Education.

On Mental Institutions.

On Institutions for the Deaf.

On Insurance.  
On the Journal.  
On Judiciary No. 1.  
On Judiciary No. 2.  
On Manufactures and Labor.  
On Military Affairs.  
On Penal Institutions.  
On Pensions.  
On Propositions and Grievances.  
On Public Utilities.  
On Public Welfare.  
On Roads.  
On Rules.  
On Salaries and Fees.  
On Senatorial Districts.  
On Unemployment Compensation.  
On Veterans Legislation.

#### Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.  
On Justices of the Peace.  
On Library.  
On Printing.  
On Public Buildings and Grounds.  
On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a vice chairman.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the

motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. In forming a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendation as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each

whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. All bills and resolutions shall upon their introduction be referred by the Speaker, without suggestion from the introducer, to the appropriate committee. No bills shall be withdrawn from the committee to which referred except upon motion duly made and carried by a two-thirds vote.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the name of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

### Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amend-

ments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in the order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stands as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

- Previous question.
- Adjourn.
- Lay on the table.
- Postpone definitely.
- To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after

its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be re-referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Counties, Cities, and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Manufactures and Labor, Mental Institutions, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Roads, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Unemployment Compensation, and Veterans Legislation, may each appoint a clerk to the said committee. All committee clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above-named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 59, 60, and 61 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid, or awarded any additional pay, bonus, or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a rec-

ommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a two-thirds vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least three members of the committee who were present when the bill was considered in committee: *Provided, however*, that where a minority report is filed the proponents and opponents of the question presented thereby shall be allowed not to exceed ten minutes on each side to explain the question: *Provided, further*, that by a majority vote the time may be extended for a discussion of the minority report and on the merits of the bill. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a two-thirds vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two

members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

### Procedure Data

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Quorum.....   | Majority of Qualified Members            |
| To compel Attendance of   |  |
| Absentees.....  | 15 Members (including presiding officer) |
| To withdraw Bill from Committee.....  | Two-thirds                               |
| Second to Motion for Record Vote.....   | One-fifth of those present               |
| Substitute Motion.....  | Majority                                 |
| To Overrule the Chair.....  | Two-Thirds                               |
| Permission to Speak More than Twice on Main Question and<br>once on an Amendment or Motion..... | Majority (or special rule)               |
| To Suspend Any Rule.....  | Two-Thirds                               |
| To Sustain Motion to Rescind or Alter Standing Rule.....  | Two-Thirds                               |
| Motion to Reconsider.....   | Majority                                 |
| To Reconsider Motion Laid on Table.....   | Two-Thirds                               |
| Motion to Postpone.....   | Majority                                 |
| To Take from Table.....   | Two-Thirds                               |
| To Reconsider Table Vote.....   | Majority                                 |
| Second to Motion for Previous Question.....   | Majority                                 |

Limit Time of Debate.....Majority  
Bill to Alter Constitution.....Three-Fifths of Membership

## ARTICLE II

### Constitution of North Carolina

SEC. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.*

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

## ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

## Committee on Agriculture

Mr. Edwards of Greene, *Chairman*, Mr. Palmer, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Whitfield, Avant, Bender, Blackwell, Blalock, Boswood, Branch, Burgin, Bynum, Fields (R), Fountain, Gass, Graham of Robeson, Greene, Gunn, Gwaltney, Hancock, Hardison, Harris of Northampton, Harris of Pamlico, Hathaway, Hocutt, Houser, Hunter, Hutton, James, Kilpatrick, Malone, Martin of Martin, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Mull, McGlamery, Outlaw, Overby, Ransdell, Rosser, Royster, Shallington (R), Snyder (R), Spruill, Taylor of Stokes, Winslow,

## Committee on Appropriations

Mr. Allen, *Chairman*, Mr. Stone, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Avant, Baldwin, Barker of Stanly (R), Bender, Blackwell, Blue, Boswood, Buie, Burleson (R), Crissman, Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Eggers (R), Elmore, Ervin, Fields (R), Gass, Gillespie, Greene, Grier, Gunn, Hancock, Harris of Person, Hathaway, Hutchins (R), Johnstone, Jones, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Malone, Martin of Johnston, Martin of Martin, Matheson, Memory, Moore of Clay, Morris, Moseley, Mull, McClung, McGlamery, Outlaw, Overby, Palmer, Quillin, Ramsay, Ransdell, Rosser, Royster, Seymour, Snow, Spruill, Stoney, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Stokes, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Wilson.

## Committee on Banks and Banking

Mr. Harris of Northampton, *Chairman*, Mr. Fountain, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Bell, Blalock, Blevins, Bost, Chambers (R), Crissman, Gillespie, Graham of Chowan, Gunn, Hardison, Harris of Person, Hutton, Johnstone, Jones, Kermon, Martin of Johnston, Matheson, Mull, Palmer,

Ramsay, Shore (R), Sims, Snow, Stone, Stoney, Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Wayne, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Wilson, Worthington.

#### Committee on Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry

Mr. Meekins of Dare, *Chairman*, Mr. Bell of Hyde, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Barker of Stanly (R), Boswood, Bynum, Darden, Gibbs, Graham, Halstead, Hardison, Harris of Pamlico, Hathaway, Houser, Hunter, James, Kermon, Overby, Scott, Shallington (R), Snyder (R), Underwood, Whitfield, Williamson, Winslow.

#### Committee on Commission and Institutions for the Blind

Mr. Ransdell of Wake, *Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Eggers (R), Ervin, Fisher, Gillespie, Gunn, Hatch, Houser, Malone, Memory, Morris, McClung, McGlamery, Overby, Shore (R), Shreve, Spruill, Tonissen, Wallace of Montgomery, West (R).

#### Committee on Congressional Districts

Mr. McDonald, *Chairman*, Mr. Wilson, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Burgin, Edwards of Durham, Fisher, Fountain, Gibbs, Graham of Robeson, Grier, Gunn, Hall (R), Halstead, Hancock, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Martin of Martin, Matheson, Memory, Moore of Wilson, Mull, McGlamery, Outlaw, Ransdell, Shore (R), Shreve, Smith, Stoney, Story (R), Taylor of Stokes, Tonissen, Uzzell, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Williamson, Worthington.

#### Committee on Conservation & Development

Mr. Whitfield, *Chairman*, Mr. Burgin, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Blue, Bost, Boswood, Buie, Darden, Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Eggers (R), Elmore, Gass, Greene, Grier, Gunn, Gwaltney, Harris of Pimlico, Harris of Person, Hester, Kermon, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Matheson, Meekins, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Mull, McDonald, Overby, Palmer, Quillin, Rosser, Royster, Shallington (R), Shuford, Smith, Snow, Snyder (R), Spruill, Stone, Stoney, Taylor of

Wayne, Umstead, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Wilson, Winslow.

#### Committee on Constitutional Amendments

Mr. Kerr, *Chairman*, Mr. Martin of Johnston, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Avant, Barker of Stanly (R), Bell, Bost, Crissman, Elmore, Fountain, Greene, Halstead, Hancock, Harris of Person, Hatch, Hayes, Hutton, Jones, Matheson, Moseley, Mull, Royster, Seymour, Shore (R), Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Tompkins, Tonissen, Umstead, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, West (R), Wilson.

#### Committee on Corporations

Mr. Hatch, *Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Bender, Blalock, Blevins, Burleson (R), Bynum, Chambers (R), Dellinger, Eggers (R), Fisher, Harris of Northampton, Johnstone, Matheson, McClung, McDonald, McGlamery, Overby, Quillin, Ramsay, Scott, Seymour, Sims, Vander Linden, Worthington.

#### Committee on Counties, Cities, and Towns

Mr. Shuford, *Chairman*, Mr. Gunn, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Boswood, Buie, Burgin, Edwards of Durham, Eggers (R), Fisher, Gass, Gillespie, Gwaltney, Hatch, Hathaway, Hester, Hocutt, Huskins, Hutchins (R), Hutton, James, Jones, Kilpatrick, Malone, Martin of Martin, Memory, McClung, Quillin, Royster, Scott, Seymour, Shallington (R), Stone, Story (R), Taylor of Stokes, Underwood, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Vogler, Whitfield, Williamson, Wilson.

#### Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

Mr. Halstead, *Chairman*, Mr. Bender, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Barker of Durham, Bell, Blackwell, Bost, Branch, Elmore, Fisher, Fountain, Graham of Chowan, Hatch, Hayes, Hester, Huskins, Johnstone, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Moseley, Mull, Quillin, Ramsay, Shreve, Sims, Stone, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, Wallace of Lenoir, Wilson, Worthington.

### Committee on Drainage

Mr. James, *Chairman*, Messrs: Bell, Boswood, Gibbs, Graham of Robeson, Hardison, Harris of Northampton, Hathaway, Kilpatrick, Meekins, Overby, Rosser, Scott, Shallington (R), Spruill, Underwood, Whitfield, Williamson, Winslow.

### Committee on Education

Mr. Stoney, *Chairman*, Mr. Harris of Person, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: McDonald, Alexander, Allen, Barker of Durham, Blackwell, Blue, Boswood, Buie, Clifton (R), Crissman, Darden, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Grier, Halstead, Hancock, Harris of Pamlico, Hunter, Hutchins (R), Kermon, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Martin of Martin, Matheson, Moore of Scotland, Moseley, McGlamery, Scott, Smith, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Wayne, Tompkins, Umstead, Underwood, Uzzell, Vogler, Worthington.

### Committee on Election and Election Laws

Mr. Vogler, *Chairman*, Mr. Tompkins, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Blackwell, Blevins, Bost, Burgin, Clifton (R), Fisher, Graham of Chowan, Gwaltney, Hall (R), Halstead, Harris of Person, Hatch, Houser, Hunter, Huskins, Johnstone, Jones, Kermon, Kerr, Memory, Moore of Clay, Moore of Wilson, Mull, McClung, McDonald, Outlaw, Palmer, Shreve, Stoney, Story (R), Taylor of Stokes, Taylor of Wayne, Tonissen, Uzzell.

### Committee on Engrossed Bills

Mr. Buie, *Chairman*, Messrs: Blue, Boswood Dellinger, Fields (R), Hall (R), Halstead, Malone, Morris, McDonald, Overby, Quilian, Seymour, Snyder (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Underwood, West (R).

### Committee on Expenditures of the House

Mr. Martin of Johnston, *Chairman*, Messrs: Baldwin, Bender, Blalock, Blue, Buie, Darden, Dellinger, Gunn, Hardison, McClung, McGlamery, Overby, Rosser, Shallington (R), Shore (R), Tonissen, Umstead.

### Committee on Federal and Interstate Cooperation

Mr. Bender, *Chairman*, Messrs. Blalock, Crissman, Dellinger, Elmore, Ervin, Gass, Gunn, Hancock, Martin of Martin, Moore of Wilson, Malone, Moseley, Mull, McDonald, Quillin, Rosser, Tompkins, Tonissen, Vogler, Worthington.

### Committee on Finance

Mr. Ramsay, *Chairman*, Mr. Taylor of Wayne, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Barker, Bell, Blalock, Blevins, Bost, Branch, Burgin, Bynum, Chambers (R), Clifton (R), Darden, Dellinger, Fisher, Fountain, Gibbs, Graham of Chowan, Graham of Robeson, Gwaltney, Hall (R), Halstead, Hardison, Harris of Northampton, Harris of Pamlico, Harris of Person, Hatch, Hayes, Hester, Hocutt, Houser, Hunter, Huskins, Hutton, James, Kermon, Kerr, Meekins, Moore of Scotland, Moore of Wilson, Mull, McDonald, Scott, Shallington (R), Shore (R), Shreve, Shuford, Sims, Smith, Snyder, Stone, Tompkins, Tonissen, Underwood, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, West, Williamson, Winslow, Worthington.

### Committee on Game

Mr. Boswood, *Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Barker of Stanly (R), Bender, Blevins, Burgin, Bynum, Clifton (R), Ervin, Fields (R), Gibbs, Graham of Robeson, Gunn, Hall (R), Hardison, Harris of Northampton, Houser, Huskins, Johnstone, Morris, Outlaw, Seymour, Smith, Snow, Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Stokes, Tompkins, Underwood, Uzzell, West (R).

### Committee on Health

Mr. Wallace of Lenoir, *Chairman*, Mr. Hester, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Barker of Durham, Blackwell, Blevins, Buie, Burleson, (R), Elmore, Fountain, Gwaltney, Harris of Person, Hunter, Hutchins (R), James, Kermon, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Martin of Johnston, Martin of Martin, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Moseley, McDonald, McGlamery, Ramsay, Ransdell, Royster, Smith, Snow, Snyder (R), Spruill, Stone, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Underwood, Whitfield, Winslow.

### Committee on Higher Education

Mr. Worthington, *Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Barker of Durham, Blackwell, Bost, Chambers (R), Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Elmore, Fields (R), Grier, Hancock, Harris of Person, Hunter, Johnstone, Memory, Moseley, Palmer, Quillin, Royster, Shuford, Snyder (R), Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Umstead, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, West (R), Whitfield.

### Committee on Mental Institutions

Mr. Spruill of Bertie, *Chairman*, Mr. Stoney, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Blackwell, Blalock, Blevins, Boswood, Branch, Buie, Burgin, Burleson (R), Bynum, Clifton (R), Ervin, Fisher, Gass, Gillespie, Greene, Halstead, Harris of Pamlico, Hatch, Hathaway, Hocutt, Houser, Hutchins (R), Hutton, Kilpatrick, Memory, Moore of Scotland, Morris, McGlamery, Sims, Stone, Umstead, Vander Linden, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Williamson.

### Committee on Institutions for the Deaf

Mr. Morris, *Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Barker of Stanly (R), Blalock, Burleson (R), Bynum, Darden, Eggers (R), Ervin, Fields (R), Graham of Robeson, Grier, Hall (R), Hardison, Moore of Clay, Moseley, McClung, Outlaw, Palmer, Shallington (R), Spruill, Stoney, Vander Linden, West (R), Williamson.

### Committee on Insurance

Mr. Bost, *Chairman*, Mr. Gibbs, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Burleson (R), Clifton (R), Dellinger, Eggers (R), Greene, Hancock, Harris of Northampton, Harris of Person, Hathaway, Hayes, Hester, Hocutt, Hutchins (R), Hutton, Jones, Matheson, Meekins, Moore of Scotland, Mull, Quillin, Seymour, Shuford, Sims, Smith, Stone, Stoney, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Worthington.

### Committee on the Journal

Mr. Wallace of Montgomery, *Chairman*, Messrs: Barker of Stanly (R), Blalock, Blue, Buie, Burleson (R), Bynum, Crissman,

Dellinger, Eggers (R), Hall (R), Hocutt, Houser, Martin of Martin, Morris, McClung, Rosser, Scott, Snow, Taylor of Stokes, Tompkins, Underwood, Williamson.

#### Committee on Judiciary No. 1

Mr. Taylor of Wayne, *Chairman*, Mr. Barker of Durham, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Bell, Blackwell, Bost, Branch, Fountain, Halstead, Huskins, Kermon, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Mull, Scott, Shreve, Shuford, Sims, Smith, Snow, Story (R), Taylor of Buncombe, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir.

#### Committee on Judiciary No. 2

Mr. Moseley, *Chairman*, Mr. Hatch, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Bender, Chambers (R), Crissman, Dellinger, Edwards of Durham, Elmore, Fisher, Graham of Chowan, Hayes, Hester, Jones, Malone, Moore of Wilson, Quillin, Ramsay, Ransdell, Seymour, Snyder (R), Stoney, Wilson, Worthington.

#### Committee on Manufactures and Labor

Mr. Harris of Person, *Chairman*, Mr. Hutton, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Baldwin, Bender, Bost, Branch, Buie, Burgin, Burleson (R), Darden, Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Hancock, Harris of Northampton, Hayes, Huskins, James, Jones, Kermon, Kerr, Moore of Scotland, Mull, McDonald, Palmer, Ransdell, Shuford, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Tonissen, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Wallace of Lenoir.

#### Committee on Military Affairs

Mr. Fountain, *Chairman*, Mr. Taylor of Buncombe, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Blackwell, Blue, Bynum, Chambers (R), Clifton (R), Edwards of Durham, Elmore, Fisher, Gass, Gillespie, Greene, Hall (R), Hester, Hutton, Jones, Kermon, Kerr, Malone, Moore of Scotland, McDonald, Palmer, Rosser, Seymour, Sims, Stone, Tompkins, Vogler, Wallace of Montgomery, Wilson.

#### Committee on Penal Institutions

Mr. Hutton of Guilford, *Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Baldwin,

Blevins, Blue, Branch, Bynum, Darden, Edwards of Greene, Ervin, Fountain, Gass, Gillespie, Graham of Robeson, Greene, Grier, Gunn, Harris of Person, Hathaway, Malone, Martin of Martin, Memory, Moore of Wilson, Morris, McDonald, Ransdell, Royster, Shore (R), Smith, Snyder (R), Spruill, Stone, Taylor of Stokes, Wallace of Montgomery.

#### Committee on Pensions

Mr. Crissman, *Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Barker of Durham, Buie, Bynum, Edwards of Greene, Fields (R), Gass, Gillespie, Graham of Chowan, Grier, Hall (R), Harris of Northampton, Houser, Hunter, Huskins, Johnstone, Kermon, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Matheson, Meekins, Morris, McClung, Outlaw, Ramsay, Seymour, Shreve, Spruill, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Vander Linden, West (R), Wilson.

#### Committee on Propositions and Grievances

Mr. Barker of Durham, *Chairman*, Mr. Tonissen, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Bost, Branch, Burgin, Edwards of Greene, Fisher, Fountain, Gibbs, Hardison, James, Kermon, Moore of Wilson, Ramsay, Royster, Scott, Shore (R), Shreve, Shuford, Sims, Smith, Spruill, Taylor of Wayne, Uzzell, Wallace of Lenoir, Whitfield, Winslow.

#### Committee on Public Utilities

Mr. Stone, *Chairman*, Mr. Vogler, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Barker of Stanly (R), Blacklock, Bost, Chambers (R), Crissman, Edwards of Greene, Graham of Chowan, Hancock, Harris of Pamlico, Harris of Person, Hathaway, Hester, James, Jones, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Martin of Johnston, Matheson, Mull, McGlamery, Rosser, Shuford, Smith, Snow, Stoney, Taylor of Wayne, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Wilson.

#### Committee on Public Welfare

Mr. Moore of Wilson, *Chairman*, Mr. Wallace of Montgomery, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Blackwell,

Blue, Chambers (R), Darden, Ervin, Fields (R), Gass, Gillespie, Grier, Gunn, Gwaltney, Harris of Northampton, Harris of Person, Hayes, Hocutt, Hutchins (R), Hutton, Johnstone, Kerr, Meekins, Memory, Moore of Clay, Moore of Scotland, Mull, Ransdell, Sims, Stone, Taylor of Stokes, Tompkins, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Whitfield, Williamson.

#### Committee on Roads

Mr. Royster, *Chairman*, Mr. Bost, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Blevins, Branch, Bynum, Edwards of Durham, Eggers (R), Fisher, Gass, Gibbs, Graham of Robeson, Greene, Gunn, Gwaltney, Hatch, Hathaway, Hester, Hocutt, Huskins, Hutton, James, Johnstone, Jones, Kilpatrick, Moore of Wilson, Morris, Mull, Outlaw, Overby, Palmer, Ramsay, Ransdell, Rosser, Shuford, Spruill, Stone, Taylor of Stokes, Vander Linden, Wallace of Lenoir, Wallace of Montgomery, Whitfield, Williamson, Winslow.

#### Committee on Rules

Mr. Gass, *Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Bost, Branch, Burgin, Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Gibbs, Graham of Chowan, Gwaltney, Halstead, Harris of Person, James, Kemon, Kerr, Kilpatrick, Moore of Wilson, Moseley, McDonald, Royster, Scott, Shuford, Sims, Smith, Spruill, Taylor of Wayne, Umstead, Uzzell, Vander Linden, Wallace of Lenoir, Winslow.

#### Committee on Salaries and Fees

Mr. Mull, *Chairman*, Mr. Shreve, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Blevins, Boswood, Bynum, Chambers (R), Fields (R), Gillespie, Graham of Robeson, Greene, Gunn, Harris of Northampton, Harris of Pamlico, Hathaway, Hester, Matheson, Moore of Clay, Moore of Scotland, Morris, McClung, Overby, Palmer, Shore (R), Stone, Stoney, Taylor of Stokes, Wallace of Montgomery.

#### Committee on Senatorial Districts

Mr. Palmer, *Chairman*, Mr. Houser, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Bell, Bender, Blevins, Branch, Crissman, Dellinger, Graham of Robeson, Gunn, Harris of Northamp-

ton, Hatch, Hayes, Hester, Huskins, Hutchins (R), Johnstone, Malone, Martin of Johnston, Mull, McGlamery, Outlaw, Overby, Shore (R), Shuford, Smith, Snow, Tonissen, Umstead, Underwood, Uzzell, Wilson, Worthington.

#### Committee on Unemployment Compensation

Mr. Uzzell, *Chairman*, Mr. Kermon, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Barker of Durham, Barker of Stanly (R), Bender, Bost, Burgin, Clifton (R), Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Fountain, Gibbs, Harris of Person, Hester, Hutton, Kerr, Malone, Matheson, Meekins, Moore of Clay, McDonald, Palmer, Ransdell, Royster, Shuford, Smith, Stone, Taylor of Wayne, Tompkins, Tonissen, Vogler, Worthington.

#### Committee on Veterans Legislation

Mr. Sims, *Chairman*, Mr. Vander Linden, *Vice-Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Allen, Barker of Stanly (R), Bell, Blalock, Branch, Burgin, Gibbs, Graham of Chowan, Graham of Robeson, Gwaltney, Hancock, Hathaway, Hayes, Hocutt, Houser, Huskins, Malone, Martin of Martin, Moore of Clay, Moseley, McClung, Royster, Scott, Shallington (R), Shreve, Snow, Stoney, Wallace of Lenoir, Whitfield, Williamson, Worthington.

#### Committee on Enrolled Bills

Mr. Hester, *Chairman*, Messrs: Bell, Buie, Bynum, Clifton (R), Darden, Dellinger, Ervin, Hutchins (R), Tonissen, Williamson.

#### Committee on Justices of the Peace

Mr. Graham of Robeson, *Chairman*, Messrs: Alexander, Baldwin, Barker of Durham, Bender, Boswood, Burgin, Dellinger, Greene, Hall (R), Hayes, Hester, Houser, Martin of Martin, Meekins, Moore of Clay, McClung, Outlaw, Overby, Quillin, Ransdell, Scott, Shreve, Snow, Snyder (R), Taylor of Stokes, West (R), Wilson.

#### Committee on Library

Mr. Moore of Scotland, *Chairman*, Messrs: Avant, Barker of Stanly (R), Blue, Crissman, Edwards of Greene, Ervin, Fields

(R), Gillespie, Gunn, Halstead, Hatch, Hocutt, Hunter, Johnstone, Malone, Memory, Palmer, Quillin, Ransdell, Spruill, Stoney, Taylor of Buncombe, Vogler, Wallace of Montgomery.

### Committee on Printing

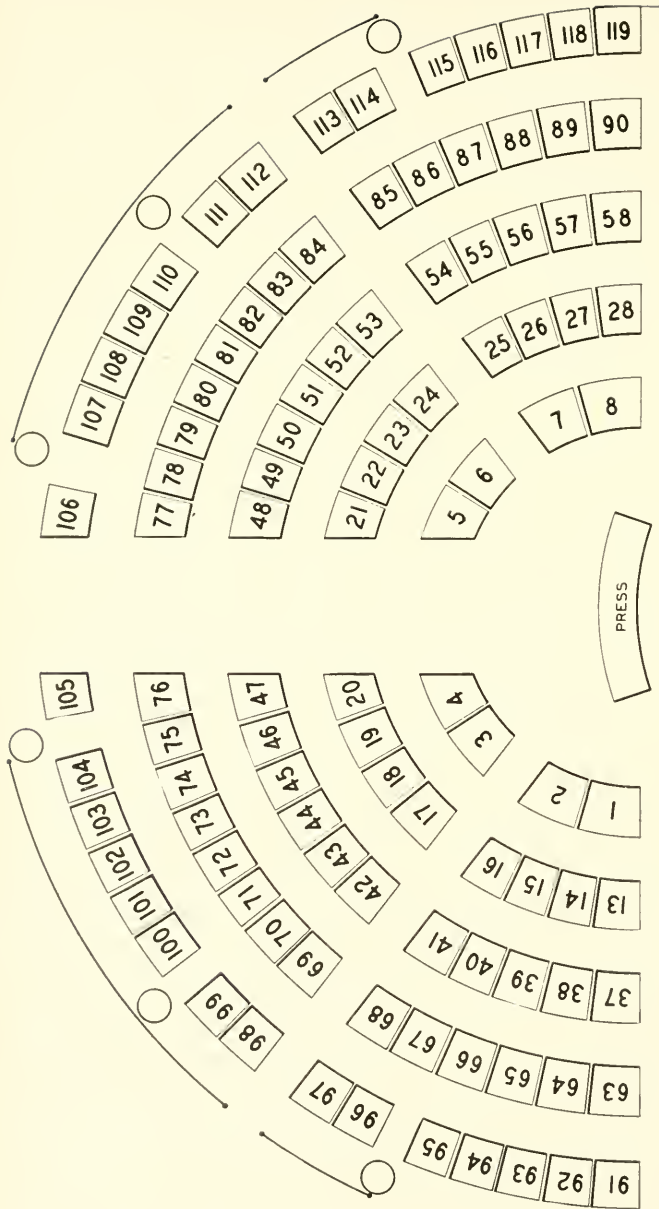
Mr. Burgin, *Chairman*, Messrs: Blue, Boswood, Eggers (R), Ervin, Hall (R), Hardison, Malone, Moore of Scotland, McDonald, McGlamery, Tompkins, Underwood, Vogler, West (R).

### Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds

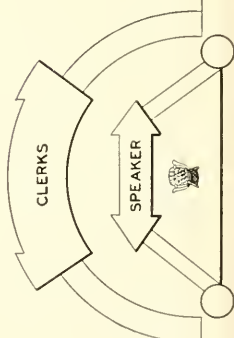
Mr. Blalock of Anson, *Chairman*, Messrs: Blevins, Chambers (R), Hutton, Morris, Palmer, Rosser, Royster, Spruill, Vander Linden.

### Committee on Trustees of University

Mr. Umstead, *Chairman*, Messrs: Allen, Burleson (R), Clifton (R), Crissman, Edwards of Durham, Edwards of Greene, Elmore, Fountain, Gibbs, Graham of Chowan, Grier, Gwaltney, Hancock, Harris of Pamlico, Harris of Person, Huskins, James, Kerr, Martin of Johnston, Moore of Wilson, Palmer, Ramsay, Seymour, Shallington (R), Shuford, Spruill, Stone, Story (R), Taylor of Wayne, Vogler, Wallace of Lenoir, Whitfield, Winslow.



|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |



|    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 11 | 10 | 9  |
| 36 | 35 | 34 | 33 |

## SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1947

## NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

| County     | Name                 | Address            | Seat |
|------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|
| Alamance   | J. Linwood Hall (R)  | Burlington         | 115  |
| Alexander  | M. L. Gwaltney       | Taylorsville       | 79   |
| Alleghany  | C. W. Ervin          | Sparta             | 73   |
| Anson      | U. B. Blalock        | Wadesboro          | 24   |
| Ashe       | J. O. Blevins        | Iansing            | 74   |
| Avery      | W. R. Fields (R)     | Elk Park           | 108  |
| Beaufort   | LeRoy Scott          | Washington         | 55   |
| Bertie     | C. Wayland Spruill   | Windsor            | 7    |
| Bladen     | R. J. Hester, Jr.    | Elizabethtown      | 44   |
| Brunswick  | Cdell Williamson     | Shallotte          | 72   |
| Buncombe   | Henry C. Fisher      | Asheville          | 40   |
|            | George A. Shuford    | Asheville          | 41   |
|            | Roy A. Taylor        | Black Mountain     | 39   |
| Burke      | A. B. Stoney         | Morganton          | 3    |
| Cabarrus   | Hugh G. Alexander    | Kannapolis         | 27   |
|            | E. T. Bost, Jr.      | Concord            | 28   |
| Caldwell   | Max C. Wilson        | Lenoir             | 114  |
| Camden     | W. I. Halstead       | South Mills        | 35   |
| Carteret   | H. S. Gibbs          | Morehead City      | 3    |
| Caswell    | Jno. O. Gunn         | Yanceyville        | 53   |
| Catawba    | Harry Vanderlinden   | Hickory            | 65   |
| Chatham    | Landon C. Rosser     | Mt. Vernon Springs | 81   |
| Cherokee   | W. Bruce West (R)    | Andrews            | 110  |
| Chowan     | John W. Graham       | Edenton            | 56   |
| Clay       | H. M. Moore          | Havesville         | 95   |
| Cleveland  | O. M. Mull           | Shelby             | 19   |
| Columbus   | Homer G. Avent       | Whiteville         | 99   |
| Craven     | Burl G. Hardison     | New Bern           | 83   |
| Cumberland | T. C. Bynum          | Hone Mills         | 76   |
|            | G. S. Quillin        | Fayetteville       | 75   |
| Currituck  | G. C. Boswood        | Gregory            | 47   |
| Dare       | Theo. S. Meekins     | Manteo             | 91   |
| Davidson   | J. Eugene Snyder (R) | Lexington          | 117  |
| Davie      | Knox Johnstone       | Mocksville         | 15   |
| Duplin     | Lewis W. Outlaw      | Seven Springs      | 88   |
| Durham     | Oscar G. Barker      | Durham             | 4    |
|            | Dan K. Edwards       | Durham             | 60   |
| Edgecombe  | Ben E. Fountain      | Rocky Mount        | 26   |
| Forsyth    | Winfield Blackwell   | Winston-Salem      | 70   |
|            | Rex Gass             | Winston-Salem      | 67   |
|            | James M. Hayes, Jr.  | Winston-Salem      | 71   |
| Franklin   | E. H. Malone         | Louisburg          | 86   |
| Gaston     | David P. Dellinger   | Cherryville        | 33   |
|            | W. P. Grier          | Gastonia           | 34   |
| Gates      | Clarence P. Hathaway | Sunbury            | 49   |
| Graham     | Ray McClung          | Robbinsville       | 119  |
| Granville  | F. W. Hancock, III   | Oxford             | 64   |
| Greene     | Alonzo C. Edwards    | Hookerton          | 17   |
| Guilford   | Walter E. Crissman   | High Point         | 84   |
|            | Frank R. Hutton      | Greensboro         | 29   |
|            | Robert Moseley       | Greensboro         | 58   |
|            | Clyde A. Shreve      | Stokesdale         | 52   |
| Halifax    | Joseph Branch        | Enfield            | 33   |
| Harnett    | Allison L. Overby    | Angier             | 96   |
| Haywood    | Glenn C. Palmer      | Clyde              | 54   |
| Henderson  | L. L. Burgin         | Horse Shoe         | 112  |
| Hertford   | R. H. Underwood      | Murfreesboro       | 98   |
| Hoke       | Harry A. Greene      | Raeford            | 94   |
| Hyde       | C. L. Bell           | Swan Quarter       | 68   |
| Iredell    | John F. Matheson     | Mooreville         | 62   |

|                   |                             |                     |         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Jackson.....      | Dan Tompkins.....           | Sylva.....          | 31      |
| Johnston.....     | Ronald Hocutt.....          | Wendell.....        | 30      |
|                   | G. A. Martin.....           | Smithfield.....     | 8       |
| Jones.....        | R. P. Bender.....           | Pollocksville.....  | 61      |
| Lee.....          | Woodrow W. Seymour.....     | Sanford.....        | 66      |
| Lenoir.....       | F. E. Wallace.....          | Kinston.....        | 25      |
| Lincoln.....      | Chas. F. Houser.....        | Lincolnton.....     | 85      |
| Macon.....        | Herbert A. McGlamery.....   | Franklin.....       | 111     |
| Madison.....      | Dr. J. H. Hutchins (R)..... | Marshall.....       | 102     |
| Martin.....       | Charles B. Martin.....      | Jamesville.....     | 50      |
| McDowell.....     | Wm. C. Chambers (R).....    | Marion.....         | 118     |
| Mecklenburg.....  | Harvey Morris.....          | Charlotte.....      | 22      |
|                   | Frank K. Sims, Jr.....      | Charlotte.....      | 23      |
|                   | Ed T. Tonissen.....         | Charlotte.....      | 21      |
|                   | James B. Vogler.....        | Charlotte.....      | 6       |
| Mitchell.....     | Jeter C. Burleson (R).....  | Bakersville.....    | 116     |
| Montgomery.....   | J. Paul Wallace.....        | Troy.....           | 48      |
| Moore.....        | H. Clifton Blue.....        | Aberdeen.....       | 67      |
| Nash.....         | Thomas J. Pearsall.....     | Rocky Mount.....    | Speaker |
| New Hanover.....  | R. M. Kermon.....           | Wilmington.....     | 9       |
| Northampton.....  | H. R. Harris.....           | Seaboard.....       | 16      |
| Onslow.....       | C. Bruce Hunter.....        | Dixon.....          | 51      |
| Orange.....       | John W. Umstead, Jr.....    | Chapel Hill.....    | 97      |
| Pamlico.....      | Ralph M. Harris.....        | Oriental.....       | 82      |
| Pasquotank.....   | Vernon G. James.....        | Elizabeth City..... | 77      |
| Pender.....       | J. V. Whitfield.....        | Burgaw.....         | 2       |
| Perquimans.....   | E. Leigh Winslow.....       | Hertford.....       | 78      |
| Person.....       | R. L. Harris.....           | Roxboro.....        | 63      |
| Pitt.....         | Frank M. Kilpatrick.....    | Ayden.....          | 43      |
|                   | Sam O. Worthington.....     | Greenville.....     | 42      |
| Polk.....         | W. H. McDonald.....         | Tryon.....          | 113     |
| Randolph.....     | J. I. Memory.....           | Randleman.....      | 32      |
| Richmond.....     | H. T. Baldwin.....          | Rockingham.....     | 87      |
| Robeson.....      | J. P. Buie.....             | Red Springs.....    | 93      |
|                   | I. P. Graham.....           | Proctorville.....   | 92      |
| Rockingham.....   | T. Clarence Stone.....      | Stoneville.....     | 20      |
| Rowan.....        | Kerr Craig Ramsay.....      | Salisbury.....      | 14      |
|                   | George R. Uzzell.....       | Salisbury.....      | 13      |
| Rutherford.....   | Woodrow W. Jones.....       | Rutherfordton.....  | 105     |
| Sampson.....      | Deems H. Clifton (R).....   | Clinton.....        | 109     |
| Scotland.....     | O. L. Moore.....            | Laurinburg.....     | 18      |
| Stanly.....       | Raymond C. Barker (R).....  | Albemarle.....      | 103     |
| Stokes.....       | John Taylor.....            | Danbury.....        | 57      |
| Surry.....        | George K. Snow.....         | Mount Airy.....     | 90      |
| Swain.....        | Bruce A. Elmore.....        | Bryson City.....    | 89      |
| Transylvania..... | Melvin L. Gillespie.....    | Brevard.....        | 106     |
| Tyrrell.....      | T. W. Shallington (R).....  | Columbia.....       | 107     |
| Union.....        | H. B. Smith.....            | Monroe.....         | 80      |
| Vance.....        | Fred S. Royster.....        | Henderson.....      | 36      |
| Wake.....         | Arch T. Allen.....          | Raleigh.....        | 11      |
|                   | William T. Hatch.....       | Raleigh.....        | 12      |
|                   | N. F. Ransdell.....         | Varina.....         | 10      |
| Warren.....       | John Kerr Jr.....           | Warrenton.....      | 1       |
| Washington.....   | John W. Darden.....         | Plymouth.....       | 46      |
| Watauga.....      | S. C. Eggers (R).....       | Boone.....          | 101     |
| Wayne.....        | W. Frank Taylor.....        | Goldsboro.....      | 59      |
| Wilkes.....       | T. E. Storr (R).....        | Wilkesboro.....     | 100     |
| Wilson.....       | Larry I. Moore, Jr.....     | Wilson.....         | 37      |
| Yadkin.....       | Henry (Ted) Shore (R).....  | Jonesville.....     | 104     |
| Yancey.....       | J. Frank Huskins.....       | Burnsville.....     | 45      |

---

---

**PART VII**  
**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

---

---



R. GREGG CHERRY  
*Governor*

# Biographical Sketches

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

### ROBERT GREGG CHERRY

#### GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Robert Gregg Cherry, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., October 17, 1891. Son of Chancellor LaFayette and Hattie E. (Davis) Cherry. Attended Gastonia Graded Schools 1900-1908; A.B., Duke University 1912; Duke University Law School 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, American Bar Association and Kiwanis Club. Mayor of Gastonia 1919-1923. Captain Co. "A," Machine Gun Battalion, 30th Division, April 26, 1917, to April 15, 1919; Major, 120th N. C. National Guard, 1920-1921. Member Gastonia Lodge No. 369, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Knights of Pythias, Knights of Khorassan; Improved Order of Red Men Jr.O.U.A.M.; I.O.O.F.; B.P.O. of Elks; Sons Confederate Veterans; American Legion, State Commander 1928-1929. Member Board Trustees Duke University. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1939; Speaker in 1937, State Senator 1941 and 1943; Vice President North Carolina Bar Association 1934-1935. Elected Governor November 7, 1944. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mildred Stafford 1921. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

**THAD EURE**

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Past member, North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Reelected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940 and 1944. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity. Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks; President, N. C. Elks Association, 1946; T.P.A.; Member Board of Trustees, Elon College; President Elon College Foundation; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Congregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Armecia and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

**HENRY LEE BRIDGES**

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley

School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. Degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. Degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934 as a Private; promoted to Sgt. February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Married Miss Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age four years; George Hines, age ten months. Home address: 2409 Wright Street, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

## CHARLES MARION JOHNSON

### STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Charles Marion Johnson, Democrat of Pender County, was born April 9, 1891, at Burgaw, North Carolina, son of M. H. and Minnie (Norris) Johnson. Attended Burgaw High School, Buies Creek Academy, Bingham Military School. Field Auditor State Auditor's Office one year. Deputy State Auditor three years. Executive Secretary County Government Advisory Commission four years. Director of Local Government from March 4, 1931, to November 17, 1932, when appointed State Treasurer by Governor Gardner. Elected November 2, 1934, for unexpired term ending December 31, 1936. Reelected for full terms November 3, 1936, November 5, 1940 and November 7, 1944. In March 1933 made Ex-officio Director of Local Government by act of General Assembly.

Chairman of Banking Commission, Chairman Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Commission, Chairman Local Government Commission, and member of State Board of Assessment, State Board of Education, Council of State, Veterans' Loan Board, Board of Public Buildings and Grounds, Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit Fund. Member and Treasurer of the Sinking Fund Commission. American Legion. Presbyterian Deacon and Treasurer. Married Miss Ruth Moore of Burgaw, North Carolina, March 8, 1920. One child, Charles Marion Johnson, Jr. Address: Raleigh, North Carolina.

### CLYDE ATKINSON ERWIN

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Clyde Atkinson Erwin, Democrat, was born in Atlanta, Georgia, February 8, 1897. Son of Sylvanus and Mamie (Putnam) Erwin. Attended grammar schools of Charlotte and Waco and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C., 1914. Attended University of North Carolina 1915-1916 and subsequent summer schools. Life member National Education Association; member American Association of School Administrators; North Carolina Education Association President, 1932-1933; member National Committee on Rural Education; Regional Consultant National Committee on Emergency in Education. President Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, 1932; honorary member for life Rutherford County Club. Mason; all branches, including Shrine. Member Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi, and Kappa Phi Kappa. Principal Gault School, Jonesville, S. C., 1916-1917; Waco High School, 1917-1919; Cliffside Public Schools and Avondale Public Schools, 1919-1923. Superintendent Rutherford County Schools, 1925-1934. Appointed State Superintendent of Public Instruction by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, October 24, 1934, succeeding the late Dr. A. T. Allen. Elected for a full term November 3, 1936. Re-elected in 1940, 1944. Chairman Board of Trustees of East Carolina Teachers College; member Board of Trustees of Greater University, North Carolina College at Durham, Agricultural and Technical College, and Elizabeth City State Teachers College. Awarded Pd.D. hon-

Thad Eure  
Secretary of State

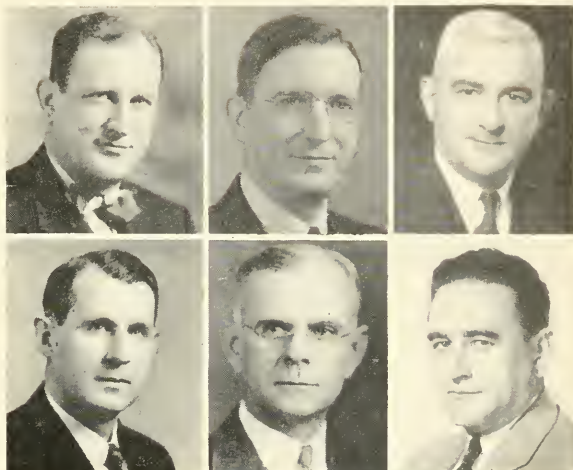
Henry L. Bridges  
State Auditor

Chas. M. Johnson  
State Treasurer

Clyde A. Erwin  
Superintendent of Public  
Instruction

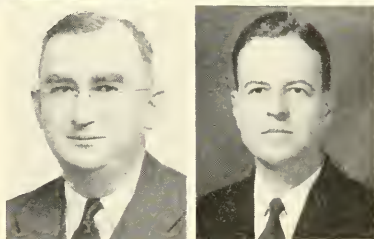
Harry McMullan  
Attorney General

Wm. Kerr Scott  
Commissioner of Agriculture



Forrest H. Shuford  
Commissioner of Labor

Wm. F. Hodges  
Commissioner of Insurance



State officials, who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. The above officials constitute the Council of State with the exception of the Attorney General who is the legal adviser to the Executive Department.

orary degree Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C., in May 1935. Member High School Textbook Committee 1927-1932; chairman Elementary Textbook Commission 1933-1934. President Southern Council Chief State School Officers 1944-1946; Member Executive Committee and Legislative Committee National Council of Chief State School Officers, 1944-1946; Consultant National Safety Council; Consultant Educational Policies Committee of the National Education Association; Consultant to Rural Editorial Service for State Education Associations. Methodist, Lay leader in Marion District; Superintendent Cliffside Sunday School; teacher Ladies' Class, Rutherford M.E. Church for ten years. At present teacher of College Sunday School Class, Edenton Street Methodist Church. Married Miss Evelyn Miller of Waco, N. C.; two children, Frances Elizabeth and Clyde A., Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

## WILLIAM KERR SCOTT

### COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

William Kerr Scott, Democrat, was born at Haw River, N. C. Attended Hawfields Graded School, 1902-1908; Hawfields High School, 1909-1913; four-year honor student and athlete, N. C. State College; B.S. Degree in Agriculture, 1917. Farmer and dairyman. Member of American Jersey Cattle Club; President of State Jersey Cattle Club; presented cup by American Jersey Cattle Club in 1925 for outstanding work in promoting better quality of Jersey cows; organizer of world's largest Registered Jersey Calf Club while County Agent. President of State Dairymen's Association. Member of North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority. First in North Carolina to make a public address on need for rural electrification, Statesville, N. C. in 1930. Emergency Food Production Agent, 1917-1918; Alamance County Agricultural Agent, 1920-1930; Master of North Carolina State Grange, 1930-1933; organizer in Southeastern States of Farm Debt Adjustment Program in Farm Credit Administration, 1933-1936. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, 1936; re-elected November 5, 1940 and November 7, 1944. Received Progressive Farmer award, "The Man

of the Year," as North Carolina's Agricultural Leader of 1937. Appointed as a member of the National Advisory Committee of Agricultural Research and Marketing in 1946. Veteran of World War I. Member of Walter B. Ellis Post. Deacon in the Hawfields Presbyterian Church, 1920-1932; Elder, 1933-1938. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth White, July 2, 1919. Address: Haw River, N. C.

## FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD

### COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, North Carolina, June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C. and Duke University, Durham, N. C. Worked in textile mills in Harrisville, Rhode Island, and in Gastonia, N. C., 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School 1924-1925; Spindale School 1925-1926. Boys' Commissioner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C., 1925-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector in the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Granted leave of absence from the Department of Labor to serve as N. R. A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Re-elected November 5, 1940 and November 7, 1944. Member Society of Safety Engineers; Textile Section of the National Safety Council. Served in the Navy during World War I. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Society Des 40 Hommes et 8 Cheval. President, North Carolina Conference for Social Service. President, International Association of Governmental Labor Officials. Appointed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1944 as Advisor to Governmental Delegates to the International Labor Organization Conference

in Philadelphia. Methodist. Married Miss May Renfrow, June 3, 1922. Two children: Forrest Herman Shuford, 2nd, and Harry Benjamin Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM PARKER HODGES

#### COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

William Parker Hodges, Democrat, was born in Williamston, Martin County, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of W. J. and Deborah (Parker) Hodges. Attended public schools of Williamston, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1928. Member North Carolina State Bar and the Wake County Bar Association. Executive Secretary Commission on Revision of the Laws of North Carolina relating to Estates, 1936-1939. Kappa Alpha Order, Province Commander, 1935-1936, Blue Goose; Rotary Club. Practiced law in Raleigh, 1929-1936; appointed Chief Deputy Commissioner of Insurance, July, 1936; appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Broughton, September 10, 1942, to fill the unexpired term of Hon. Dan C. Boney, deceased. Elected Commissioner of Insurance in the General Election, November 7, 1944, for a four year term. Executive Committee, National Ass'n. of Insurance Commissioners, 1945-46 and 1946-47; member of Board, Law Enforcement Officers Benefit and Retirement Fund. Baptist. Married Miss Olga E. Dodds, August 6, 1935. Two children: William Parker, Jr., and Elizabeth. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### HARRY McMULLAN

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina 1905; L.L.D. (Honorary), University of North Carolina, 1946. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933; County

Attorney for Beaufort County 1926 to 1933. Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November 1938; elected for full four-year term, November 5, 1940; re-elected Nov. 7th, 1944. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WALTER FOSTER ANDERSON

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Walter Foster Anderson, Democrat, was born in Davie County, N. C., October 8, 1903. Son of James Garfield and Tobitha (Tut-terow) Anderson. Attended Center Grade School; Mocksville High; Rutherford College; Institute of Government; FBI National Academy. Served as member of the Winston-Salem Police Department, October 8, 1925-October 1, 1942; Chief of Police of the Winston-Salem Police Department, February 1, 1935 to October 1, 1942; Chief of Police of the Charlotte, N. C. Police Department, October 1, 1942-April 1, 1946. President, FBI National Academy Associates; Fifth Vice-President, International Association Chiefs of Police; First Vice-President, North Carolina Police Executives Association. Mason. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Powell, April 3, 1926. Three children: Mary Louise Anderson; Nancy Janet Anderson; Doris Foster Anderson. Address: 1503 Jarvis St., Raleigh, N. C.

### WILMER ZADOC BETTS

DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Wilmer Zadoc Betts, Democrat, of Wake County, was born October 17, 1896, in Hillsboro, Orange County, North Carolina. Son of Wilmer Conrad and Tessie (Ray) Betts. Attended Centennial

Public School of the City of Raleigh, 1903-1910, and graduated from the Raleigh High School in 1914; North Carolina State College 1914-1918, B.S. in Civil Engineering. Deck Officer and Extra Observer, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1918; Civil Engineer on construction of Camp Polk (Tank Camp) near Raleigh in 1918-1919; Bridge Designer and Bridge Maintenance Engineer for North Carolina State Highway Commission 1919-1923; appointed 1923 by Frank Page as Purchasing Agent of the North Carolina State Highway Commission and served until 1941; appointed 1941 by Governor J. Melville Broughton as Director of the Division of Purchase and Contract; reappointed by Governor R. Gregg Cherry as Director of Purchase and Contract. Member Hiram Lodge No. 40 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Raleigh; Wilmington Consistory, Valley of Wilmington, Orient of North Carolina, A.&A.S.R. of F., S.J., U.S.A.; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Shrine; Raleigh Shrine Club; Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity. North Carolina Society of Engineers; Past Secretary, Past President and member of the Carolina-Virginia Purchasing Agents Association; Past National Director and member of the National Association of Purchasing Agents; Treasurer and member of the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, Inc.; member of The Association of School Business Officials; Past Secretary and member of the Lions Club of Raleigh. Director, North Carolina State College Foundation, Inc.; member of the Advisory Committee on Engineering School Expansion at North Carolina State College; member of the Executive Committee of the General Alumni Association of North Carolina State College; member of the Alumni Memorial Building Committee of North Carolina State College. Baptist; member of First Baptist Church of Raleigh. Married Elizabeth Moultrie Drake of Bennettsville, South Carolina, December 27, 1922. Two children: a son, Wilmer Conrad Betts, and a daughter, Elizabeth Moultrie Betts. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**CARRIE L. BROUGHTON**

STATE LIBRARIAN

CHAIRMAN LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lougee) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1919. Baptist; Member of Executive Committee State W.M.U. Leader of missionary group in local church. Address: 125 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

**CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN**

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Secretary State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; Society of American Archivists; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942. Member History Club and Watauga Club of Raleigh. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of *North Carolina Newspapers before 1770*; *The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789*; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor *The North Carolina Historical Review*. Bap-

tist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### EDWARD HATHAWAY CROSS

COMMISSIONER OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Hathaway Cross, Democrat, was born in Gatesville, N. C., February 15, 1909. Son of Edgar and Mary Joyce (Hathaway) Cross. Attended Gatesville Elementary and Hobbsville High School; Wake Forest College, 1929-1931; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1934. Attorney at Law. Member of North Carolina State Bar Inc.; American Prison Association; American Parole Association, Vice President, 1942-1946; Vice President, Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1940-1942; Professional Council National Probation Association, 1945-1946; Member of Advisory Council on Parole of the National Probation Association, 1946. Solicitor, Gates County Recorder's Court, 1933-1934. Parole Investigator, 1935-1937. Assistant Commissioner of Paroles, 1937-1940, 1941-1942. Private Secretary to Governor Clyde R. Hoey, 1940 (On Leave). Assistant Commissioner of Revenue, 1942 (On leave from Parole Office). Representative from Gates County in the General Assembly of 1935. Member of North Carolina Probation Commission, 1942-1944. Commissioner of Paroles from 1942 to present time. Corporal in World War II, 1944-1945. Member of Gamma Eta Gamma (Legal) Fraternity; Chancellor, 1933-1934. Member of the American Legion. Methodist. Teacher, Young Men's Bible Class, Zion Methodist Church, 1926-1929. Married Miss Mary Effie Martin, August, 1929. One son: Edward Hathaway Cross, Jr. Home address: Hobbsville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth

City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance, Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; member State Executive Committee 1928-1941; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, and 1933. Director Department of Conservation and Development since 1933. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (college fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

### EDWIN MAURICE GILL

#### COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, July 1, 1942. Member North Carolina Probation Commission since 1937. Admitted to the Bar January 28, 1924 and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill. Member North Carolina Bar Association. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern States Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, The American Parole Association, 1939-1940; Secretary-Treasurer, 1938-1939; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940; Vice President, 1941-1942. Member of the American Legion. Sigma Nu Phi, legal fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, leadership fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in Sept. 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for a two year term. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM**

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Alexander Hawkins Graham, Democrat, was born in Hillsboro, August 9, 1890. Son of John W. and Maggie F. (Bailey) Graham. Educated in the Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., 1906-1908. A.B. University of North Carolina, 1912. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, 1912-1913, and Harvard Law School, 1913-1914. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Commissioned Second Lieutenant at Fort Oglethorpe in 1917; promoted to First Lieutenant and then to Captain, serving overseas with the 81st Division. Member of the House of Representatives, 1921, 1923, 1925, and 1927; Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1929. Elected Lieutenant-Governor, November 8, 1932. Episcopalian. Married Miss Kathleen Long in August, 1917. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**HOWELL JOHN HATCHER**

COMMANDING OFFICER, STATE HIGHWAY PATROL

DIRECTOR, HIGHWAY SAFETY DIVISION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Howell John Hatcher, Democrat, was born in Carroll County, Virginia. Son of Thomas D. and Cora C. (Ingram) Hatcher. Attended Grammar and High School in Mount Airy, 1907-1918; Trinity College, Duke University, LL.B.; Duke Law School, 1924. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935; State Senator from the twenty-eighth Senatorial District, 1939. Mason; Junior Order; Woodmen of World. In military service from September 16, 1940 to November 22, 1945, having rank of Captain, Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel; decorated twice by the United States, once by France, Belgium and Holland. Methodist, Steward since 1926. Married Miss Faith Adair, January 27, 1927. Two sons: Howell John, Jr., age fifteen and Franklin Adair, age eleven. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**GURNEY POPE HOOD****COMMISSIONER OF BANKS**

(Appointed by the Governor with Advice and  
Consent of the Senate)

Gurney Pope Hood, Democrat, was born in Grantham's Township, Wayne County, N. C., November 26, 1884. Son of Solomon Pope and Betsey (Rhodes) Hood. Attended Wayne County Public Schools 1890-1899; Goldsboro Graded School 1900-1901. Studied law under private teacher 1906-1908; licensed to practice 1908. Appointed Commissioner of Banks April 1931. Member National Association of Supervisors of State Banks; President 1938-1939; Chairman Executive Committee 1937-1938; Chairman District No. 2, 1940-1943. President Hood Finance Corporation 1924-1929; President, The Hood System, Inc., 1929-1931; Served as officer for various banking institutions in North Carolina. Alderman, Goldsboro, 1911, 1913; Mayor, Morehead City, 1917-1919. Member House of Representatives from Wayne County in the General Assembly of 1929 and 1931. Corporal North Carolina National Guard 1906-1908. Mason; I.O.O.F.; Woodmen of the World; Past State Councilor, Junior Order United American Mechanics, and State Council Treasurer; Member National Board of Trustees 1929-1941; Member National Board of Control since 1941. Methodist; Lay Leader 1919-1920; Member Commission on Budget, Annual Conference 1930-1940; Member Commission on World Service and Finance, Annual Conference since 1940; elected President 1944; Delegate to General Conference 1938; Uniting Conference 1939; Jurisdictional Conference 1940-1944; General Conference, The Methodist Church 1940-1944. Married Miss Marion Lee Stevens, June 16, 1915. Children: Robin Pope, Samuel Stevens and Lee Rawlings Hood. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

**FRED CALDWELL HUNTER****STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER**

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Fred Caldwell Hunter, Democrat, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., April 14, 1884. Son of J. G. Mc. and Jane E. Hunter. Attended Bethany High School, Clover, S. C., 1904-1906; A.B. University of North Carolina 1911; LL.B. Washington and Lee University 1915. Judge Mecklenburg County Recorder's Court 1930-1938. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Broughton, April 1941. Presbyterian. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent Address: Newell, N. C.

**ROBERT GRADY JOHNSON****STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER**

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Robert Grady Johnson, Democrat, was born at Burgaw, N. C., May 5, 1895. Son of Joab F. and Myrtie (Grady) Johnson. Educated at Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College. Private U. S. Army February 1918 to May 1919. Mason. Lawyer. Member Board of Aldermen Burgaw 1922-1928; Chairman County Board of Elections; Member Democratic Executive Committee; Senator in the General Assembly of 1929; Representative from Pender County in 1931 and 1933; Speaker, House of Representatives 1935. Appointed Member State Highway Commission May 1937 and appointed Director of Prisons in September of that year. Appointed Chairman Board of Alcoholic Beverage Control August 1941. Appointed Utilities Commissioner April 1942 and re-appointed for six-year term in April 1945. Married Mrs. Louise White Freeman, December, 1936. Three children: Louise Grady, age 8; Robert White, age 6; and Marion Lee, age 2. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**BUREN JURNEY**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Buren Journey, Democrat, was born at Olin, Iredell County, N. C., February 23, 1890. Son of Zack T. and Sarah Louise (Patterson) Journey. Attended public schools of Iredell County and Mars Hill College from January 1908 until May 3, 1912; University of North Carolina 1912-1913; Wake Forest Law School 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Industrial Commission since 1936. Senator in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925. Methodist. Permanent Address: Statesville. Official Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**HENRY E. KENDALL**

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1912-1922; N. C. State College, 1922-1926, B. S. in C. E. Member Theta Tau Professional Engineering Fraternity; The Raleigh Engineers Club; North Carolina Society of Engineers; Lions Club of Raleigh; American Legion. Registered Engineer. From Jan. 1, 1937 through September 1942, was in charge of "Operation of Plant" for State School Commission as it was at that time. Member Tau Beta Pi, Engineering Scholastic; Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Mason. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, September 18, 1942; Promoted Captain April 19, 1943; Major, May 15, 1944; Lt. Col., January 10, 1946; Served twenty months in E T O and eight months in Asiatic Pacific, a total of twenty-eight months overseas; Separated from service, August 7, 1946. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

**WILLIAM PATTON KIMZEY**

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

William Patton Kimzey, Democrat, was born in Henderson County, N. C., April 14, 1901. Son of William Rucker and Reberta (Patton) Kimzey. Attended Brevard High School 1918; Davidson College, A.B., 1923; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B., 1926. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; President Transylvania County Bar Association 1936-1937; President Eighteenth Judicial District Bar 1936-1937. President Brevard Kiwanis Club 1934. Attorney, Transylvania County Board of Education 1930-1939. Attorney for Transylvania County 1936-1939. Representative in the General Assembly 1937 and 1939. First Lieutenant Infantry Officers Reserve Corps, U. S. Army, 1926-1942. Member Lambda Chi Alpha, social fraternity; Phi Pi, legal fraternity. Member of Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267; A.F.& A.M.; Royal Arch Masons; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. Appointed member of the Industrial Commission in 1939. Head History Department, University Military School, Mobile, Alabama, 1923-1925. Liquidating agent all closed banks in Transylvania, Henderson, Polk and Rutherford Counties 1933-1936. Presbyterian. Married Miss Juanita Sprinkle, March 9, 1929. One daughter, Patricia Ann Kimzey, born March 18, 1937. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

**JOHN VAN BOKKELEN METTS**

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Van Bokkelen Metts, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., December 17, 1876. Son of James Isaac and Cornelia Frothingham (Cowan) Metts. Attended Tileston School and Cape Fear Academy 1882-1893; Military School. Member Adjutant General and National Guard associations of the United States. Member Board of County Commissioners, New Hanover County. In command 119th Infantry, 30th Division, World War 1917-1918, award-

ed Distinguished Service Medal issued by the War Department for meritorious service. Brigadier General; commanding General 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1, 1926-December 12, 1936. Appointed The Adjutant General North Carolina, June 15, 1920. Recommended by the Governor and appointed by the President, State Director of Selective Service effective September 17, 1940, and inducted into federal service October 15, 1940. Member Saint Johns Lodge No. 1, A.F. and A.M., Wilmington, N. C. Episcopalian. Married the late Miss Josephine S. Budd, of Petersburg, Virginia, November 1906. Two children: Josephine Budd Metts (Mrs. Spotswood Hathaway Hunt) and John Van B. Metts, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILEY MILLER PICKENS

DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Wiley Miller Pickens, Democrat, was born in Spring City, Tennessee, September 21, 1896. Son of Cornelius Miller and Emma Lucinda (Watts) Pickens. Attended Lenoir High School, 1909-1912; A.B. Degree, Duke University, 1916; A.M. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1924; Columbia University, 1925. Superintendent of Schools, Lincolnton, N. C., 1926-1940. Author of "History of Education in Rowan County, N. C.". Member of the National Association of State Officers of Veterans Affairs; American Legion, Past Department Commander; Reserve Officers Association. Mason; Past Master Fulton Lodge No. 99, Salisbury, N. C. Corporal in the U. S. Army, August 28, 1918-April 25, 1919; Colonel, September 16, 1940-December 24, 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Blanche Ingram, October 12, 1927. Two daughters: Celia Elizabeth Pickens and Mary Susan Pickens. Address: 2134 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

### CARL VERNON REYNOLDS

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health with the approval of the Governor)

Carl Vernon Reynolds, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., June 13, 1872. Son of John Daniel and Theresa Elmiere (Shepherd) Reynolds. Attended private school and Asheville Military Acad-

emy; Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C., 1889-1891; M. D. University of New York 1895; awarded Valentine Mott Gold Medal 1894; postgraduate course Brompton Hospital, London. Secretary State Board of Health and State Health Officer since 1934. Member State Board of Health 1931, President 1933; Fellow American Medical Association 1940 and Member Public Health and Southern Medical associations; First Vice-President Southern Branch American Public Health Association 1939; member Pan American and Provincial Health Officers Association; President North Carolina Medical Society 1920. Fellow 1926; Secretary, Vice President, and in 1904, President of the Buncombe County Medical Society; member Executive Council Tri-State Medical Society 1911; and Vice President Tri-State Medical Society 1916; member Raleigh Academy of Medicine and National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis; Altruistic Health Officer, City of Asheville; practiced Medicine and was a member of the Medical Staff and Teacher in Mission, Biltmore and French Broad Hospitals in Asheville, N. C.; member teaching staff School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C. 1936. Vice Mayor Biltmore Forest. Kappa Alpha, Wofford College; Editor Health Bulletins City of Asheville 1914-1923; author of articles for Medical Journals and Societies. Officer and Director Blue Ridge National Bank, American National Bank and National Bank of Commerce, Asheville, N. C. Chairman subcommittee Federal Relations Committee, State and Territorial Health Officers' Associations, for securing serologic tests among approximately 16,500,000 men who registered throughout the United States during 1940. Vice President States, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1941; chairman subcommittee on Public Health, Procurement and Assignment Service, Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services 1941; Chairman of Committee on Public Health, War Manpower Commission 1942; elected President of the State, Territorial and Provincial Health Authorities of North America 1942; elected Vice President of the International Society of Medical Health Officers, at a meeting in St. Louis 1942; chairman of the North Carolina Committee on Nutrition; appointed to serve on the National Committee on Malaria Prevention Activities for the year 1943, and reappointed for the years 1944 and 1945; member and Secretary of the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control 1943,

and re-elected Secretary of the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control 1944; Member and Secretary of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission 1944; Chairman Committee on Federal-State Relations Allocation of Federal Funds, Association of State and Territorial Health Officers 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Edith Holland Randolph, June 1, 1907. One child: Alyne Johnston Reynolds. Address: Raleigh, North Carolina.

### JOHN HARRIS SAMPLE

#### DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission with the approval of the Governor)

John Harris Sample, Democrat, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., March 17, 1899. Son of Augustus E. and Anna Elizabeth (Cannon) Sample. Attended Hendersonville graded school, 1906-1913; Blue Ridge School for Boys, 1913-1917; Davidson College, 1917-1921, B.S. Degree; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member of State and County Bar Associations. N. C. State Board of Elections, 1933-1937; Attorney for Buncombe County Board of Financial Control, 1933-1937; President, Probation Association of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Director, Interstate Crime Commission, 1939-1941; Member Professional Council, National Probation Association, 1939-1947. Phi Delta Phi (Legal Fraternity); Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Mason. Entered U. S. Army July 1918 serving until January 1919; Commissioned Lieutenant in the Infantry, September, 1918. Member of American Legion; La Societe Des 40 Hommes et 8 chevauz; Military Order of the World Wars; Sons of Confederate Veterans; Civitan Club; Commander, Raleigh Post American Legion, 1945-1946. Presbyterian. Married Miss Daisy Rice Bartlett, 1930. One daughter: Mary Ellen Sample. Address: 507 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

### THOMAS BODDIE WARD

#### COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thomas Boddie Ward, Democrat, was born in Nashville, N. C., January 13, 1890. Son of Willis and Rosa Lee (Ricks) Ward. Attended Nashville Collegiate Institute, 1896-1902; private teacher,

1903-1905; Rhodes Military Institute, fall, 1905; Trinity Park, fall 1906. Privately tutored by the late Edward W. Pou, 1913-1917, while serving as his Secretary and as Clerk to the Committee on Rules, U. S. House of Representatives. Attended private business school, Washington, D. C., 1913. Manager and owner Carolina Builders Supply Co., Wilson, N. C.; owner and operator of several farms. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1924. Member State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1937-1941; Commissioner Department of Motor Vehicles since 1941. Elks Lodge, Wilson, N. C. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Lucile Rose, of Rocky Mount, N. C., November 5, 1918. Address: Wilson, N. C.

### CARL LEVERING WILLIAMSON

CHAIRMAN BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carl Levering Williamson, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of Bailey Peyton and Ella S. (Mial) Williamson. Attended Warrenton High School; Virginia Military Institute and N. C. State College. Commissioner of Public Safety, City of Raleigh 1931-1933; Postmaster 1933-1942. Methodist. Married Miss Betty Robertson 1918. Children: Carl L., Jr., Bailey Peyton, John Clark, Milliard Mial and Benjamin Robert. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### THURSTON ADGER WILSON

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Thurston Adger Wilson, Democrat, was born in Lexington County, S. C., August 28, 1895. Son of George Mendenhall and Mary Jane (Bowers) Wilson. Attended Public Schools, Columbia, S. C. Appointed by Governor Gardner, May 1, 1929, to serve on the first State Industrial Commission; appointed Chairman, March 1, 1939. Member, International Typographical Union since August 5, 1913; American Standards Association; American Society

Safety Engineers; North Carolina Society of Safety Engineers and its first president. Veteran of Safety. Vice President, South Carolina Federation of Labor, 1923; President of Raleigh Typographical Union, 1934-1935; President, North Carolina Federation of Labor, 1927-1939; Chairman Textile Section and Member Board of Directors, 1937-1938, and Member Executive Committee, 1936-1938, of the National Safety Council. President, International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, 1944-1945. Ex-officio, Commission on Revision of the Insurance Laws, 1944-1946; Chairman, National Conference Committee on Workmen's Compensation, 1945-1946. Director, Community Chest of Raleigh, 1942-1944. Organized North Carolina Statewide Safety Conference, 1930, which was the first one in the South; organized the first State Textile Safety Contest, 1936, the only one in the United States. Served in World War, June 28, 1918-December 9, 1918. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Lutheran. Married Miss Nancy Davis Ladshaw of Spartanburg, S. C., July 10, 1928. Three children: Mary Joanna, Thurston Adger, Jr., and Nancy Lu. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### STANLEY WINBORNE

#### CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor with approval of the Senate)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina 1907; Ph.B. Degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgon's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for

four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters, four grandsons and three granddaughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### DR. ELLEN BLACK WINSTON

#### COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare. Subject to approval by the Governor.)

Dr. Ellen Black Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C., August 15, 1903. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools, 1909-1920; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B., 1924; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; M.A. University of Chicago, 1928; Ph.D., 1930. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Work, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and North Carolina Archaeological Society. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Member various National Committees of American Sociological Society. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, and Hospital for Treatment of Children Affected with Spastic Ailments. Chairman North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State

Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, and State Board of Correction and Training. Member of National Commission on Children and Youth. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars", "Who's Who in American Education", "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere", and "Who's Who in America."

Co-author of *Seven Lean Years; The Plantation South*, 1934-1937; and *Foundation of American Population Policy*. Special technical editor *National Economic and Social Planning Association* and for the *Carnegie Corporation of New York*. Presbyterian. Married Sanford Richard Winston, August 30, 1928. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born in Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Attended Berea Academy, Ky., 1916-1918; Friendsville High School, (Tenn.) 1921-1922; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C., 1922-1923; Maryville College, Tenn., 1923-1924; Summer Schools, University of Tennessee; B.S., Vanderbilt University; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930; Graduate work in School Administration, George Peabody, 1931. Member of Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement; National Council on Teacher Retirement. President High School Principals Association, Western District, N.C.E.A., 1931; President Western District, Superintendent's Association, N.C.E.A., 1934. Superintendent Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance, 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Chairman Mitchell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1937; Delegate to 1936 National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1943; Elected

again in 1945 and at present a member of The State Democratic Executive Committee. Pvt., Student Army Training Corps, 1918; Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas. Attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, Northern France and Rhineland Campaigns. Attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System. Promoted to rank of Major and now holds this commission in the Officers Reserve Corps. Mason, Presbyterian. Married Miss Cerena Sue Polk on April 16, 1922. One daughter, Natalie. Address: 615 North Blount Street, Raleigh, N. C.

## UNITED STATES SENATORS

### CLYDE R. HOEY

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

Clyde R. Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Captain S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began editing and publishing same, August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since then entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; the American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman, Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee, 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July, 1913, to December, 1919. Member Congress, December, 1919, to March 4, 1921. Served as Governor of North Carolina, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941. LL.D., Davidson College, 1937; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1938; LL.D., Duke University, 1938. Elected to the United States Senate in 1944 for a term of six years; member of Senate Committees on Agriculture, Interstate Commerce, District of Columbia, Immigration. Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey, and Isabel Y. Hoey. Home address: Shelby, N. C.

### WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD

#### UNITED STATES SENATOR

William Bradley Umstead, Democrat, of Durham, North Carolina, born in Durham County, North Carolina, May 13, 1895, the son of John W. and Lulie Lunsford Umstead. Attended the County

Public Schools and Durham High School. Was graduated from the University of North Carolina, A.B., 1916. Law School, Trinity College, now Duke University, 1919-1921. Served with American Expeditionary Forces, World War I. Prosecuting Attorney Durham County Recorder's Court, 1922-1926. Solicitor, Tenth Judicial District, 1927-1933. Elected to Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, and Seventy-fifth Congresses as Representative of the Sixth North Carolina Congressional District. Elected Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in 1944. Trustee, University of North Carolina. Married Merle D. Davis of Rutherford County in 1929. Daughter, Merle Bradley Umstead. Appointed to United States Senate by Governor R. Gregg Cherry on December 17, 1946, for unexpired term of Senator Josiah W. Bailey. Methodist, Mason, member American Legion and V.F.W. Home Address: Durham, N. C.

Senator William B. Umstead



Bonner—First District

Kerr—Second District



Barden—Third District

Cooley—Fourth District



Folger—Fifth District

Durham—Sixth District



## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties, Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population, 239,040.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth and Seventy-ninth Congress. Episcopalian, Mason, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

### JOHN HOSEA KERR

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 293,297.)

John Hosea Kerr, Democrat, of Warrenton, was born at Yanceyville, N. C. Son of Captain John H. Kerr, of the Confederate Army, and Eliza Katherine (Yancey) Kerr. Was a student in Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., just prior to its removal to the City of Asheville. Graduated with A.B. Degree from Wake Forest College in 1895. Studied law at Wake Forest under Dr. Needham Y. Gulley, LL.D., and was one of the first three law students to be admitted to the Bar from this institution, and the only one of these three to practice law in the State of North Carolina. Degree of Doctor of Law was bestowed by the Trustees of Wake Forest College. Elected Solicitor of what is now the Third Judicial District and served for eleven years. While Solicitor was elected Judge of the Superior Court of said District and served eight years. While serving on the Bench was nominated for Congress to succeed Hon. Claude Kitchin, deceased. Was elected to the 68th Congress of the United States at a Special Election held

November 6, 1923, and re-elected to the 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th and 79th Congress. Member of the Appropriations Committee and one of the ranking Democrats on the Sub-Committees of War, Justice, Commerce and State of this Committee. Member Democratic House Steering Committee. In 1935, was appointed by the President as one of a Special Congressional Committee composed of three Senators and six Representatives to investigate the eligibility for admission of the Hawaiian Islands into the Union as a State. In 1941, was appointed by the Secretary of State as Chairman of the American Delegation to the International Congress of the Western Hemisphere held in Mexico City. Home address: Warrenton, N. C.

### GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 251,370.)

Graham, Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. Degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member of Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, the Seventy-fifth Congress, November 3, 1936; the Seventy-sixth Congress, November 8, 1938; the Seventy-seventh Congress, November 5, 1940; the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942, and to the Seventy-ninth Congress, November 7, 1944. Chairman Committee on Education. Member of Committees on Rivers and Harbors, Labor, Library, Expenditures In The Executive Departments, Civil Service, and Census. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

## HAROLD D. COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 358,573.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897; attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during the World War; presidential elector in 1932; president, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Miss Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children—a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, 2d, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; re-elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Address: Nashville, N. C.

## JOHN HAMLIN FOLGER

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry. Population, 323,217.)

John Hamlin Folger, Democrat, was born in Rockford, Surry County, N. C., December 18, 1880. Son of Thomas Wilson and Ada Dillard (Robertson) Folger. Attended Yadkinville Normal School, 1896-1898; Guilford College; University of North Carolina Law School 1901. Lawyer. Member Surry County, N. C. Bar, N. C. State Bar and American Bar Associations. Member Committee on Membership, N. C. Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927; State Senator, 1931. Mayor of Mount Airy for two terms. Member State Equalization Board and State School Commission 1928-1941. Chairman Exemption Board, 1918, World War I for Surry County. Mason, A.F.&A.M. Chapter, Commandery, and Shrine; Councilor Junior Order, Mount Airy Lodge, No. 73. Elected to the Seventy-seventh Congress at a special election June 14, 1941. Re-elected to the Seventy-eighth Congress, November 3, 1942, 79th Congress, November 7, 1944 and to the 80th Congress, Nov. 5, 1946. Methodist. Trustee and Teacher Baracca

Class for thirty-five years. Married Miss Maude Douglas, November 4, 1899. Children: Fred, Nell Folger Glenn, Henry and Frances. Address: Mt. Airy, N. C.

### CARL T. DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 314,659.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911, and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice president N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, and 79th Congress. Member Committee on Military Affairs. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Celia, Mary Sue, Carl T., Jr., Margaret, and Eulalia Ann Durham. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

### J. BAYARD CLARK

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 318,298.)

Jerome Bayard Clark, Democrat, of Fayetteville, born April 5, 1882 at Elizabethtown. Son of John Washington and Catherine Amelia (Blue) Clark. Educated at Clarkton High School, Davidson College and University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative in General Assembly from Bladen County 1915. Presidential Elector Sixth District 1916. Member of State Judicial Conference 1924-1928. Mason, Knights of Pythias and O. D. K. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Purdie Robinson June 2, 1908; four children: Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff, Lieutenant Jerome B. Clark, Jr., U.S.N., Lieutenant Heman R. Clark, U.S.A., Mrs. Geo. D. Jackson. Elected to Seventy-first and each succeeding Congress with opposition in his own party only twice, and returned to the Seventy-eighth Con-

gress without opposition from any source. Re-elected to 80th Congress. Fourth ranking Democrat on Rules Committee. Home address: Fayetteville, N. C.

### CHARLES BENNETT DEANE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 340,457.)

Charles Bennett Deane, Democrat, of Rockingham, N. C., was born in Ansonville Township, Anson County, N. C., November 1, 1898. Son of John Leaird and Florence Mae (Boyette) Deane. Attended Pee Dee Academy, Rockingham, N. C.; Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1918-1920; Graduated from Wake Forest Law School with LL.B. Degree, 1923. Owner of General Insurance Business; Administrative Lawyer. Member, Richmond County N. C. Bar Association; Licensed by North Carolina Supreme Court as an attorney, February 1923. Register of Deeds, Richmond County, N. C., 1926-1934; Compiler, United States Congressional Directory, 1933-1936. Attorney, Wage & Hour Division, Washington, 1939-1940. Mason; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. For several years and at present, Trustee, Wake Forest College. Student, Army Training Corps, Trinity Park School, 1918-1919. Baptist. Recording Secretary North Carolina Baptist State Convention, 1932-1947. Married Miss Agnes Walker Cree, October 15, 1927. Three children: Betty Cree Deane, 17; Agnes Carol Deane, 13; Charles B. Deane, 9. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

### ROBERT LEE DOUGHTON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, and Watauga. Population, 310,225.)

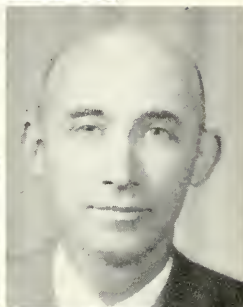
Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, Laurel Springs, was born at Laurel Springs, November 7, 1863. Educated in the public schools and at Laurel Springs and Sparta High Schools. Farmer and stock raiser. Appointed a member of the Board of Agriculture in 1903. Elected to the State Senate from the Thirty-fifth District in 1908. Served as director of the State Prison from 1909 to 1911.

Senator Clyde R. Hoey



Clark—Seventh District

Deane—Eighth District



Doughton—Ninth District

Jones—Tenth District



Bulwinkle—Eleventh District

Redden—Twelfth District



Elected to the Sixty-second, Sixty-third, Sixty-fourth, Sixty-fifth, Sixty-sixth, Sixty-seventh, Sixty-eighth, Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first, Seventy-second, Seventy-third, Seventy-fourth, Seventy-fifth, Seventy-sixth, Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth and Eightieth Congresses by large majorities. Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means for 14 years at end of present term. Longer than any other man has held this position in the history of the Government. Address: Sparta, N. C.

### HAMILTON CHAMBERLAIN JONES

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 295,822.)

Hamilton Chamberlain Jones, Democrat, of Charlotte, N. C., was born in Charlotte, N. C. Son of Hamilton Chamberlain, Jr. and Sophia Convere (Myers) Jones. Attended Charlotte Grammar School; Central High School, Washington, D. C.; Horners Military School, Oxford, N. C.; A.B., Elective Law, University of North Carolina; M.A., Elective Law, Columbia University, New York City. Attorney at Law. Member of the American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Chairman of Executive Committee, North Carolina Bar Association, 1936; President, 1940. Member of North Carolina State Bar; Mecklenburg Bar Association, President, 1932. Recorder of City of Charlotte; Juvenile Court Judge; United States District Attorney of Western District of North Carolina, 1919-1921. Chairman of Democratic Party of Mecklenburg County for fourteen years. State Senator, State of North Carolina. Presented portrait of former Chief Justice W. A. Hoke to Supreme Court of North Carolina with accompanying address which is filed in the office of the Clerk of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Member and President, Charlotte Rotary Club; Vice Chairman, Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Executives' Club; Member and Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Charlotte Memorial Hospital Authority; Chairman, Executive Committee of Thompson Orphanage and Training School. Member of Blue Lodge Masonry; Thirty-second Degree Mason; Oasis Temple of Shrine; Charlotte Red Fez Club; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Knights of Pythias; SAE Fraternity, University of North Carolina and Columbia University; member

of the Gingham, University of North Carolina. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, Junior Warden, member of Vestry, Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Bessie Smedes Erwin, October 23, 1915. Three children: William Erwin Jones, age 27; Mrs. Elizabeth Jones Boehmer, 24; Miss Alice McAden Jones, 19. Address: 201 Cherokee Road, Charlotte, N. C.

### ALFRED LEE BULWINKLE

(*Eleventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 265,757.)

Alfred Lee Bulwinkle, Democrat, Gastonia, Gaston County, N. C., born April 21, 1883. Attended school at Dallas, N. C. Studied law under the late Oscar F. Mason of Gaston County, and at the University of North Carolina. Doctor of Civil Laws, Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C. Admitted to the Bar 1904. Lawyer. Prosecuting Attorney Municipal Court of City of Gastonia 1913-1916. Democratic Nominee for Senator from Gaston County for the General Assembly 1916; withdrew on account of military service on the Mexican border 1917. Captain Company B, 1st Inf. N.C.N.G. 1909-1917. Major, commanding Second Battalion, 113th Field Artillery, 55th F. A. Brigade, 30th Division 1917-1919. Served in American Expeditionary Forces in France. Married Miss Bessie B. Lewis, Dallas, N. C.; children: Mrs. E. Grainger (Frances McKean) Williams, Little Rock, Arkansas, and Alfred Lewis (Major, Inf. World War II), Lawyer, Gastonia. Lutheran. Member Executive Board United Lutheran Church of America. Member of various patriotic and fraternal organizations and bar associations. Elected from the Ninth Congressional District of North Carolina to 67th, 68th, 69th, and 70th Congresses. Elected from the Tenth District of N. C. to the 72nd to 77th Congresses, inclusive. Elected from the Eleventh District 1942, to 79th Congress. Re-elected to the 80th Congress, 1946. United States Delegate to the International Civil Aviation Conference, Chicago, 1944. Member of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Office in Washington: 1313 House Office Building, Address: Gastonia, N. C.

**MONROE MINOR REDDEN**

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 260,908.)

Monroe Minor Redden of Henderson County, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., September 24, 1901. Son of John L. and Julia (Trimble) Redden. Attended the public schools of the county; graduated from Fruitland Institute, 1919; Law School, Wake Forest College; admitted to the Bar, 1923. Attorney at Law. Chairman, Henderson County Democratic Committee, 1930-1946; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee of North Carolina, February, 1942-August, 1944; elected to Eightieth Congress, November 5, 1946, receiving largest total vote and largest majority of any congressional candidate in the State. Married Miss Mary Belle Boyd, 1923. Two sons: Monroe, Jr. and Robert M. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C.

# JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

## WALTER PARKER STACY

### CHIEF JUSTICE

Walter Parker Stacy, Democrat, born in Ansonville, N. C., December 26, 1884; son of Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) Stacy; educated Weaverville (N. C.) College 1895-1898; Morven (N. C.) High School 1899-1902; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1908; attended Law School, same, 1908-1909, LL.D. (Hon.) 1923; married Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N. Y., June 15, 1929 (since deceased); practiced law in partnership with Graham Kenan 1910-1916. Represented New Hanover County in General Assembly of N. C. 1915; Judge Superior Court, 8th Judicial District 1916-1920; elected, 1920, Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina for full term; appointed by Governor A. W. McLean, March 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926, in 1934, and again in 1942, nominated without opposition in primary and elected Chief Justice Supreme Court for 8-year terms; member American and North Carolina Bar associations. General Alumni Association University of North Carolina (president 1925-1926); lecturer summers 1922-1925 inclusive, in Law School University of North Carolina, tendered deanship of same 1923; lecturer Northwestern University School of Law, summer sessions 1926-1927; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, under Railway Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Board of Arbitration (six members), and later elected chairman of board to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers and certain railroads in southeastern territory of United States 1927-1928; appointed by President Coolidge, 1928, member of Emergency Board of five, under Railway Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of the Order of Railway Conductors and Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, and certain railroads located west of the Mississippi River; named by U. S. Board of Mediation, January 1931, to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and New York Central, the "Big Four" and P. and L. E. railroads, and again in Novem-

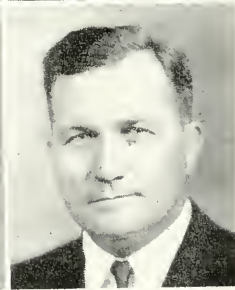
Chief Justice Stacy



Justice Schenck  
Justice Devin



Justice Barnhill  
Justice Winborne



Justice Seawell  
Justice Denny



ber 1931 to serve as neutral arbitrator in controversy between Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks, etc., and Railway Express Agency. Appointed by President Hoover 1932, member of Emergency Board of three, later elected chairman of Board, to investigate and report concerning a number of questions in difference between L. and A. and L. A. and T. railways and certain of their employees. Chairman Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by President Roosevelt in 1933, in 1934 and again in 1938 to Emergency Boards under Railway Labor Act. Appointed by President Roosevelt 1934, Chairman National Steel and Textile Labor Relations boards; and again in 1941 as an Alternate Member of the National Defense Mediation Board; and in 1942 as an Associate Member of the National War Labor Board and also as a Member of the National Railway Labor Panel. Appointed by President Truman 1945, Chairman of the President's National Labor-Management Conference. Methodist. Residence: Wilmington, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

### MICHAEL SCHENCK

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Michael Schenck, Democrat, was born at Lincolnton, N. C., December 11, 1876. Son of David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) Schenck. Attended grade schools of Greensboro, N. C.; Oak Ridge Institute; University of North Carolina 1893, 1894, 1895; Law School of University of North Carolina 1902-1903. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Hendersonville 1907-1909. Solicitor of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1913-1918; Major, Judge Advocate, United States Army 1918-1919. Judge of the Eighteenth Judicial District 1924-1934. Member Commission appointed to redraft Constitution of North Carolina 1931-1932. Appointed by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, May 23, 1934, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to fill out the unexpired term of Justice W. J. Adams, deceased; elected in November 1934, for full term of eight years. Re-elected November 3, 1942. Member of Masons (A.F. and A.M.); American Legion; honorary degree LL.D. conferred by University of North Carolina, June 1936. Protestant Episcopal Church. Married Miss

Rose Few 1909; three children: Michael, Jr., Rosemary Ramseur Schenck Vaughn, and Emily Floried. Home address: Hendersonville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor Oxford 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936, re-elected Nov. 7, 1944. Honorary degree LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina. Member N. C. National Guard; Captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915. Author of addresses on legal and historical subjects. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

### MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina Law School 1907-09. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; Judge Nash County Court, April 1922; former Chairman Nash County Highway Commission and Board of Trustees Rocky Mount Graded School District. Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight

years November 8, 1938. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

### JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. Two children: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shafner, Burlington, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of Atlanta, Ga. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., since 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member, Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921. Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937. Member Local Selective Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Executive Club of Raleigh; Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1932). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

### AARON ASHLEY FLOWERS SEAWELL

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

A. A. F. Seawell, Democrat, of Lee County, was born near Jonesboro, Moore County, October 30, 1864. Son of A. A. F. and Jean-

nette Anne (Buie) Seawell. Attended Jonesboro High School 1877-1879; University of North Carolina, Ph.B.; Class of 1889, University Law School 1892. Honorary LL.D. University of North Carolina 1937. Lawyer. Order of Coif, U. N. C. member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1901, 1913, 1915 and 1931; State Senator 1907 and 1925. Mason; Knights Templar; Shrine; Newcomen Society; Torch Club; History Club, (Raleigh). Appointed Assistant Attorney General, July 1, 1931. Appointed Attorney General by Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus, January 16, 1935, to succeed Attorney General Dennis G. Brummitt; elected to full term, November 1936. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Hoey, April 30, 1938, to succeed Associate Justice George W. Connor. Elected November 8, 1938, for unexpired term, ending January 1, 1945. Elected November 7, 1944, to full term. Presbyterian; Ruling Elder since 1901. Married Miss Bertha Alma Smith, April 12, 1905; four sons and two daughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### EMERY BYRD DENNY

#### ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny, Democrat, was born in Pilot Mountain, Surry County, N. C., November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools, Surry County, Gilliam's Academy, 1910-1914; Legal education University of North Carolina, 1916-1917 and 1919. Honorary Degree of LL.D. University of North Carolina, 1946. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny and Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum and Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone, 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-42; appointed Attorney for North Carolina Railroad by Governor Hoey, 1937; Mayor Gastonia, 1929-1937. President Gaston County Bar Association and member State and American Bar Associations. President Gastonia Chamber Commerce, 1925; President Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; President Gastonia Civitan Club, 1922. Chairman Board of Elections, Gaston County, 1924-1926; Chairman Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942; awarded Citizenship Cup, 1935, for outstanding civic and community service in the City of

Gastonia; awarded Silver Beaver, 1942, in recognition of service rendered through Piedmont Council, Boy Scouts of America. Enlisted as Private World War I, December 8, 1917, promoted to Corporal, Sergeant, First Sergeant, and Master Electrician. Served in aviation Section Signal Corps, Kelly Field, Texas, and Vancouver Barracks, Washington. Discharged February 22, 1919. Member Gaston Post No. 23, American Legion, Commander, 1926. Past Master Holland Memorial Lodge, No. 668, A.F. and A.M.; Past High Priest Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons and member Gastonia Commandery, No. 28, Knights Templar. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court North Carolina by Governor Broughton, January, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for the full eight-year term, November 3, 1942. Baptist. Deacon. Teacher Men's Bible Class for eighteen years. Married Miss Bessie Brandt Brown. Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children: Emery Byrd, Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine, and Jean Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C., Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

# Members of the General Assembly

## SENATORS

### LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

LIUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. Degree, having specialized in political economy. Dairyman, farmer, and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education 1945. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

### JULIAN RUSSELL ALLSBROOK

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Julian Russell Allsbrook, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., February 17, 1903. Son of William Clemens and Bennie Alice (Waller) Allsbrook. Graduated from Roanoke Rapids Public Schools in 1920; attended University of North Carolina 1920-1924; President student body 1923-1924; permanent Vice President Class of 1924; University Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member Halifax County Bar Association. Presidential Elector from Second Congressional District, 1936. Member Board of Trustees Roanoke Rapids School District; Board of City Commissioners of Roanoke Rapids for one term. Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1935. Representative from Halifax County in the General Assembly of 1941. Democratic nominee to State Senate (1942) Primary—Resigned to enter U. S. Naval Reserve as Lieutenant (1942) and served until placed on Inactive Duty (1945). Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. College honors: Golden Fleece, Order of the Grail, Tau Kappa Alpha Debating Fraternity.

Lynton Y. Ballentine  
 Lieutenant Governor  
 President of the Senate



Allsbrook of Halifax  
 Barber of Chatham  
 Barnhardt of Cabarrus



Bason of Caswell  
 Blythe of Mecklenburg  
 Brown of Watauga



Chaffin of Harnett  
 Clement of Transylvania  
 Cole of Richmond



Corey of Pitt  
 Currie of Durham  
 Currie of Moore



Ferguson of Alexander  
 Fountain of Edgecombe  
 Garriss of Montgomery



Mason; Widow's Son Lodge No. 519. Woodman of the World. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Virginia Brown of Garysburg, N. C., June 24, 1926. Children: Richard Brown, age seventeen, Mary Frances, age fifteen, and Alice Harris, age eight. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

### WADE BARBER

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Wade Barber, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Wilkes County, April 20, 1893. Son of Wade and Mary A. (Hayes) Barber. Attended Pittsboro High School; Guilford College, A.B., 1914; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Representative in the General Assembly, 1925 and 1945. State Senator, 1939 and 1943. Chatham County Prosecuting Attorney, 1928-1938. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Chatham County, 1933-1938. Mason, thirty-second degree; Shrine. Presbyterian Elder. Married Miss Agnes Ferree, June, 1923. Three children: Betty Scott, Mary Hayes, Wade Barber, Jr. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

### LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; Member State Bar and American Bar Association. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha (Wake Forest College) National Fraternity; Charter member Golden Bough; Secretary Student Body. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library, 1943-1946. Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1932-1936; Teacher Business Men's Class, 1936-1939. Deacon, Secretary-Treasurer Mecklenburg-Cabarrus Bap-

tist Association, 1925-1935. Married Miss Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.

### SAMUEL MURPHY BASON

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Samuel Murphey Bason, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Swepsonville, N. C., December 3, 1894. Son of William Henry and Flora Green (Murphey) Bason. Attended Burlington High School, 1915; Oak Ridge Military Academy, 1917; University of North Carolina. President, Bank of Yanceyville, Yanceyville, N. C. Owner, Caswell Insurance and Realty Company. President, Caswell Hardware and Implement Company. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey as Highway Commissioner, May, 1937, serving until May, 1941. Appointed by Governor J. Melville Broughton as Member of the North Carolina Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board, April, 1942, serving until December, 1945. First President, Caswell County Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member Yanceyville Rotary Club, First President, 1937. Member, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge #11, A.F. and A.M., Master, 1925, 1927 and 1933. Presbyterian. Chairman Board of Deacons, 1925-1945; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1943. Volunteered for service in World War I in 1917; served twenty-two months, eleven of which were spent overseas; discharged with rank of Color Sergeant. Married Miss Martha E. Hatchett, October 18, 1921. Three children: Carolyn Elizabeth Bason, William Hatchett Bason and Dorothy Helen Bason. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

### JOSEPH LEE BLYTHE

(*Twentieth District*—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Joseph Lee Blythe, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Huntersville, N. C., November 8, 1890. Son of Richard Samuel and Virginia (Gamble) Blythe. Attended Huntersville High School, 1897-1908. Master Engineer Sr. Gr. United States Army, May 26, 1917 to July 21, 1919. Vice-President Blythe Brothers Company; Vice President Charlotte Equipment Company; Secretary and Treasurer Concrete Supply

Company; President First Federal Savings and Loan Association; President Piedmont Mop Company; Member of National Association of Manufacturers; Member Associated General Contractors of America, Member United States Chamber of Commerce and the American Road Builders Association. Senator from the Twentieth District in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, and 1945. State Director of Finance for Democratic National Committee 1941-1945. Masonic Order; Shrine (Oasis Temple); Elks; American Legion; Member Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Elder. Married Miss Cherrye High, September 14, 1921. Four children: Mrs. H. R. Richardson; Joseph Lee, Jr.; Samuel Fitzhugh; Jane Chamblee. Address: 2238 Pinewood Circle, Charlotte, North Carolina.

### WADE E. BROWN

(*Twenty-ninth District*—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Wade E. Brown, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C., November 5, 1907. Son of J. D. and Etta (Sudderth) Brown. Attended High School and Jr. College at Mars Hill College, 1924-1928; LL.B. Degree, Wake Forest College, 1931. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; President, 16th Judicial Bar, 1946-1947. Trustee, Appalachian State Teachers College, 1941. Mason. Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Reserve, May 25, 1944-March 9, 1946. Commander, Watauga Post #130 American Legion; Charter member Mountaineer Post No. 7031 Veterans of Foreign Wars; Charter member, Boone Lions Club; President, 1934; Charter member, Boone Chamber of Commerce; President, 1935; Secretary 1936-1946; Charter member, Boone Merchants Association; Member of Watauga County Farm Bureau. Baptist; Deacon; Member General Board, Baptist State Convention, 1939-1942. Married Miss Gilma Baity, June 1, 1935. Two children: Margaret Rose and Wade Edward, Jr. Address: Boone, N. C.

### LEONIDAS MARTIN CHAFFIN

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Leonidas Martin Chaffin, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth

Senatorial District, was born at Jonesboro, N. C., January 3, 1892. Son of Rev. L. M. and Nora L. (Campbell) Chaffin. Educated in the public schools of Camden and Warren Counties; Central Academy and Trinity College. Lawyer. Member and past president and secretary Harnett County Bar Association; member Fourth District Bar Association; member North Carolina State Bar; member Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners. Member and past president Lillington Rotary Club. Past Master Lillington Lodge No. 302, A. F. & A. M.; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason and member Wilmington Consistory; member Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, at New Bern. Served in World War I, in Company B, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division; member and past commander American Legion Post No. 28. Clerk Superior Court and Judge Juvenile Court of Harnett County, 1922-1938. Mayor Town of Lillington, 1939-1943. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943. Delegate to National Democratic Convention at Chicago in 1940. Presidential Elector from Seventh Congressional District of North Carolina, 1944. Chairman Local Selective Service Advisory Board during World War II. Methodist. Married Miss Alda Johnson, December 26, 1916. Three children: a daughter, Helen E. (Mrs. W. H. Byrd); two sons, L. M. III, and Robert J., both of whom served in World War II. the former in the Army, and the latter in the Navy. Address: Lillington, N. C.

### VERNE PEARSON CLEMENT

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Verne Pearson Clement, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Orleanse, Vermont. Son of Frank D. and Blanche (Roseman) Clement. Attended Brevard High School, Brevard, N. C. Mayor, Town of Brevard, N. C., 1942 to date. Mason, A. F. and A. M. Corporal, United States Army, January, 1918 to May, 1919. Committeeman, Boy Scouts of America; District Council, Daniel Boone Council, B.S.A.; Camping Chairman, Transylvania District, Daniel Boone Council, B.S.A. Member and Director, Brevard Chamber of Commerce; Director Brevard Federal Building Loan Association; Manager and part owner of two theatres in Brevard for 25 years. Methodist. Married

Miss Elizabeth Love Harrison, 1931. One stepson: Robert L. Dunn. Address: 349 South Broad Street, Brevard, N. C.

### JOHN WYATT COLE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

John Wyatt Cole, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Jesup, Georgia, August 15, 1885. Son of Alexander Troy and Carolyn Herndon (Covington) Cole. Attended Rockingham High School. Cotton Waste. In Officers' Training School, Atlanta, Ga., from August 1, 1918, to November 11, 1918. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Widower. No children. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

### ARTHUR BENJAMIN COREY

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Arthur Benjamin Corey, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born at Winterville, N. C., Pitt County, December 10, 1891. Son of James Henry and Sudie Delitha (Tucker) Corey. Attended Winterville High School, 1907-1910; University of North Carolina, 1915-1917. Lawyer. Member and Secretary, Pitt County Bar Association, 1924-1936; President, 1938; Member, North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. County Attorney for Pitt County. Member, Board of Trustees, East Carolina Teachers College. Battery "C" and Hq. Co. 113th Field Artillery. Past Master Greenville Lodge, 284, A.F. and A.M.; Tar River Lodge, No. 93, Knights of Pythias; Withlacoochie Tribe, No. 35, Improved Order of Red Men; American Legion; Veterans Foreign Wars. Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, 1933, 1935, 1939 and 1945. Methodist. Teacher, Carson Wesley Bible Class. Married Miss Hazel Norman Kennedy, April 7, 1928. Address: Greenville, N. C.

### CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Sena-

Gray of Forsyth

Harmon of Avery

Horton of Martin



Jenkins of Bertie

Johnson of Duplin

Jones of Swain



Jones of Surry

Kesler of Rowan

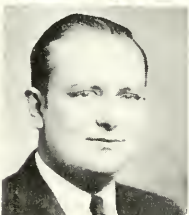
Lennon of New Hanover



Lumpkin of Franklin

McKinnon of Robeson

McLaughlin of Iredell



Medford of Haywood

Midgett of Pasquotank

Mintz of Brunswick



Moss of Nash

Neal of McDowell

O'Berry of Wayne



torial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University North Carolina, A. B. and LL.B., 1927. Building and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927 and 1945. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

### WILBUR HOKE CURRIE

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Wilbur Hoke Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Carthage, N. C., October 6, 1896. Son of John Lauchlin and Mary Belle (McIver) Currie. Attended Carthage Schools; High School, 1914; University of North Carolina, 1915-1916. Manager J. L. Currie Co.; President and Treasurer Currie Mills; Commissioner, Town of Carthage, 1922-1926; Mayor, 1920-1930; Chairman, Moore County Board of Commissioners, 1930-1942. Joined Naval Reserves 1918, not called. Member Phi Kappa Phi; Mason, Shriner. Presbyterian. Elder; Sunday School Superintendent for twenty-two years. Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative from Moore County in the General Assembly of 1945. Married Miss Elizabeth Woltz, 1926, deceased August 25th, 1943. Five children: Mary Elizabeth, Katherine McIver, Ann Woltz, Ruth Douglas and John Lauchlin. Married Mrs. Margaret Willcox, December 28, 1945. Address: Carthage, N. C.

### SUE RAMSEY FERGUSON

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Sue Ramsey Ferguson (Mrs. R. S.), Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., June 19, 1897. Daughter of Rufus M. and Grace W. (Alexander) Johnston. Attended Gastonia City Schools, 1904-1914; Graduated from Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, 1918 with B.S. Degree; Graduate Dietitian, Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., 1919; M.S., Columbia Univer-

sity, New York City, N. Y., 1927. Homemaker and farmer. Member of American Home Economics Association; Taylorsville Woman's Club; Taylorsville Study Club; Readers Club, Taylorsville; Legislative Chairman, North Carolina Society D. A. R.; Member of Brushy Mountain Fruit Growers Association; Farm Bureau Association. Member State Board of Education, Seventh District, 1945; Member Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina, 1941; Chairman of American Home Department of North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs, 1939-1941; Past President of the Alumnae Association of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, 1939-1940. Organized the Alexander County Library in 1936, and served as president continuously since; Organizer and sponsor of the Taylorsville Junior Woman's Club. Speaker for the Women's Division of the National Democratic Committee, 1946; Delegate to the State Convention, 1944-1946; Delegate to the 1944 National Democratic Convention; Secretary of the Democratic Women of Alexander County. During World War II served as Chairman of the Nutrition Division of the War Service Committee of the N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs; County Red Cross Nutrition Chairman; Red Cross Teacher of Nutrition; Community Service Member of Alexander County War Price & Rationing Board. Member Eastern Star. Presbyterian. Married Raymond Stanley Ferguson, February 14, 1934. Two children: Laura Mariette Ferguson, age 6 years; James Rufus Ferguson, age 3 years. Address: "Liledoun", Taylorsville, N. C.

### LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in the village of Leggett, N. C., Edgecombe County. Son of the late Lawrence H. and Sallie (Barres) Fountain. Attended Leggett High & Tarboro High Schools; University of North Carolina, AB degree, 1934; LL.B 1936. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member of Tarboro Kiwanis Club, Past President, 1940. Reading Clerk in North Carolina State Senate; 1936 Special Session; 1937 Regular Session; extraordinary Session of 1938; 1939 Regular Session and 1941

Regular Session. Enlisted in Army of United States, March 4, 1942, with grade of Private advanced to Corporal and Staff Sgt.; Released from service as Major, J.A.G.O., March 4, 1946. Presbyterian. Deacon, 1941-1946; Ordained as Elder in June, 1946; to date, Sunday School Attendance record of 30 years without absence. Married Miss Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C., May 14, 1942. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

### GARLAND S. GARRISS

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Garland S. Garriss, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Margarettsville, Northampton County, N. C. Son of Walter and Mamie (Smith) Garriss. Attended the Margarettsville Graded School, 1914-1924; Seaboard High School, 1924-1925; Duke University, 1925-1927; Duke University Law School, 1927-1930, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; Vice President, 15th Judicial District Bar, 1946; President, Montgomery County Bar Association, 1946. Montgomery County Solicitor, 1933-1943. Chairman, Montgomery County Democratic Executive Committee, 1942-1943. Member of the Troy Rotary Club; President, 1939. Corporal in the United States Army, October 1943-October 1945. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Board of Trustees, 1934-1946; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1940-1942. Married Miss Ida Street, July 19, 1939. One daughter: Judith Anne Garriss. Address: Troy, N. C.

### GORDON GRAY

(*Twenty-second District*—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Gordon Gray, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, May 30, 1909. Son of Bowman and Nathalie Fontaine (Lyons) Gray. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1930; Yale Law School, LL.B., 1933. Publisher. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon (College), Phi Beta Kappa, and Omicron Delta Kappa (Honorary) fraternities. Enlisted in the U. S. Army in May, 1942 as a Private; discharged June, 1945, with rank of Captain, Infantry. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1939

and 1941. Methodist; member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Jane Boyden Craige, June 11, 1938. Three sons: Gordon Gray, Jr., born September 15, 1939; Burton Craige Gray, born April 1, 1941; Clayland Boyden Gray, born February 6, 1943. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

### ROY A. HARMON

(*Thirtieth District*—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Roy A. Harmon, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born at Beech Creek, November 2, 1894. Son of William M. and Mary M. (Harmon) Harmon. Attended Beech Creek Elementary School 1903-1909; Appalachian Training School 1910-1913. Taught in Public schools of Watauga and Avery Counties. Banker. Sergeant, United States Army from February 3, 1915 to October 15, 1919. Four years' service in Philippine Islands. Representative in the General Assembly of 1925. Senator from the Thirtieth District in the General Assembly of 1931. Member of JROUAM, Masons, Order of Eastern Star and American Legion. Business Manager, Grace Hospital, Banner Elk, N. C. from 1931 to present time. Married Miss Alma B. Olliš, December 23, 1923. Address: Elk Park, North Carolina.

### HUGH G. HORTON

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School, 1922. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston, 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County, 1927; Private, in 1918, 280th Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina; Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M., Williamston; Washington, N. C., Lodge No. 922, B. P. O. Elks; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C.; New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939; Senator 1941 and 1943. Member Williamston Me-

morial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Children: Hugh G. Horton, Jr., and Betsy Page Horton. Address: Williamston, N. C.

### CHARLES HENRY JENKINS

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Charles Henry Jenkins, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Menola, Hertford County, N. C., October 8, 1881. Son of Joseph H. and Olevia Frances (Benthali) Jenkins. Attended Menola High School, 1896-1900; A.B. Wake Forest College, 1904; Law School, 1908; University of North Carolina Law School, 1909. Automobile dealer and farmer. Member Ruritan Club; charter member Ahoskie Kiwanis Club. Founder Charles H. Jenkins & Co., Aulander; President Standard Chevrolet Company, Ahoskie; President Charles H. Jenkins Motor Co., Edenton; Principal Grammar School, Kinston, 1904-1906; Principal Grammar Schools, Durham, 1906-1911; Principal High School, City of Durham, 1911-1912. President Grammar School Principals, North Carolina Education Association, 1910; Member Board of Trustees, Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N. C. Member Board of Town Commissioners, Aulander, N. C. 1916-1917. Chairman Liberty Loan Committee Bertie County, 1917-1918; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, 1922-1924; Chairman Bertie County Highway Commission, 1920-1927. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1936. Member Board of Conservation and Development, 1941-1944; member Committee on Forests and Parks and Commercial Fisheries. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Knights of Pythias. Baptist. Member Board of Deacons, Durham Baptist Church 1910-1912; Deacon Aulander Baptist Church; Moderator W. Chowan Association five years. Address: Aulander, N. C.

### RIVERS DUNN JOHNSON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Rivers Dunn Johnson, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Wilsen, N. C., December 29, 1885. Son of Seymour Anderson and Annie E. (Clark) Johnson. Edu-

cated at James Sprunt Institute, Warsaw High School and Wake Forest. Attended Wake Forest Law School, 1908-1909. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association and Duplin County Bar Association. Past President Sixth Judicial District Bar Association of North Carolina. Chairman Advisory Board, Duplin County Selective Service. Mayor Warsaw, 1909-1910. State Senator, 1911, 1915, 1923, Ex. Session 1924, 1927, 1931, 1935 and 1943. Thirty-second Degree Mason, Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner, Sudan Temple; Jr. O.U.A.M.; Eastern Star; Master Masonic Lodge, 1911-1915; Councillor, Jr. O.U.A.M., two years; President Shrine Club, 1919-1926. Baptist. Teacher Men's Bible Class, First Baptist Church of Warsaw. Married Miss Olivia R. Best, May 23, 1921. Children: Rivers D. Johnson, Jr., Vivian B. Johnson, and John Anderson Johnson, Students University of North Carolina. Address: Warsaw, N. C.

### BAXTER C. JONES

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

Baxter C. Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Jackson County, August 6, 1887. Son of Neson P. and Emma S. (Woodard) Jones. Attended Cullowhee State Normal, 1909-1914 inclusive and graduated with diploma; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919. Lawyer. County Attorney for Swain County from 1931-1946. Has been Noble Grand and member of Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows of North Carolina. Served in the United States Navy during World War I, 1918-1919. Member of the American Legion. Mason, Representative from Jackson County in the 1915 Session of the Legislature; Representative from Swain County in the 1935 and 1937 Sessions. Member of Board of Trustees East Carolina Teachers College 1936-1940. Member of State Board of Elections 1940-1942. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Swain County 1940-1946. Member of Hospitals Board of Control 1945-1946. Chairman of Welfare Board of Swain County 1937-1946. Baptist. Married Miss Emma May DeHart, January 5, 1935. Address: Bryson City, North Carolina.

**ROBERT POSEY JONES**

(*Twenty-third District*—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

Robert Posey Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 14, 1902. Son of George Thomas and Mary Anna (Moseley) Jones. Attended the Surry County Public Schools; Booneville High School; Edwards' Business College, Winston-Salem, N. C. Tobacco Warehouseman, I. H. C. Farm Equipment and Truck Dealer. President, Blue Ridge Insurance Agency, Inc. Member, Mount Airy Tobacco Board of Trade, President, 1935-1946; North Carolina Insurance Association; Merchants' Association; North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association. Vice-president, Surry County Loan and Trust Company, Chairman of Executive Committee. Surry County Commissioner, 1938-1946; Member, Surry County Welfare Board, 1940-1946. Mason. Member of Granite Masonic Lodge #322; Senior Deacon, 1946. Member of Kiwanis Club, Director. Baptist. Married Miss Lucile Simmons Jones, June 15, 1933. Two children. Address: North Main Street, Mount Airy, N. C.

**JOHN C. KESLER**

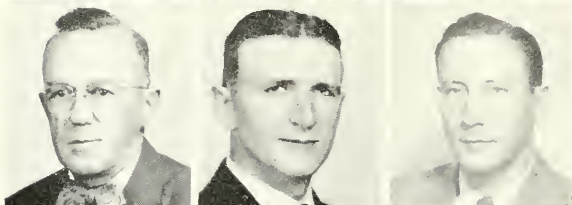
(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

John C. Kesler, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Rowan County, May 23, 1899. Son of G. C. and Fannie (Iddings) Kesler. Attended Spencer City School; graduated in 1920; A.B. University North Carolina, 1924; J. D., 1928. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association, Secretary-Treasurer, 1935-1942; Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney Rowan County Court, 1937-1938; Judge, 1939-1940. Mason; Spencer Lodge No. 543; Master, 1933-1935. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards, 1944. Married Miss Sudie Grace West, July 20, 1939. One child: Frances Sue Kesler, Born May 5, 1946. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

Parker of Buncombe  
 Penny of Guilford  
 Powell of Columbus



Rankin of Gaston  
 Richardson of Union  
 Rodman of Beaufort



Roper of Lincoln  
 Simms of Wake  
 Smith of Stanly



Wallace of Johnston  
 Ward of Craven  
 Watkins of Granville



Weathers of Cleveland  
 Webb of Orange  
 Whitaker of Lenoir



White of Vance  
 Williams of Yadkin  
 Byerly—Principal Clerk



## ALTON A. LENNON

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Alton A. Lennon, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of R. Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover High School; Wake Forest College, graduating with LL.B. Degree, 1929. Lawyer. Member of the New Hanover Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar Inc. Judge, New Hanover Recorder's Court, 1934-1942. Baptist. Married Miss Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Two children: Adna Lee and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

## WILLIAM L. LUMPKIN

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

William L. Lumpkin, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Youngsville, N. C., May 14, 1903. Son of J. S. and Lena (Parker) Lumpkin. Attended Youngsville High School and Franklinton High School; Wake Forest College 1920-1923; Wake Forest Law School. Lawyer. Louisburg Kiwanis Club; City Attorney Town of Franklinton. Baptist; Deacon; President Franklin County Baraca-Philathea Union 1924. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937, and 1943; Member of State Senate 1939, 1941 and 1945. Married. Three children. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

## HENRY ALEXANDER MCKINNON

(*Eleventh District*—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Henry Alexander McKinnon, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Maxton, N. C., September 22, 1892. Son of Alexander James (Sandy) and Virginia Lee (McKinney) McKinnon. Attended Maxton Public Schools, 1899-1909; A.B. Degree Trinity College, 1912; Trinity Law School, 1912-1914. Lawyer. Member of Robeson County Bar Association, Vice-President at present time; American Bar Association. Director of Scottish Bank, Member Kiwanis Club, Lumberton, North Caro-

lina; Mormax Club, Maxton, North Carolina; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Past-President of Robeson County Club. Mayor of Maxton, N. C., 1922-1924; formerly member of Robeson County Board of Education; formerly Chairman 7th Congressional District Young Peoples Club; formerly Chairman of Robeson County Executive Committee; formerly on State Democratic Platform Committee. Present Attorney for Robeson County; Attorney for the Town of Maxton; member of General Statutes Commission. Entered the armed forces July, 1917 as a Private and was discharged as 1st Lieutenant December 1918. Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity. Mason. Methodist. Former member and Chairman of the Board of Stewards at Maxton; Superintendent Sunday School in Lumberton; present member of Board of Stewards of Chestnut Street Methodist Church in Lumberton. Married Miss Margaret Borden, November 3, 1920. Three children: Henry Alexander McKinnon, Jr.; Arnold Borden McKinnon; John Borden McKinnon. Address: Lumberton, N. C.

### JOHN ROBBINS McLAUGHLIN

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties. Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

John Robbins McLaughlin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., November 19, 1906. Son of Richard B. and Maude (Robbins) McLaughlin. Attended Statesville High School and Oak Ridge Military Institute 1921-1925; Wake Forest Law School 1931-1932. Lawyer. Statesville City Attorney 1932-1935; Iredell County Attorney 1935-1941. National Committeeman Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina 1939-1940. Member N. C. Department of Conservation and Development 1936-1941. Knights of Pythias. Veteran of World War II. Member of American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941. Presbyterian. Married Miss Sarah Johnston, November 26, 1932. Children: John R. McLaughlin, Jr., age twelve, Sarah Johnston McLaughlin, age ten and William Johnston McLaughlin, age two. Address: Statesville, N. C.

**WILLIAM MEDFORD**

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Medford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District was born in Bryson City, N. C., January 29, 1909. Son of A. T. and Verna (Welch) Medford. Attended Bryson City High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1933, LL.B. Attorney at Law. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association and District Associations; Waynesville Rotary Club. Baptist; Chairman, Finance Committee, 1946-1947. Lieutenant in the United States Navy, 1942-1945. Married Miss Martha Mock, November 23, 1940. One son: James Allen Medford. Address: 32 North Main Street, Waynesville, N. C.

**LORIMER WILLARD MIDGETT**

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Lorimer Willard Midgett, Democrat, Senator from the First District, was born in Mann's Harbor, N. C., February 9, 1911. Son of the late Ellis Bradford and Matilda Elizabeth (Tillett) Midgett, (now Mrs. G. F. Hudgins). Graduated from Elizabeth City High School, 1928; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1932. General Insurance Agent. Member, North Carolina and National Associations of Mutual Insurance Agents. County Commissioner, 1938-1941; Member Board of Trustees N. C. Retirement System, 1941-1943; Vice-President, Elizabeth City Chamber of Commerce; Past Lieut. Governor, Carolinas District of Kiwanis International; Chairman, Pasquotank Library Board; Chairman of Elizabeth City Recreation Commission; Past Chairman, Board of Trustees, Elizabeth City Boys' Club. Member of Elks and Red Men. Lieutenant in the Navy with three years service of which eighteen months were overseas. Representative from Pasquotank County in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Superintendent Sunday School, Adult Department, 1941-1942. Married Miss Margaret White, June 3, 1933. Address: 514 McPherson Street, Elizabeth City, N. C.

## RUDOLPH IVEY MINTZ

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Rudolph Ivey Mintz, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Shallotte, N. C., January 19, 1907. Son of Harry L. and Minta Catherine (Tart) Mintz. Attended Shallotte Public School, 1913-1922; Southport High School, 1922-1925; North Carolina State College, B.S. and Civil Engineering, 1929; University of North Carolina School of Law, Summer, 1938. Attorney at Law. Member of the N. C. State Bar Association; Organized Reserve Corps. Register of Deeds, Brunswick County, 1931-1939; President, Y.D.C., Brunswick County, 1932-1938; Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, 1938-1940; Currently serving third term as member of State Executive Committee; County Attorney, Brunswick County; Town Attorney, Shallotte, N. C. Member, Pythagoras Lodge No. 249, A.F.&A.M., Southport, N. C., Master, 1935-1936. Active duty U. S. Army Air Corps, August 1941 to February 1946; promoted from 1st Lt. to Captain, September, 1942; Captain to Major, April, 1943; Major to Lt. Colonel, December, 1945. Methodist; member of the Board of Stewards since 1940. Married Miss Mary Stewart Cranmer, May 18, 1935. Three children: Mary Minta Mintz, Alice Jeanette Mintz and Rudolph I. Mintz, Jr. Address: Southport, N. C.

## OTWAY BINNS MOSS

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Otway Binns Moss, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Wilson, October 20, 1890. Son of Vernon F. and Loula A. (Binns) Moss. Attended Wilson graded schools; LL.B. Wake Forest, 1913. Lawyer. Vice Recorder, Nash County Court, 1916-1922. Town Attorney Spring Hope, 1919-1946. Supervisor Census Fourth Congressional District, 1919-1920. Member School Board, 1919-1922. Chairman School Board, 1938-1943. Chairman Nash County Democratic Executive Committee, 1936-1946. Member State Democratic Executive Committee 1942-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1923 and 1925; Repre-

sentative, 1927, 1929, 1931 and 1933. Mason; Past Master Spring Hope Lodge; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Baptist. Superintendent Sunday School, 1920; Teacher Men's Bible Class, 1929-1932, 1936-1946. Chairman Sub-Committee to render free legal service under Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act 1941-1946. Chairman Nash County O. P. A. Enforcement Panel, 1944-1946; Nash County Member of Committee on Legal Aid Work 1944-1946; Past President Nash County Bar Association 1946-1947, Member State Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar, Member American Bar Association. Married Miss Dolly Edwards, June 2, 1915; Three children. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

### WILLIAM WEAVER NEAL

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

William Weaver Neal, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C., February 15, 1874. Son of G. H. and Rowena (Weaver) Neal. Representative in the General Assembly from McDowell County, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1931 and 1933. Address: Marion, N. C.

### THOMAS O'BERRY

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Thomas O'Berry, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Goldsboro, N. C., February 20, 1886. Son of Nathan and Estelle (Moore) O'Berry. Attended Horner Military Academy, Oxford, N. C., 1902-1903; B.S., University of North Carolina 1907. General Insurance. President, N. C. Association Insurance Agents, 1938-1939, and Wayne County Insurance Agents, 1937-1938; Vice President, N. C. Pine Association, 1924. Member District No. 2 Selective Service Appeal Board. Member Hospitals Board of Control, 1945-1946. Vice President, N. C. Crippled Children Society. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943 and 1945. Delta Kappa Epsilon; B.P.O. Elks. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1925-1928. Married Miss

Annie Land, December 14, 1910. Married Miss Ellen Lewis, April 9, 1946. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

### FRANK M. PARKER

(*Thirty-first District*—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Frank M. Parker, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., August 25, 1912. Son of Haywood and Josie B. (Patton) Parker. Attended Public Schools of Asheville; University of North Carolina, AB, 1934; LL.B., 1936. Attorney. Member of Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Member of Phi Delta Phi (Legal Fraternity); Phi Kappa Sigma; Order of the Coif, 1936. S Sgt. in the United States Army, January 17, 1944-September 30, 1945. Episcopalian; Secretary to Vestry, 1946. Married Miss Dorothy G. Acee, May 18, 1940. Four children: Martha Elizabeth Parker, Dorothy Patton Parker, Mary Taylor Parker, Frank M. Parker, Jr. Address: 65 Edgemont Road, Asheville, N. C.

### GEORGE T. PENNY

(*Seventeenth District*—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

George T. Penny, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in Guilford County, N. C. Son of Mark and Clementine (Wright) Penny. Attended school at Randleman, N. C., 1884-1891. Realtor and Auctioneer. Member Real Estate Board and Chamber of Commerce of Greensboro. Past Exalted Ruler, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, 1941-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Grace Methodist Church. Married Miss Lena Welch, September 29, 1906. One daughter (deceased). Address: Jefferson Square, Greensboro, N. C.

### JUNIUS KENNETH POWELL

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Junius Kenneth Powell, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Whiteville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of Robert Henry and Nett (McKinnon) Powell. Attended

Whiteville High School; Judge Walter Siler's Law School, Raleigh, and Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Solicitor, Columbus County Court, 1935-1936; Attorney for Columbus County, 1937-1939; Tax Attorney for Columbus County, 1939-1940; Attorney for Town of Fair Bluff, 1944-1946. 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner. Presbyterian. Married Miss Helen Simmons, October 7, 1919. One daughter: Mrs. Catherine Powell Powell (Student U.N.C. Law School). Address: Whiteville, N. C.

### RUFUS GRADY RANKIN

(*Twenty-Sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Rufus Grady Rankin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Belmont, February 25, 1891. Son of Rufus Pinkney and Zoe (Hand) Rankin. Graduated from Gastonia High School, 1906; attended University of North Carolina, 1906-1909. President of Superior Yarn Mills, Mount Holly, N. C. State Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933. Member of North Carolina Budget Commission 1931-1935. Member North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Commission 1943-1946. Member Board of Gaston County Commissioners, 1919-1925. Mason, including Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, Shrine; Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Ruth Boyce, January 13, 1913. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

### OSCAR LEONARD RICHARDSON

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Oscar Leonard Richardson, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born February 25, 1896. Son of Pinkney V. and Chloe J. (Lathan) Richardson. Graduate of Monroe High School; graduate of Trinity College, Durham, N. C., A. B., 1921; post graduate work at University of North Carolina; Trinity College Law School, 1922-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Associations. Clerk Superior Court of Union County, 1925-1934. Veteran of World War I; Foreign service 1917-1919; Member American Legion. Representative from Union County in General Assembly of 1939, 1941 and

1943; Speaker, 1945. Methodist. Married December 6, 1930 to Miss Sara Cowan. Two children: Sara Louise and O. L. Richardson, Jr. Address: Waxhaw Road, Monroe, N. C.

### JOHN CROOM RODMAN

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

John Croom Rodman, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., October 24, 1906. Son of Dr. John C. and Olzie W. (Clark) Rodman. Attended Fishburne Military School, 1922- 1924; University of North Carolina, 1928. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Chairman Executive Committee, N. C. Bar Association, 1941; Vice President N. C. Bar Association, 1946. Mayor, Town of Washington Park, N. C. Democratic Nominee, State Senate from Second District, 1942 (resigned prior to election to go in Military Service). Lt. (jg) USNR—1942; Lieut., 1944; Lt. Cmdr., 1946; Commanding Officer USS S. C. 732, 18 months, Pacific Area; Navigator USS Braxton, APA 138, 12 months, Pacific Area. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Peter's Church, Washington, N. C. Married Miss Elizabeth Mixon, January 15, 1930. Address: Washington, N. C.

### SHELDON MOSELEY ROPER

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Sheldon Moseley Roper, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greer, South Carolina, March 16th, 1901. Son of Dr. John C. and Edith Bull (Moseley) Roper. Attended High School, Rock Hill, S. C., Columbia, S. C. and Hyde Park High School; graduated from The Citadel, Charleston, S. C., B.S., Civil Engineering, 1922; Law School, University of South Carolina, 1923-24; University of North Carolina, 1924. Attorney at Law. Member American Title Association, American Bar Association, N. C. Bar Association and N. C. State Bar, Inc.; City Attorney for Town of Lincolnton, N. C. 1927-1933; Judge Lincoln County Recorder's Court, 1930-1936; Member House of

Representatives, North Carolina General Assembly, from Lincoln County 1939; Solicitor Lincoln County Recorder's Court 1942-1945; Chairman Lincoln County Rationing Board 1942; Grand Chancellor Order of Knights of Pythias in North Carolina 1942-1943; Member Lincoln Lodge No. 137 A.F. & A.M.; Member Gas-tonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar; Member Oasis Temple of the Shrine, Charlotte, N. C. Member Lincoln Chapter No. 22, Royal Arch Masons; Member of First Methodist Church, Lincolnton, N. C.; Chairman Board of Trustees; Member Board of Stewards and Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1928. Married September 26th, 1925 to Miss Mary Hoyle, daughter of Marcus Hoke Hoyle and Georgia (Miller) Hoyle. Two children: twin daughters, Sheiley and Carolyn Roper, born February 14th, 1928, Lincolnton, N. C. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

### ROBERT NIRWANA SIMMS, JR.

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Robert Nirwana Simms, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Raleigh, N. C., April 28, 1910. Son of Robert Nirwana Sr. and Virginia Adelaide (Edgerton) Simms. Graduated from Hugh Morson High School, 1926; Wake Forest College, B.A. (Civics) 1930; Law School of Wake Forest College, 1929-1931. Lawyer. Member State and County Bar Associations; President, Wake County Junior Bar Association, 1936. Member of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Director, 1941-1942; President, Raleigh Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; (also formerly its First Vice-President, Treasurer, and, for several different terms, local director); State Director, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce (several terms); Director, Raleigh Community Chest, 1941; Charter member and first Treasurer, Wake County Young Democratic Club; Member of the Kiwanis Club of Raleigh; Director, 1942; Raleigh Torch Club, International President, 1939; American Legion Post No. 1, Raleigh, N. C. Member of the Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Kappa Delta; The Sphinx Club of Raleigh. Baptist; Deacon, 1942 to date of enlistment in Armed Services; Superintendent of Adult Department, 1941; General Superintendent of Sunday School, 1942 to date of enlistment in Armed Services. Superintendent of Young People's

Department, Tabernacle Baptist Church; Deacon, 1933-1940; Clerk of Deacons several years. 1st Lieutenant, United States Marine Corps Reserve, July 7, 1944 to December 8, 1945. Co-author, North Carolina Manual of Law and Forms (Ninth Edition) 1938. Married Miss Florence Helen Briggs, December 14, 1935. Two daughters: Virginia Egerton Simms and Helen Florence Simms. Address: 1105 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

### WHITMAN ERSKINE SMITH

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Whitman Erskine Smith, Democrat, Senator from Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Norwood, N. C., February 13, 1896. Son of R. L. and Ora (Burgess) Smith. Attended Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Morgan School, Fayetteville, Tenn., 1910-1915; Trinity College, 1915-1917; completed Law Course at Trinity College, 1919-1921. Lawyer. Served in United States Navy, 1918-1919. Mason. State Senator, 1927, 1929, 1935, 1939 and 1945. President pro tem Senate, 1939. Methodist. Married Miss Rebecca Rigby, November 10, 1926. One son: Whitman Erskine Smith, Jr. Address: Aibemarle, N. C.

### LAWRENCE HENRY WALLACE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Lawrence Henry Wallace, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Smithfield, N. C., April 25, 1906. Son of R. I. and Jenny L. (Massey) Wallace. Attended Smithfield High School; University of N. C. Law School, LL.B., 1930. Tobacco-conist and Fertilizer Manufacturer. Solicitor Recorder's Court of Johnston County 1934-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Johnston County, 1939, 1941 and 1943. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Member Chi Psi Fraternity; President Smithfield Kiwanis Club, 1940. Methodist. Married Miss Nell Grantham, December 26, 1930. Three Children: Lawrence H., II; Neil Rose and Michael Holton. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

## DAVID LIVINGSTONE WARD

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

David Livingstone Ward, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in New Bern, N. C., June 1903. Son of D. L. and Carrie Louise Ward. Attended New Bern Public School; University of North Carolina, 1920-1924, A.B.; Wake Forest Law School, 1924-1926. Lawyer. County Solicitor, 1928-1930; State Board Conservation and Development, 1930-1937. Member of Elks, Junior Order. Member of American, North Carolina and Craven County Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Speaker of the House 1939. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Secretary, State Democratic Committee, 1936-1940; State Gasoline Legislative Committee, 1936; State Advisory Budget Commission, 1937-1938; State Division Purchase and Contract, 1937-1938; the Interstate Commission on Crime, 1940. Delegate to the National Democratic Conventions, 1936 and 1940. Assistant Secretary of National Democratic Convention, 1944. Episcopalian. Married Miss Leah Duval Jones, New Bern, N. C., December 10, 1932. Two sons: D. L. Ward, Jr., born July 23, 1935 and John A. J. Ward, born December 9, 1944. Address: 95 East Front Street, New Bern, N. C.

## JOHN STRADLEY WATKINS

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

John Stradley Watkins, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Granville County, October 8, 1879. Son of John A. and Margaret (Reid) Watkins. Attended public schools of Granville County, 1885-1898; Scottsburg Normal College, 1898-1899. Farmer and Tobacconist. Member of Masons and Woodmen of the World. Secretary and Treasurer of Granville County Branch of the Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 1914 to present. President, N. C. Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Representative from Granville County in the House of Representatives in 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1945. State Senator in

1935, 1939 and 1943. Baptist; Chairman of Board of Deacons. Married Miss Belle Norwood, 1905. Ten children. Address: Oxford, N. C., R.F.D. 4.

### LEE B. WEATHERS

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Lee B. Weathers, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Shelby, N. C., September 15, 1886. Son of A. P. and Octavia (Nolan) Weathers. Attended Shelby Public Schools and Shelby High School. B.A., Wake Forest College, 1908. Editor and Publisher Shelby Daily Star. Member North Carolina Press and Southern Newspaper Publishers Associations; President North Carolina Press Association, 1928-1929. Prepared copy for Cleveland County Centennial Edition of Shelby Daily Star in 1940 which embraced history of Cleveland County. Director First National Bank and Vice President Cleveland Building and Loan Association. Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Railroad Commission, one year. Member State Board of Conservation and Development, 1943-1944. Senator in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Mason. Baptist. Married Mrs. Breta N. Clary, daughter of former State Senator J. W. Noell of Roxboro. Children: Henry L. Weathers, business manager Shelby Daily Star and Miss Pearl Weathers, of Shelby, N. C. Address: Shelby, N. C.

### JAMES WEBB

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

James Webb, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born in Hillsboro, N. C., November 28, 1904. Son of James H. and Annie Hudgins (Bond) Webb. Attended Misses Heartt's Private School, Hillsboro, N. C., 1910-1920; Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va., 1921-1922; University of North Carolina, 1926, B.S. in Commerce. President, Eno Cotton Mills, Hillsboro, N. C. Member of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. Mason. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Miss Margaret Denson Raney, December 3, 1930. Four children. Address: Hillsboro, N. C.

## ROMULUS ALONZO WHITAKER

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Romulus Alonzo Whitaker, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Trenton, N. C., November 11, 1890. Son of Romulus Alonzo and Martha Antionette (Bidgood) Whitaker. Attended Rhodes School, Trenton, N. C., until 1901; Kinston Public School 1901-1906; A.B. Trinity College (Duke University) 1910; Oak Ridge Business Courses, 1912-1913; Trinity College (Duke University) Law School, 1913-1915; Licensed to practice August, 1915. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar and Lenoir County Bar. Member International Association Insurance Counsel. Member Kinston Chamber Commerce, President, 1929; Director Chamber Commerce and National Counsellor U. S. Chamber Commerce since 1934. President General Alumni Association, Duke University, 1943-1946; Director, Commercial National Bank, 1940-1941. Judge City Recorder's Court, 1919-1920; City Attorney, 1939-1941. Air Service World War 1, November 1917-December 1918. Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Mason; Sudan Temple of Mystic Shrine; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; Joseph Dixon Rountree Post, No. 43, American Legion. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards since 1916. Married Miss Clara Eoline Padrick, November 25, 1919. Two children: Romulus Alonzo Whitaker, Jr. and Neva Bidgood Whitaker. Address: Kinston, N. C.

## WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE

(*Third Senatorial District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

William Wallace White, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Manson, N. C., February 22, 1902. Son of Charles Mayfield and Sallie Daniel (Boyd) White. Attended Nuttush Public School, 1908-1916 Middleburg High School, 1916-1919; N. C. State College, B.S., 1924. Farmer. Member, County Cotton Committee, AAA, 1933-1935; President, Soil Conservation and Erosion Control Project, Vance County, 1936-1940;

Member of State Tobacco Advisory Council, 1936-1940; President, Vance Farmers Cooperative, 1937-1938; Director and Vice President of Henderson Production Credit Association, 1941-1946; member, County AAA Committee, 1943-1946. Secretary, Vance County Democratic Executive Committee since 1940. Senator in the General Assembly of 1937 and 1941. Member of the Junior Order; Lambda Gamma Delta; National Grange; Master, Middleburg Subordinate Grange, 1933-1934; Master, Vance Pomona Grange, 1934-1936; Faim Bureau Federation. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1924-1927; Elder since 1927; Sunday School Superintendent since 1930. Address: Manson, N. C.

### LAFAYETTE WILLIAMS

(*Twenty-fourth District*—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Lafayette Williams, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth Senatorial District, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., February 10, 1914. Son of the late S. Carter and Grace (Redmond) Williams. Attended Yadkinville High School; University of North Carolina, 1930-31, 1932-33; graduated from the University of North Carolina Law School with LL.B. Degree, August, 1939. Attorney at Law. Member of the North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member, Staff North Carolina Law Review, 1938-39. Inducted into the United States Army, March 7, 1942; separated, December 18, 1945; Special Agent, Military Intelligence Division, Counter Intelligence Corps. Member, Yadkin County Post #236, American Legion, Yadkinville, N. C. Baptist. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

## REPRESENTATIVES

### THOMAS JENKINS PEARSALL

#### SPEAKER

Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., February 11, 1903. Son of L. F. and Maryetta (Jenkins) Pearsall. Attended Rocky Mount High School, 1919-1921; Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga., 1922-1923; University of North Carolina, class of 1927, two years of B.S., and two years of Law; Licensed to practice law in 1927. Farmer, merchant, lawyer. Member American Farm Bureau; American Farm Managers Association; Champion Farmers Association of America; President, North Carolina Farmers Convention, 1941-1946; President, North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, Inc. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Rocky Mount Recorder's Court, 1928-1933. Chairman, Nash County Civilian Defense Council; Chairman, Nash County USO. Member, Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943 and 1945. Member State Advisory Budget Commission, 1944-1945-1946. Episcopalian; member Vestry. Married Miss Emiley Elizabeth Braswell, October 28, 1930. Two children: Thomas Jenkins Pearsall, Jr., and Mack Braswell Pearsall. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

### HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Member of Kannapolis Lion's Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce Club; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Young Men's Council (Y.M.C.A.), 1941, President of Interstate (N. C. & S. C.); Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. Presbyterian. Elder 2nd Presbyterian Church of

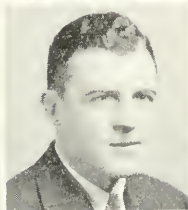
Thomas J. Pearsall—Speaker



Alexander of Cabarrus

Allen of Wake

Avant of Columbus



Baldwin of Richmond

Barker of Durham

Barker of Stanly



Bell of Hyde

Bender of Jones

Blackwell of Forsyth



Blalock of Anson

Blevins of Ashe

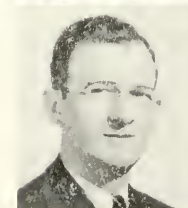
Blue of Moore



Bost of Cabarrus

Boswood of Currituck

Branch of Halifax



Kannapolis, 1939-1942; Superintendent Sunday School, 1939-1942. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Married Miss Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, age 9 months. Address: Florida Drive at Virginia Avenue, Kannapolis, N. C.

### ARCH T. ALLEN

Arch T. Allen, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., September 13, 1910. Son of Arch T. and Claribel (McDowell) Allen. Attended Raleigh High School, 1926; University of North Carolina, B.S., in Civil Engineering, 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. Degree, 1933. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association. Member of Sigma Nu and Phi Delta Phi Fraternities; Kiwanis Club; Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1937-1938; Secretary, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1943. Lieutenant, U. S. Naval Reserve, in World War II with service in Pacific Theater of Operations. Member Raleigh Post No. 1, American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Married Miss Annette Reveley Tucker, December 14, 1935. Children: Annette Reveley Allen and Arch T. Allen, III. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

### HOMER GAUSE AVANT

Homer Gause Avant, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Cool Spring, S. C., October 29, 1884. Son of Wadus Woodson and Sarah (Hilton) Avant. Agent, Sinclair Refining Company; President, Avant and Sholer, Inc. Member Rotary Club; Whiteville Merchants Association; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Columbus County Hospital, Inc.; Member of Eastern Star, Worthy Patron. Commissioner, Columbus County, 1929-1930; 1933-1940, serving two years as Chairman; Columbus County Township Commissioner, 1918-1922; Member Board of Education, 1924-1926. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Mason; Scottish Rite. Baptist. Married Miss Mary McLelland, September 26, 1909. Seven children. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

**HIRAM THOMAS BALDWIN, JR.**

Hiram Thomas Baldwin, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Rockingham, N. C., December 23, 1915. Son of Hiram Thomas, Sr. and Virginia Roxie (Ussery) Baldwin. Attended the Richmond County Schools. Service Station and Cafe Operator. Member of the U. S. Merchant Marines, 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Minnie Evelyn Williams of Moore County, October 17, 1936. Two children: Judy Delora Baldwin, and Hiram Thomas Baldwin III. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

**OSCAR GARLAND BARKER**

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker. Educated Durham City Schools and Trinity College, completing law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer, specializing in consultation and civil practice. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and Durham County Bar Association. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Sudan Temple Mystic Shrine. Formerly newspaper Editor, having served with editorial staffs of *Durham Herald*, *Durham Sun* and *Greensboro Record*. Represented Durham County in North Carolina General Assembly in 1935, 1937, special session of 1938, 1943 and 1945. Candidate for Congress in Sixth District in 1939 and 1941. Held numerous important legislative committee assignments and was Chairman Courts and Judicial Districts Committee in 1937. Serving second term as member Board of Trustees of the North Carolina College at Durham. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church, Durham, which was named Barker Bible Class in 1941. Member Associate Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry, February 28, 1923. Address: Durham, N. C.

**RAYMOND C. BARKER, JR.**

Raymond C. Barker, Jr., Republican, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Greenville, S. C., November 11, 1909. Son of Raymond C., Sr., and Adele (Weathersbee) Barker. Graduated from High School of Badin, N. C., 1927. Sales Manager, Aibemarle

Music Store, Inc., Albemarle, N. C. Served in U. S. Army, April 6, 1944-December 31, 1945 as an enlisted man. Member of American Legion. Mason. Member of the Albemarle Lions Club since 1936; Deputy District Governor of District 31B, Lions International, 1940. Twenty years active work in Boy Scouts of America; Past Scoutmaster Troops in Albemarle, N. C. Past president, Albemarle Merchants Association. Methodist. Married Miss Mabel A. Chrisco, December 27, 1936. Two daughters: Jane Adele Barker, 5 years old; Judith Anne Barker, 3 years old. Address: Albemarle, N. C.

### CLIFTON LINWOOD BELL

Clifton Linwood Bell, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in that County, February 2, 1891. Son of Eugene and Della S. (Swindell) Bell. Attended Hyde County Schools and Oak Ridge Institute, 1909-1912; University of North Carolina, 1912. Licensed to practice law by N. C. Supreme Court, 1917. Lawyer. County Attorney; Clerk Superior Court about eight years. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee about twenty years; Representative from Hyde County in the General Assembly of 1921 and 1945. Appeal Agent, Selective Service Act. Served in World War I. 60th Brigade, 30th Division, 119th Infantry, Company E. Twelve months over seas. In battle of Ypres; BelliCourt and Azincourt. Member Athenian Literary Society, Oak Ridge Institute. Mason; member Atlantic Lodge, No. 294, Swan Quarter. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

### ROBERT PHILEMON BENDER

Robert Philemon Bender, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jones County, near Pollocksville, January 1, 1888. Son of Bryan and Lucy H. (Tolson) Bender. Attended Pollocksville High School, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina Law School, 1914-1915. Lawyer. Member Jones County Board of Education, 1920-1926; Member Jones County Democratic Executive Committee 1918 to the present time. City Attorney, town of Pollocksville, 1921-1931. Permanent member Legal Advisory Board for Jones County during World War I. Chairman Jones County Young People's Democratic Clubs, 1928-1930. Secretary Jones County Bar Association since July 1933. Served as Vice-President

Fifth District Bar Association 1935-1937; and President Fifth District Bar Association 1937-1938. Woodman of the World; Clerk of Evergreen Camp No. 184, Pollocksville, 1916-1933, inclusive. Member State House of Representatives from Jones County, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1939, 1943 and 1945. Presbyterian; Deacon 1917-1924; Elder since 1924; Superintendent Sunday School 1921-1934, inclusive. President Jones County Sunday School Association, 1926 to the present time. Married Miss Mary McGee Edwards, September 19, 1917 (deceased). Married Miss Bonnie Mae Grimsley, February 14, 1934 (died September 21, 1937). Married Miss Nellie H. Piner of Morehead City, November 30, 1939. Children: two sons, born of first marriage, Captain Robert P. Bender, Jr., of U. S. Army Air Corps, age 28, and Cpl. J. Virgil Bender of Army Quartermaster Corps, age 25. Address: Pollocksville, N. C.

### THOMAS WINFIELD BLACKWELL, JR.

Thomas Winfield Blackwell, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Lexington, N. C., March 3, 1913. Son of Thomas Winfield, Sr. and Ruth Estelle (Crist) Blackwell. Attended Public Schools and High School, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Woodberry Forest School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1934. LL.B., Yale University, 1937. Lawyer and Tax Consultant. Phi Beta Kappa; member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; State Executive Committee of North Carolina Bar Association, 1946—. Had active duty during World War II in United States Navy, July 1942 through December, 1946; entered as Junior Lieutenant and became Lieutenant-Commander; served in Seventh Fleet in Southwest Pacific; also served in Caribbean. Member of American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Baptist. Member of Board of Deacons at present; Founder and Teacher (1938 to the present) of The Young Men's Bible Class; Assoc. Superintendent of Young Peoples' Department, 1936-1939. Married Miss Mary Johnson Lambeth of Thomasville, N. C., June 1, 1940. Two children: Catharine Campbell Blackwell and Ruth Crist Blackwell. Address: Route #2, Country Club Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

**URIAH BENTON BLALOCK**

Uriah Benton Blalock, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Norwood, North Carolina, April 26, 1873. Son of Merritt Edny and Hettie Rosana (Staton) Blalock. Attended Norwood High School, 1890; Horner's Military School, 1891; Trinity College, 1892-1894. President of Blalock Motor Sales Company, selling cars, trucks, tractors, and equipment. Started in business in 1908 and ranks as one of the thirty oldest Ford dealers in the United States. Farmer. Member and Past President Hardware Dealers Association of the Carolinas; Member and Past President of the Automobile Dealers Association of the Carolinas; President of Anson County Good Roads Association, 1912-1916; General Manager of N. C. Cotton Growers Co-operative Association, 1922-1934, Vice-President for three years; also served as Public Director; President of American Cotton Co-operative Association of New Orleans, 1930-1931; President of Pee Dee Electric Membership Corporation, Wadesboro; President of Anson County Farm Bureau; Director of the N. C. Farm Bureau Federation; Member of the N. C. Forestry Association; American Forestry Association; Anson County Board of Education, 1908-1912. Mayor of Wadesboro, 1918-1919. Food Administrator for Anson County during the World War I. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Mason. Past President of Wadesboro Rotary Club. Methodist. Married Miss Monte Christian, Mt. Gilead, N. C., January 1906. On September 18, 1918, married Miss Bessie Dunlap of Ansonville, N. C. Three children: Mrs. Richard F. Roper, nee Monte Christian Blalock; U. Benton Blalock, Jr., David Dunlap Blalock. Both sons are associated as partners in the Blalock Motor Sales Co. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

**JAMES OSCAR BLEVINS**

James Oscar Blevins, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Ashe County, N. C., April 2, 1895. Son of Avery L. and Sibbie (Ham) Blevins. Attended the Public Schools of Smyth County, Va., 1901-1911. Merchant. Member, Ashe County Board of Education, 1941-1942. Mason, Ashe Lodge No. 594 A.F.&A.M., Jefferson, N. C.; Past Master. Presbyterian; Elder since 1936; Sunday School Superintendent, 1936-1941; Member

Presbytery's Home Mission Committee, 1946. Married Miss Lockie Elliott, September 20, 1916. Three children: Oscar R. Blevins, Lansing, N. C.; Mrs. Cecil Glenn, Sugar Grove, N. C.; Mrs. Raymond Powers, Lansing, N. C.; one grandson. Address: Lansing, N. C.

### HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Stewart) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen", Aberdeen, N. C. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County YDC club, 1941-1946; Elected 8th Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; Moore County representative on 8th District Congressional Committee. Former President, Central Carolina Press Association; Secretary-treasurer, Aberdeen Tobacco Board of Trade. Charter member, Aberdeen Lions Club, President of the club for the 1946-1947 term. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935; also 1942 to the present. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Deacon, Bethesda Church, 1941-1946; Elected Elder, Bethesda Church, 1946. Married Miss Gala Lee Nunnery, July 4, 1937. Three children: Patricia Joyce, age 8; Herbert Clifton, Jr., age 6; John Lee, age 1. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

### EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Carbarus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Methodist. Mason. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

**GIDEON C. BOSWOOD**

Gideon C. Boswood, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born in Gregory, N. C., January 31, 1891. Son of John H. and Ellen (Walker) Boswood. Attended the "Country" schools in Currituck County, 1897 to 1905, and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., September 1905 to May 1909. Farmer. Merchant. Dealer in farm products and owner and operator of a cotton gin until 1939. Fourth-class Postmaster from 1917 until 1938. Connected with the State Department of Agriculture from August 1939 until October 1945. Member Currituck County School Board 1927 to 1938. Representative from Currituck County in 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Josephine Etheridge Harrell, of Norfolk, Virginia, October 1st, 1943. Address: Gregory, N. C.

**JOSEPH BRANCH**

Joseph Branch, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Enfield, N. C., July 5, 1915. Son of James C. and Laura (Applewhite) Branch. Graduated from Wake Forest College, 1938 with LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member of the Enfield Lions Club; Young Business Men's Association. Mason. Served in the armed forces of the United States from May 25, 1943 to November 29, 1945. Baptist. Address: Enfield, N. C.

**JOHN PAT BUIE**

John Pat Buie, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Red Springs, N. C., August 20, 1906. Son of Duncan Patrick and Cathryne Jane (Humphrey) Buie. Attended Philadelphus High School, 1912-1923. Farmer. Chairman Board of Trustees, Philadelphus High School eight years; Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, Philadelphus Township, twelve years. Representative from Robeson County, 1943 and 1945. Presbyterian. Elder ten years. Address: Red Springs, N. C.

**LAWRENCE LEE BURGIN**

Lawrence Lee Burgin, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Henderson County, August 3, 1893. Son

Buie of Robeson

Burgin of Henderson

Burleson of Mitchell



Bynum of Cumberland

Chambers of McDowell

Clifton of Sampson



Crissman of Guilford

Darden of Washington

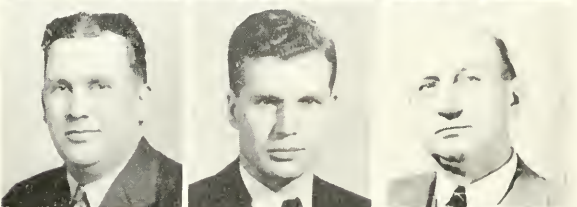
Dellinger of Gaston



Edwards of Greene

Edwards of Durham

Eggers of Watauga



Elmore of Swain

Ervin of Alleghany

Fields of Avery



Fisher of Buncombe

Fountain of Edgecombe

Gass of Forsyth



of J. H. and Josephine (Lee) Burgin. Educated in the County Schools, the Westminster School, and Davidson College. Farmer. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. A.E.F. Presbyterian. Elder. Married Miss Mary Osborne, September 3, 1919, three children: Lawrence Lee Burgin, Jr., Joseph Osborne Burgin, and Virginia Douglas Burgin. Address: Horse Shoe, N. C.

### JETER C. BURLESON

Jeter C. Burleson, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burleson. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in Insurance and Bonding. Owner and manager of The J. C. Burleson Lumber Co., Bakersville, N. C. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Served in Special Session of General Assembly, 1936, regular sessions 1937, 1939 and 1943. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Atta Rankin, 1925. Two sons: Bruce Eugene and William Anderson. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

### THOMAS CLIFFORD BYNUM

Thomas Clifford Bynum, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Vass, Moore County, N. C., October 7, 1885. Son of John Thomas and Mary Alice (Bailey) Bynum. Attended private school of Dr. E. W. Snead, 1897-1900. Short courses in Fertilizer and Agriculture at A and E College, 1921, 1922, and 1923. Farmer. Tobacco Warehouseman and Fertilizer Distributor. Worked with Swift and Company, Chicago packers, 1907-1912; Morris and Co., St. Louis packers, 1912-1919; Virginia Carolina Chemical Company, 1919-1931; East Coast Fertilizer Co., Wilmington, N. C., 1931-1938. Mason, member Lebanon Lodge No. 391. Methodist; Steward; District layman; teacher adult classes for past ten years. Married Miss Marjorie Autley of Orangeburg, S. C., 1919. Address: Hope Mills, N. C., RFD No. 1.

## WILLIAM CARTER CHAMBERS

William Carter Chambers, Republican, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Buncombe County, N. C., April 17, 1909. Son of Ellis Baxter and Leona Louise (Brigman) Chambers. Attended High School, Mars Hill College, 1924-1928; Mars Hill College, 1932-1933, Pre Legal; Asheville University Law School, Asheville, N. C., 1933-1936. Licensed to practice law by North Carolina Board of Law Examiners, January, 1936. Lawyer. Member McDowell County Bar Association, Secretary-Treasurer, 1941; North Carolina State Bar. Member of American Legion; Commander, Post #56, Marion, N. C., 1946; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Marion Rotary Club, Member of Board of Directors, 1946; Francis Marion Club of Marion, N. C.; Social and Civic Club. Sergeant, 7th Armored Division, March 12, 1942 to October 17, 1945. Served seventeen months in Europe; Four Battle Stars for campaigns of Northern France, Rhineland, the Ardennes, and Central Germany. Recommended by First U. S. Army for direct commission in Judge Advocate General's Department. Awarded Bronze Star Medal for meritorious service in Judge Advocate General's Section, 7th Armored Division. Baptist. Address: Marion, N. C.

## DEEMS HARDY CLIFTON

Deems Hardy Clifton, Republican, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Duplin County, N. C., August 1, 1910. Son of William Deems and Cora (Kornegay) Clifton. Attended Faison High School, graduating in 1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931. Insurance Agency; General Supply Merchant; Freezer Locker Plant. Member of North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents; served on Rural Agents and Finance Committee. Town Commissioner, Faison, N. C., 1933-1935; Chair-Chairman of the Duplin County Republican Executive Committee, 1936-1938; Chairman of Third Congressional District Committee, 1936-1946; Member of State Executive Committee, 1940-1942; Member of Republican State Finance Committee, 1946. Sigma Phi Fraternity. Member of Clinton Rotary Club since 1939. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938. Married Miss Gwendolyn Britt, May 23, 1934. Address: Clinton, N. C.

**WALTER EDGAR CRISSMAN**

Walter Edgar Crissman, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Surry County, N. C., December 11, 1902. Son of Charles E. and Ollie (Huff) Crissman. Attended High Point High School and graduated in 1922. A.B., University North Carolina, 1926; University Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar and High Point Bar Association. Vice-chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Guilford County, 1933-1942; Chairman High Point Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1942. State Vice-Councillor Junior Order United American Mechanics. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School since 1938. Married Miss Wilma Planzer, April 6, 1935. Address: High Point, N. C.

**JOHN W. DARDEN**

John W. Darden, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in that county, January 27, 1887. Son of David Goodman and Mary V. (Bateman) Darden. Attended Plymouth Public School, 1902-1906; Trinity College; University of North Carolina; Columbia University, New York City. Teacher. County Superintendent Public Instruction, Washington County, July 1, 1911 to June 30, 1927; Tax Supervisor, Washington County, 1931; Judge Recorder's Court, Washington County, 1932-1941; Postmaster, Plymouth, N. C., 1941-November, 1943; Parole Supervisor, North Carolina Parole Commission, November 1943 to date. National Guard; Second Lieutenant. Served during entire duration of World War as member of local Draft Board, Washington County. Mason; Shriner; Odd Fellow; Elk. Served as Master three years; District Deputy Grand Master, 1923-1925. Representative from Washington County in the General Assembly of 1929. Christian; Chairman, Official Church Board, 1920-1927; Sunday School Superintendent for twenty-two years. Married Miss Blanche Latham, July 21, 1923. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

**DAVID P. DELLINGER**

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in that county. Son of John C. and Barbara

(Glenn) Dellinger, a relative of the late Governor Robert B. Glenn. Attended the public schools and Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, N. C., 1893-1896; Rutherford College (Old), 1897-1899, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September, 1900. Lawyer. Delivered Alumni Address, Rutherford College, commencement, 1912 and again in 1926. Mayor of Cherryville, 1901-1902, and 1933-1935. City Attorney, 1900-1935. Clerk to Committee on Finance, 1909. Executive Vice President Rhyne-Houser Manufacturing Company; Local Counsel Seaboard Air Line Railway since 1913. Representative in the General Assembly of the extra session, 1912 and regular sessions of 1913, 1925, 1937, 1943, and 1945. Reading Clerk in House of Representatives, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, and 1927. Chairman, Committee on Insurance, 1925. Chairman, Committee on Propositions and Grievances, 1937. Masonic Lodge life member; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine; Scottish Rite; Thirty-third Degree Mason; Inspector General Honorary; Past Chancellor Commander, Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K.; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men; Member all Scottish Rite Bodies, 32nd degree, K.C.C.H. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge over twenty-two years and now serving as Master; Past District Deputy Grand Master, 28th District. Past Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, twelve years. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent twenty years; Organizer and Clerk, Gaston County Baptist Association of forty-nine churches and 19,000 members; Clerk of Association, twenty-one years. Married Miss Grace Abernethy of Rutherford College in 1903. One daughter: Mrs. Howard Hamrick of New Orleans, La. One grandchild. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

### ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton, 1910-1921; Trinity College, 1921-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Agricultural Adjustment Administration Committee 1935-1940; Chairman, 1938-1940; North Carolina Farm Bureau State Membership Chairman 1942-1946 and Member of

State Executive Committee 1937-1946. Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938, 1945, 1946; Director, Peanut Growers Co-operative 1942-1947; Director, Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District 1942-1947; President, North Carolina Association of Soil Conservation District Supervisors, 1946; Commissioner Town of Hookerton 1931-1940; Chairman United War Fund for Greene County 1943, 1944, 1945. Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95, A. F. & A. M.; Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee Jr. O. U. A. M. Children's Home, Lexington, N. C. 1941-1946; State Councilor 1944-1945, National Representative Jr. O. U. A. M. 1945-1947; B. P. O. of Elks; Lambda Chi Alpha; State Board of Education 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945. Methodist; Steward 1928-1946; Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit, 1935-1947; Sunday School Superintendent 1942-1947. Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. One son: Alonzo Clay Edwards, Jr. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

#### DANIEL KRAMER EDWARDS

Daniel Kramer Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., February 17, 1914. Son of Charles W. and Eva Marie (Kramer) Edwards. Attended Durham High School; A.B. Degree, Duke University, 1935; graduated from Harvard Law School, LL.B. Degree, 1938. Lawyer. Member of the American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. President, Durham Civitan Club. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Duke University. Author of "Amphibious Operations", Infantry Journal of April, 1946. On active Federal duty from September 16, 1940 to December 7, 1945, attaining rank of Lt. Col. in the Infantry. Served in General Staff Corps for a period of time. Received the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star, Bronze Star Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster, Air Medal, and Purple Heart. Second Lieutenant in N. C. National Guard prior to September, 1940. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Mary Partin, December 24, 1941. Two children: Katherine Leroy Edwards and Daniel K. Edwards, Jr. Address: 406 Buchanan Road, Durham, N. C.

## STACY CLYDE EGGERS, SR.

Stacy Clyde Eggers, Sr., Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born in Forest Grove, N. C., April 17, 1890. Son of Emsley R. and Lucinda M. (Johnson) Eggers. Attended Watauga County Public Schools, 1897-1908; Cove Creek High School, 1909; Appalachian Training School, 1909-1912. Farmer and real estate broker. Taught in Public Schools of Watauga County, 1911 and 1912. Member Boone Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1924-1926; Bookkeeper, Sheriff's office, four years; County Tax Assessor; United States Commissioner. Merchant. President and Secretary-Treasurer, Sugar Grove National Farm Loan Association; Chairman Board of Directors, Mountain Burley Tobacco Warehouse; Vice-president Board of Directors, Wilkesboro National Farm Loan Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Boone Tobacco Board of Trade; Member Board of Directors, Watauga Fair Association. Mason, Thirty-second degree. Representative from Watauga County in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist. Sunday School teacher for the past twenty-seven years; Moderator, Three Forks Association, 1940-1944; Member, General Board Baptist State Convention, since 1942. Married Miss Nora South, December 3, 1913. Four children; First Lieutenant E. Morris Eggers, Air Corps, killed in action; Christine Eggers, Principal of School in Vincentown, N. J.; Stacy C. Eggers, Jr., Student, Wake Forest Law School; Margaret Eggers, Teacher in Nash County. Address: Boone, N. C.

## BRUCE ALEXANDER ELMORE

Bruce Alexander Elmore, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., November 1, 1920. Son of William E. and Lois M. (Hughes) Elmore. Attended Swain County High, 1933-1937; Mars Hill Jr. College, 1937-1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1941, A.B. Degree. Law Student in the School of Law, University of North Carolina, 1941-1942, 1946 — —. Member of the Chi Phi Fraternity, Vice-president, 1941. Treasurer, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina; Dist. Assistant Secretary, State Democratic Convention, 1946. Sergeant, U. S. Army, August 15, 1942-December 12, 1945. Baptist. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

**CLARENDON WITHERSPOON ERVIN**

Clarendon Witherspoon Ervin, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born in Henry, S. C. Son of Lawrence Nelson and Gotea (Wilson) Ervin. A.B., Davidson College, 1905; B.D., Columbia Theological Seminary, 1908; post graduate summer school, Duke University; post graduate summer school, University of North Carolina. Teacher. Member of Winston-Salem Presbytery. Member of County Welfare Board, 1925. Presbyterian. Pastor, Cannonville, Patterson Mill, Whitehall, 1908-1910; Pastor, Mulberry, Amity Churches, 1910-1913; Evangelist, "Stokes County Field", 1913-1918; Evangelist, "Alleghany County Field", 1919-1924; Married Miss Geasner Carson, 1905, deceased, 1919. Married Miss Ruth Cox, 1929. Five children: Lt. John Shorr Ervin, Lillie Ervin, Mrs. Elisabeth Ervin Francis, Mrs. Clara Ervin Snowden, Miss Louise Ervin, deceased. Address: Sparta, N. C.

**WILLARD RAYMON FIELDS**

Willard Raymon Fields, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Shell Creek, Tennessee, June 3, 1899. Son of Jason A. and Nancy L. (Winters) Fields. Attended High Schools of Elk Park, N. C. and Johnson City, Tenn., graduating in 1918; State Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn.; Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.; Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C., 1938; post graduate work, University of North Carolina, 1942. Avery County Accountant. Teacher in Public Schools of this State for twenty-three years. Mason. Member Cranberry Lodge, No. 598, A.F.&A.M.; R. D. Keller Chapter No. 214, Royal Arch Masons, Elizabethton, Tenn.; Holston Council No. 101, Royal and Select Masters; Past Patron, Order Eastern Star; Junior Order United American Mechanics. Present County Chairman of American Red Cross. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Latter Day Saint. Married Miss Minnie F. Estes, 1920. Four children: Mrs. Beatrice Fields Greer, Willard R. Fields, Jr., killed in North Africa, 1942, Tellis J. and Carrol Faye Fields. Address: Elk Park, N. C.

Gibbs of Carteret

Gillespie of Transylvania

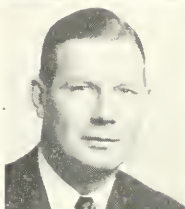
Graham of Robeson



Graham of Chowan

Greene of Hoke

Grier of Gaston



Gunn of Caswell

Gwaltney of Alexander

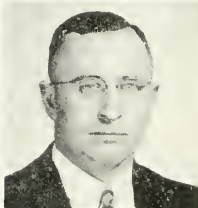
Hall of Alamance



Halstead of Camden

Hancock of Granville

Hardison of Craven



Harris of Northampton

Harris of Person

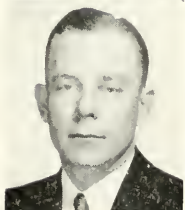
Harris of Pamlico



Hatch of Wake

Hathaway of Gates

Hayes of Forsyth



**HENRY COLEMAN FISHER**

Henry Coleman Fisher, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 16, 1902. Son of Charles Coleman and Mary Lizzie (Lee) Fisher. Attended the public schools of Asheville; Biltmore High School, Biltmore, N. C.; Asheville University Law School, 1931-1934. Attorney at Law. Member of the Buncombe Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; U. S. Naval Reserve. Mason; Moose; Elks; Eagles. Commercial pilot, instructor's ratings; taught six classes of C.P.T., all ground subjects, at Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C., 1940-1941. U. S. Army Air Corps, January 7, 1921 to January 7, 1924; Corporal, flight status. U. S. Navy, April 23, 1942 to December 4, 1945; Lieutenant, Lieutenant Commander; Commander, U.S.N.R.; Naval Aviator; graduated, Pensacola Naval Air Station, August 24, 1942. Presbyterian. Superintendent, Biltmore Baptist Church Sunday School, 1925-1927; Teacher Men's Bible Class, Old Fort Baptist Church, Old Fort, N. C., 1929-1930; Member of the All Souls Episcopal Church Choir, 1931-1942. Married Miss Eula Mae Reed, August 14, 1925. Three children: Mrs. Mary Jean Fisher Fowler, age 20; Henry Coleman Fisher, Jr., age 17; Charlene Reed Fisher, age 8. Address: 48 Montview Drive, Asheville, N. C.

**BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN**

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools; Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer; farmer, realtor. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, since 1934; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1937; chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green of Fountain Inn, S. C., June 14, 1928. Children: Ben-

jamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

### MARSHALL REX GASS

Marshall Rex Gass, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Knoxville, Tennessee, December 8, 1879. Son of William and Rebecca Adeline (Fox) Gass. Received his education at Knoxville, Tennessee. Tobacconist. Past Member and Director of the Chamber of Commerce; Past President of the Virginia-North Carolina Warehousemen's Association; Vice President Winston-Salem Tobacco Board of Trade, 1931. Representative in the General Assembly 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Mae Lloyd, December 24, 1912. Two children: Rex, Jr., and Ralph. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

### HENRY SYLVESTER GIBBS

Henry Sylvester Gibbs, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County was born in New Bern, N. C., April 28, 1895. Son of Henry Len and Olier Thatch (Farrow) Gibbs. Attended Warrenton High School 1911-1914; University of North Carolina 1914-1915. Real Estate Dealer and Insurance. Mayor of Morehead City 1933-1939; Chairman Carteret County ABC Board 1939-1940; Member Morehead City Port Commission 1939-1942, Chairman, 1945 and 1946; Member, State Ports Authority—1945 (term of six years); Yeoman, U. S. NRF., Fifth Naval District 1917-1919. President North Carolina Committee on Coastal Defense 1940; President, Morehead City Rotary Club 1940; President, Morehead City Community Assistance (Welfare) 1940. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943 and 1945. Episcopalian. Married Miss Lucille Leary, December 20, 1917. Two children: H. S. Gibbs, Jr., born January 9, 1919, and Eric Gregg Gibbs, born November 18, 1921. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

### MELVIN L. GILLESPIE

Melvin L. Gillespie, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in that County, January 31, 1906. Son of John Thomas and Ila Mae (Hogsed) Gillespie. Attended the public schools of Transylvania County. Deputy Register of Deeds.

Register of Deeds, December, 1940 to July, 1943. (Entered Military Service, July, 1943). Sergeant in the Armed Forces, July 1, 1943 to November 15, 1945. Member of Woodmen of the World; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Baptist; elected Deacon, September, 1946. Married Miss Eva Call, October 11, 1934. Address: Brevard, N. C.

### IPPIE P. GRAHAM

Ippie P. Graham, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Proctorville, N. C., 1899. Son of Charles William and Mary (Hedgpeth) Graham. Attended Stinson Institute, 1906-1910; King's Business College, 1911-1912. Recorder Fairmont District Court. Farmer. Proprietor of cotton gin. Member Rotary Club. Mayor town of Proctorville. World War, 1917-1919. Mason, past and present Master. Cashier Bank of Proctorville, 1913-1917; 1920-1922. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1943 and 1945. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent Proctorville Baptist Church. Married Miss Athesa Powell, October 1920. Three children: Paul, Hal, and Stennette. Address: Proctorville, N. C.

### JOHN WASHINGTON GRAHAM

John Washington Graham, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Hillsboro, N. C., September 3, 1908. Son of William A. and Anne (Shepard) Graham. Attended Edenton High School, Edenton, N. C., 1920-1924; Woodberry Forest School, Orange, Va., 1925-1926; A.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1930; LL.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the N. C. State Bar; Secretary, District Bar, First Judicial District, 1936-1941; Prosecuting Attorney, Records Court, Chowan County, 1938-1940; Judge, Records Court, Chowan County, 1940-1942. Member of Rotary International. Entered U. S. Navy with rank of Lt. (j g), November 23, 1942 and discharged with rank of Lt. Commander, March 21, 1946. Episcopalian. Married Miss Dorothy Ann Cummings, December 8, 1945. Address: 120 W. King St., Edenton, N. C.

**HARRY ALEXANDER GREENE**

Harry Alexander Greene, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Rock Hill, S. C., March 11, 1898. Son of James Alfred, Sr., and Mabel (Andrews) Greene. Fertilizer and cotton dealer. Coroner, Hoke County, 1945-1946. Presbyterian, Deacon, 1942 to present. Sergeant, 1917-1919 in the Army of the U. S.; 1st Lt., N. C. National Guard, 1923-1929. Married Miss Hazel Hatsell, August 14, 1937. Two children: Frances Ward Greene; James Worthy Greene. Address: Raeford, N. C.

**WILLIAM PRESSLEY GRIER**

William Pressley Grier, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Crab Orchard Township, Mecklenburg County, February 28, 1884. Son of John Owen and Mary Alice (Hunter) Grier. Attended public schools of Mecklenburg County; Bain Academy, 1901-1905; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, June 1909; Columbia University, New York City, 1921, 1928, 1931. Retired school teacher and farmer. Member of National Educational Association, NCEA for 34 years; President of N. C. City School Superintendents, 1926; high school principal, Gastonia, from 1911-1921; City School Superintendent from 1921-1941. Charter member of Gastonia Rotary Club, President of Rotary, 1928-1929; delegate to International Rotary at Minneapolis, Minn., 1928; Member of A K & A M Gastonia Lodge, #369, Worshipful Master, 1928; Royal Arch Face Masonary; Commandry #28, Eminent Commander, 1942; Knights of Pythias; Junior Order. Member of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. Sabbath School Teacher, 1911 till present; Elder, 1915 till present. Married Miss Virginia Lucile Cross, December 27, 1911. Four children, two sons and two daughters. Address: 707 South York St., Gastonia, N. C.

**JOHNNIE OLIVER GUNN**

Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in that County, December 27, 1892. Son of Richard Griffin and Nannie Elizabeth (Rudd) Gunn. Attended Public Schools of Caswell County. Farmer. Automobile, Tractor

and Farm Equipment Dealer. Member North Carolina Automobile Dealer's Association; Secretary, July 1943-July 1944. Charter member Yanceyville Rotary Club; President July 1943-July 1944. Elected "First Citizen" of Yanceyville for 1944 by the Rotary Club. Vice-President and Director of the Bank of Yanceyville since 1943. Treasurer Caswell County, 1936-1940; Chairman Sanitary District Commissioners, 1942-1944; Member Department of Welfare since 1942; Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, four years. Chairman County USO and United War Fund four years; Community Service Member County War Price and Ration Board. Secretary and Director Caswell Development Company, five years, President, Yanceyville Development Company (A Veterans Housing Project), organized January 1946. Chairman District Boy Scouts, Yanceyville, N. C. Mason; Caswell Brotherhood Lodge, No. 11; Master, 1922-1923-1925; Secretary, 1926; Councilor Bartlett Yancey Council No. 322 J.O.U.A.M., 1941; Recording Secretary, 1943-1944. Representative in the General Assembly from Caswell County, 1945. Methodist. Superintendent Church School, sixteen years; Chairman Board of Stewards, nine years; District Steward, eight years; Member commission Town and County Work, N. C. Methodist Conference, 1944. Married Miss Annie W. Newman, June 3, 1930. Two children; Ann Newman, age 10 and Johnnie Oliver Gunn, Jr., age 7. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

#### MAURICE LUTHER GWALTNEY

Maurice Luther Gwaltney, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in Taylorsville, N. C., March 15, 1918. Son of Maurice Luther and Amanda McIntosh (Bogle) Gwaltney. Attended Taylorsville High School, graduating in 1935; N. C. State College (engineering), 1935-1936. Building Contractor. Member of Lee Lodge 253, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Seaman, U. S. N. R., July 1, 1944-May 10, 1945. Presbyterian. Married, September 18, 1938. Two sons: John M. and Richard L.; one daughter, Helen Kay. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

#### JOHN LINWOOD HALL

John Linwood Hall, Republican, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Haw River, N. C., August 28, 1909. Son of

John Andrew and Agnes (Whitesell) Hall. Attended Burlington City Schools; graduated from Burlington High School, 1927; B.S. in Business, Davidson College, 1931. Merchant. Life Scout; Member of Burlington Kiwanis Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; N. C. Wildlife Federation. Beta Theta Pi; United Commercial Travelers of America; Mu Beta Psi. Won International Shoe Company's Contest in sales and advertising, 1934, 1936 and 1940. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Artillery of the U. S. Armed Forces, March 4, 1943; 1st Lieutenant, December 24, 1943; Captain, December 24, 1945; discharged, 1946. Presbyterian. Deacon, 1940, 1943, 1946 — —. Married Miss Lillian Gwynn Hall, August 17, 1935. Address: 306 Central Terrace, Burlington, N. C.

#### WILLIAM IRA HALSTEAD

William Ira Halstead, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Camden County, N. C., September 16, 1878. Son of Lemuel H. and Laura V. (Lamb) Halstead. Attended Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Wake Forest College; was licensed to practice law, September, 1909. Lawyer. Past President First District Bar; County Attorney. Mason (Past Master); Red Men (Past Sachem); Past President of Ruritan Club. Received awards for Selective Service, Civilian Defense and numerous activities during World War II. Representative in the General Assembly of 1929, 1931, 1941 and 1943; State Senator from the First Senatorial District, Special Sessions, 1936 and 1938, Regular Sessions 1937 and 1939. Methodist (District Lay Leader); Teacher of Bible Class. First marriage to Miss Pauline Jacobs, May 10, 1903 who died September 20, 1935. Second marriage to Miss Flora Ashe, Wadesboro, N. C., December, 1943. Three sons, William Leon, John Wiley and Lemuel Hubert; two grandchildren: William Sidney and Mary Pauline. Address: South Mills, N. C.

#### FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK III

Franklin Wills Hancock III, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1918. Son of Frank, Jr. and Lucy (Landis) Hancock. Attended University of North Carolina, 1939; B.S. Degree in Commerce, Northwestern

University. Realtor and Farmer. Member of Kiwanis Club; Zeta Psi, President, 1939; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Captain, U. S. Army, February 1942-March 1946. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Kathryn Foerster, October 16, 1945. One son: Franklin W. Hancock IV. Address: 113 W. Front St., Oxford, N. C.

### BURL GARLAND HARDISON

Burl Garland Hardison, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born in that County, November 14, 1901. Son of L. H. and Debbie (Herring) Hardison. Attended Craven County Schools. Farmer and Merchant. Member Craven County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1938. State Gasoline Inspector, 1937-1943. Representative from Craven County in the General Assembly of 1945. Mason. Member, Ionic Lodge #583; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N. Mystic Shrine at New Bern, N. C. Member, Christian Church; Deacon. Married Miss Lillie Franks Hardison, January 22, 1922. Two children: Burl D. Hardison and Fannie Louise Hardison Duncan. Address: New Bern, N. C., Route 2.

### HENRY RUSSELL HARRIS

Henry Russell Harris, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, N. C., was born and reared in Northampton County. Son of William Exum and Sarah (Boyce) Harris. Attended Jackson School for boys and Seaboard Institute; B.A. Wake Forest College. Banker and Farmer. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943 and 1945. Baptist. Married Miss Clara M. Stephenson. Two children: Henry Russell Harris, Jr., Washington, D. C., now in the Armed Forces and Miss M. Elizabeth Harris. Address: Seaboard, N. C.

### RALPH M. HARRIS

Ralph M. Harris, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Oriental, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Joseph F. and Annie (Barrington) Harris. Attended the North Carolina Public Schools, graduating in 1908; Trinity College, 1909, 1910. Traveling Salesman and Farmer. Member of Pamlico County Board of Commissioners, 1920-1932; Oriental School Board, 1940-1942. Mason. Member of American Legion. Master Sgt. in

Hester of Bladen

Hocutt of Johnston

Houser of Lincoln



Hunter of Onslow

Huskins of Yancey

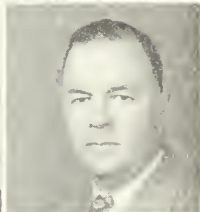
Hutchins of Madison



Hutton of Guilford

James of Pasquotank

Johnstone of Davie



Jones of Rutherford

Kerr of Warren

Kermion of New Hanover



Kilpatrick of Pitt

Malone of Franklin

Martin of Martin



Martin of Johnston

Matheson of Iredell

McClung of Graham



the United States Army, 1917-1919. Methodist; Steward, Trustee and Lay Leader. Married Miss Bessie McPherson, December 9, 1919. Two children. Address: Oriental, N. C.

### REGINALD LEE HARRIS

Reginald Lee Harris, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in Roxboro, N. C., September 9, 1890. Son of William Henry and Rosa Lee (Jordan) Harris. Attended Virginia Military Institute. Chairman Person County Memorial Hospital; President Roxboro Cotton Mills, President Peoples Bank; Director Roxboro Building and Loan Association since its organization in 1923. Representative in the General Assembly of 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935. Speaker of the House, 1933. Member Educational Commission, 1929-1931; Advisory Budget Commission, 1931-1933; Textbook Rental Commission, 1935-1943; Chairman State School Commission, 1941-1943; Chairman State Board of Education, 1943-1945. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 5, 1940. President, Home Economics Foundation, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Trustee University of North Carolina. President North Carolina Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 1946. Director, North Carolina State College Foundation; Director, North Carolina Textile Foundation; Director, The Business Foundation; Director, Cotton-Textile Institute. Delegate, Democratic National Convention, 1936, 1940 and 1944. Methodist. Rotary Club. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Married Miss Katharine Long of Roxboro on December 10, 1913. Six children. Seven grandchildren. Address: Roxboro, N. C.

### WILLIAM THOMAS HATCH

William Thomas Hatch, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born at Millbrook, N. C., April 1, 1905. Son of Nathaniel Ward Hatch and Minnie (Thomas) Hatch. Attended Raleigh High School, 1924; Wake Forest College, LL.B. degree, 1928. Attorney. Member Wake County Bar Association; District Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association; Member Raleigh Chamber of Commerce and the Executives Club of Raleigh. Mason; Shriner; Member Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943,

1945 and two special sessions. Methodist. Married Miss Mabel Penney, Raleigh, N. C., June 24, 1943. Address: Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N. C.

### CLARENCE PERCIVAL HATHAWAY, JR.

Clarence Percival Hathaway, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Trotville, N. C. Son of Clarence Percival and Hattie Susan (Harrell) Hathaway. Graduated from Sunbury High School, Sunbury, N. C., 1934; Mars Hill College, 1936. Bookkeeper. Member of the Ruritan Club. Entered Naval Service March 30, 1942 as third class petty officer; appointed Ensign, U. S. Navy Reserve, June 13, 1944; Separated from Service, November 27, 1945. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Alice Louise Payne, December 11, 1944. One son: Clarence Percival Hathaway III. Address: Sunbury, N. C.

### JAMES MADISON HAYES, JR.

James Madison Hayes, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Chattanooga, Tenn., April 5, 1919. Son of James Madison and Aline Clifford (Pace) Hayes. Graduated from Woodrow High School, Beckley, West Virginia, 1936; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1940. Lawyer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Secretary and Treasurer Forsyth County Bar Association, 1946; Major, United States Marine Corps, January 5, 1941 to March 6, 1946; Commander of Veterans of Foreign Wars Department of North Carolina, 1946; National Inspector General of Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1946. Baptist. Sunday School Teacher of Young Men's Class. Married Miss Thomasine Herring, March 6, 1942. Address: 2501 Buena Vista Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.

### ROBERT JAMES HESTER, JR.

Robert James Hester, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, as born in Elizabethtown, N. C., February 5, 1904. Son of Robert James and Rena Gaston (Melvin) Hester. Attended Elizabethtown High School; Wingate Junior College, 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1926. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar. Member Ninth District Bar Association and Bladen

County Bar Association; served as President and Secretary of both. Mayor of Elizabethtown, 1927-1928; Judge, Bladen County Recorders' Court, 1928-1933; Solicitor, 1937-1938. Democratic Precinct Chairman about eight years; Chairman, Bladen County Democratic Executive Committee, 1939-1944; State Democratic Executive Committee two years. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Member Masonic Order. Rotary International, Past President Elizabethtown Club. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Presbyterian; President, Men's Bible Class; Deacon. Married Miss Mary Pitkin Thomas, June 1, 1927. Two children: Robert J. Hester, 3rd, age 18. Herbert Thomas Hester, age 4 months. Address: Elizabethtown, N. C.

#### HERBERT RONALD HOCUTT

Herbert Ronald Hocutt, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, June 6, 1905. Son of Thomas Bryant and Lina (Stott) Hocutt. Attended Kings Business College, Raleigh, N. C. Farmer and Insurance Agent. Member of the Society of Safety Engineers; Director of Southern Safety Conference 1945-1946. Member of several National Committees. Director, North Carolina Highway Safety Department, 1936-1945. President, Local Unit of North Carolina Farm Bureau. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Jean Flowers, July 21, 1932. Two sons. Address: Wendell, N. C., Route #1.

#### CHARLES F. HOUSER

Charles F. Houser, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in that County, August 18, 1891. Son of A. A. and Susan (Carpenter) Houser. Attended County Free School. Farmer and merchant. Served in World War I, 1917 and 1918; rated as gunner on French 75mm. gun. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Lutheran. Married Miss Edmonya Shuford, March 22, 1922. Two children: Helen and Charles, Jr. Address: Lincolnton, N. C., Route 2.

#### CALVIN BRUCE HUNTER

Calvin Bruce Hunter, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born in Day Book, N. C., July 30, 1906. Son of Rev.

John Wesley and Susan Elizabeth (Metcalf) Hunter. Attended Clearmont Graded School, 1916-1923; Clearmont High School, Day Book, N. C., 1923-1927; Maryville College, Maryville, Tennessee, 1927-1928 and 1928-29; graduated from Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C., 1930; B.S. Degree, Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee, N. C., 1934. Teacher. Principal of Dixon High School, Dixon, N. C. for tenth consecutive year. Member of Rotary International; North Carolina Education Association; Life Member of the National Education Association; Onslow County School Masters Club (Was president for seven years). Town Commissioner of Holly Ridge, N. C., one term by appointment and one term by election; Town Clerk of Holly Ridge, N. C., by appointment. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary I. Earnheardt of Salisbury, N. C., April 12, 1934. Children: Betsy Lou Hunter, Died September 5, 1935; Calvin Bruce Hunter, Jr., two and one-half years old. Address: Holly Ridge, N. C.

### J. FRANK HUSKINS

J. Frank Huskins, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Toledo, N. C., February 10, 1911. Son of Joseph Erwin and Mary Etta (Peterson) Huskins. Attended public schools of Yancey County; Yancey Collegiate Institute and Burnsville High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1930, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1932; Licenced to practice in North Carolina, August 22, 1932; admitted to practice in Federal Courts, 1933. Lawyer. Member, 18th District Bar Association; Vice-President, 1940-1941; North Carolina Bar Association; Yancey County Bar Association. Attorney for Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 1933-1935. Mayor, Town of Burnsville, 1939-1942, resigning in middle of second term to accept commission in U. S. Navy. Served in United States Navy from July 10, 1942 to February 18, 1946; Lieutenant Commander in United States Naval Reserve at present time. Member of the American Legion; Lions Club; Burnsville Men's Club. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Bailey, January 22, 1938. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

**JAMES HENRY HUTCHINS**

James Henry Hutchins, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., March 4, 1889. Son of John Columbus and Allie (Tilson) Hutchins. Attended schools of Mars Hill; Mars Hill College 1906-1910; Atlanta Dental College 1911-1914; D.D.S. Dentist and Farmer. Member North Carolina Dental Society; American Dental Association. President Madison County Men's Club 1934-1935; President Walnut High School P.-T. A., 1933-1940. Chairman Republican Executive Committee, Madison County 1928-1930. Member Madison County Welfare Board and Chairman County Red Cross; Member Madison County Board of Health since 1940. Representative in the General Assembly 1929, 1941, 1943 and 1945. State Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District 1937. Thirty-second degree Mason; Shriner, Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Superintendent 1923-1931; Moderator French Broad Baptist Association 1927-1929. Married Miss Bertie Edna Thomas, January 2, 1915. Two children: Bertie Marie (Hutchins) Roberts, and C. Howard Hutchins. Address: Marshall, N. C.

**FRANK ROBERT HUTTON**

Frank Robert Hutton, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., March 26, 1899. Son of Rev. James Robert and Josephine (Coble) Hutton. Attended Greensboro public schools; Western Maryland College; special courses in appraising under auspices of National Association of Real Estate Boards. Realtor. Member and Past President Greensboro Real Estate Board; Member National Real Estate Board's Committee on Taxation and of the Committee on G. I. Bill; District Appraiser for HOLC. Past Executive Secretary of the Revaluation Board and of the Board of Equalization and Review of Guilford County. Co-author of Revaluation Manual for Guilford County, 1941. Past Scout Master and Troop Committeeman. Private, World War I. Mason. Methodist; past chairman Board of Stewards; Treasurer Board of Trustees. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Married Miss Bertha L. Morgan, June 16, 1920. Four children: Frank R. Jr., Allan H., Joseph M. and David J. Address, 2109 Rolling Road, Greensboro, N. C.

## VERNON GRANT JAMES

Vernon Grant James, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in that County, July 11, 1910. Son of John Calvin and Fannie Rogers (Coppersmith) James. Attended Weeksville High School, finishing in 1930; North Carolina State College, 1930-1931. Farmer. Owner and operator of a truck line. Charter member, State Four H Honor Club; President, Weeksville Vegetable Growers Association, 1943-1945. R.O.T.C., 1930-1931; N. C. State Guard, 40th Co., 1943-1944. Member Kiwanis Club; Improved Order of Red Men, Pasquotank Tribe No. 8; 2nd Vice President, Kiwanis Club, Elizabeth City, 1947; Chairman, Farm Bureau Membership Drive, 1946; President of State College Alumni, Pasquotank and Camden unit, 1946. Representative from Pasquotank County in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist; President, Young People's Bible Training Union, 1931-1933; Member of Finance Committee, Salem Baptist Church, 1946-1947. Married Miss Selma Harris, May 14, 1933. Two children: John Thomas and Vernon Grant James, Jr. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C., Rt. 4.

## KNOX JOHNSTONE

Knox Johnstone, Democrat, Representative from Davie County, was born in Mocksville, N. C., December 23, 1900. Son of John Brevard and Gussie (Knox) Johnstone. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1917-18-19; Graduated from Davidson College, 1926. Banker. Member of the Rotary Club. Kappa Sigma Fraternity, Davidson College; Mocksville Masonic Lodge No. 134; Chairman, Mocksville Masonic Picnic, 1937-1946. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, Davie County, 1936-37; Chairman, Group Eight North Carolina Bankers Association, 1941; Trustee, Uwharrie Council Trust Fund, Boy Scouts of America, 1945-46; Chairman, War Finance Committee, Davie County, 1941-1946. Presbyterian. Deacon, 1937; Elder, 1938-1946. Married Miss Carroll Smith of Washington, D. C., August 24, 1929. Two children: Carroll and John Knox. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

## WOODROW WILSON JONES

Woodrow Wilson Jones, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Rutherfordton, R.F.D. #3, N. C.,

January 26, 1914. Son of Bernard Bartlett and Carl Jane (Nanney) Jones. Attended Forest City and Gilkey, N. C. Grammar Schools, 1921-1928; Gilkey High School, 1928-1930; Rutherfordton-Spindale High School, 1930-1932; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Degree. Attorney At Law. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association, President, 1943; 18th Judicial District Bar Association, present Secretary-Treasurer; Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club, President, 1943, Director, 1947; Rutherfordton Junior Chamber of Commerce. City Attorney for Rutherfordton, N. C., 1941-1943; Solicitor, Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1941-1944. Baptist; Teacher, Baracca Sunday School Class, 1940-1944; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Sunday School Class. Lieutenant (J.G.) United States Naval Reserve, Active duty, 1944-1946. Married Miss Rachel Elizabeth Phelps of Lillington, N. C., November 21, 1936. Two children: Woodrow Wilson Jones, Jr., age 6 years; Michael Anthony Jones, age 4 years. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

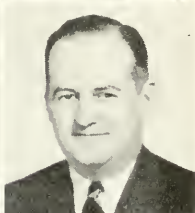
### ROBERT MERRITT KERMON

Robert Merritt Kermion, Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born in Cronly, Columbus County, N. C., June 1, 1893. Son of William John and Rosilia Rebecca (Robbins) Kermion. Attended Public Schools of New Hanover County, 1899-1907; New Hanover High School, 1907-1911; Mary Alderman Private School, one year; Wake Forest summer school, 1927; Wilmington Law School, 1925-1927. Lawyer. Member New Hanover County and State Bar Associations. Electric Meter Adjuster New Hanover County, 1919-1935; Member New Hanover County Democratic Executive Committee since 1927; State Democratic Executive Committee since 1927; State Democratic Executive Committee, 1941. Member Boys Brigade under Colonel Walker Taylor, Wilmington, N. C., 1905-1917; assisted in organizing Company of Engineers for Mexican border trouble with Captain George Gallette (now Colonel). Assisted in organizing and volunteered services in Infantry Company and Engineers Company under Colonel Metts. Rejected in first World War as officer on account of defective vision. Passed through the chairs of Jeff Davis, Counsel of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics; elected

McDonald of Polk  
McGlamery of Macon  
Meekins of Dare



Memory of Randolph  
Moore of Clay  
Moore of Wilson



Moore of Scotland  
Morris of Mecklenburg  
Moseley of Guilford



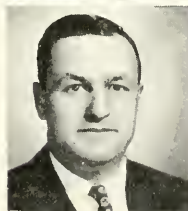
Mull of Cleveland  
Outlaw of Duplin  
Overby of Harnett



Palmer of Haywood  
Quillin of Cumberland  
Ramsay of Rowan



Ransdell of Wake  
Rosser of Chatham  
Royster of Vance



Counselor in 1927. Served as a member of the State Board of Plumbing and Heating Examiners from 1931-1935. Served as Executive Secretary of North Carolina Association of Plumbing and Heating Contractors, Inc., since 1937. Representative from New Hanover County in the General Assembly of 1943. Member of the Loyal Order of Moose. Editor of North Carolina Plumbing and Heating News Since 1942. Organized and operating the Wilmington Plumbing and Heating Company, January 1946 with son R. M. Kermion, Jr., Presbyterian. Taught Young Men's Bible Class for five years. Married Miss Anne Middleton Todd, November 25, 1914. Two children: Robert Merritt, Jr., and Louis Todd, who served as Lt., U.S.N.R. and is now a medical student at the University of North Carolina. Address: Harbor Island, R.F.D. No. 3, Wilmington, N. C.

### JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War. Representative in the General Assembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945; Speaker, 1943. Baptist. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Married Miss Mary Hinton Duke. One son: John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

### FRANK MARION KILPATRICK

Frank Marion Kilpatrick, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Grifton, N. C., 1891. Son of Frank Marion and Emma (Wilson) Kilpatrick. Attended school in Grifton, 1907-1908; Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tenn., 1909-1910; Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.; Southern Shorthand and Business College, Norfolk, Va., 1912. Farmer and Realtor. Member Ayden Rotary Club. Member of Pitt County Highway Commission for several years prior to the time the State took it over; Member of Board of County Commissioners, 1936-1940; Member of Town Aldermen from Ayden, N. C., 1942-1946. Junior Order;

Councilor. Member of Ayden Christian Church; Deacon for about 15 years. Married Miss Irma Cannon, 1923. Two children. Address: Ayden, N. C.

### EDWIN HUTCHINSON MALONE

Edwin Hutchinson Malone, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 26, 1882. Son of Dr. James Ellis and Anna Richmond (Fuller) Malone. Attended Louisburg Female College; Louisburg Male Academy; University of North Carolina. Attorney-at-Law. Member, State Bar Association; 1st President, 7th Judicial Bar; President of Franklin County Bar; School Committeeman; Board of Town Commissioners; Member of State Democratic Executive Committee for 30 years and Chairman of Democrat Executive Committee of Franklin County for 30 years. Chairman of Defense Council, World War II. Methodist; past District Layleader; charge of Layleader and Boarr of Stewards of Louisburg Methodist Church. Member of Board of Trustees of Louisburg College. Married Miss Eleanor B. Cooke, November 1, 1916. One daughter: Rose Kerney Malone. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

### CHARLES BRANTLEY MARTIN

Charles Brantley Martin, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Kenly, N. C., September 8, 1912. Son of Robert O. and Pennie (Outlaw) Martin. Attended Jamesville Graded School, 1919-1925; Jamesville High School, 1925-1929; B.S., Wake Forest College, 1934. School Principal. Member N. C. E. A. Legislative Committee, 1941. Mayor of Jamesville, N. C., 1932-1933. Member, Martin County Democratic Executive Committee. President of Jamesville Ruritan Club, 1947. Mason. Member of Modern Woodmen of America. Principal, Farm Life School, Martin County, 1935-1939; Pantego High School, 1940-1942. S. Sgt. in the U. S. Army, 1943-1946. Baptist; Teacher of Men's Class, Cedar Branch Church. Married Miss Carrie Lee Roberson of Robersonville, N. C., June, 1934. One child: Penny Lee Martin. Address: Jamesville, N. C.

**GROVER ADLAI MARTIN**

Grover Adlai Martin, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Yadkin County, N. C., August 21, 1892. Son of William Daniel and Mary (Gough) Martin. Attended Yadkinville Normal School; University North Carolina, B.A. 1915; B.L. 1917. Lawyer. Member Johnston County Bar Association; Fourth District Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. President Fourth District Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Smithfield, 1932-1936; Member School Board, 1930-1944. Master Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary I. Currie, July 25, 1917. Five children: Catherine, William A., G. A., Jr., Frances, and Floyd. Address: Smithfield, N. C.

**JOHN FLOOD MATHESON**

John Flood Matheson, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Cheraw, South Carolina, June 7, 1906. Son of Donald Stuart and Esten (Jennings) Matheson. Attended Cheraw High School, 1919-1923; B.S., North Carolina State, 1927. Textile manufacturer. Member of American Manufacturer's Association; Cotton Textile Institute; U. S. Chamber of Commerce. City Councilman, 1936-1945. Member of Kappa Alpha and Phi Kappa Phi Fraternities. Presbyterian. Married Miss Beth Davidson, April, 1945. One child, Mary Davidson Matheson, born April 22, 1946. Address: Mooresville, N. C.

**RAY S. McCLUNG**

Ray S. McClung, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C. Son of Agnew and Jane (Hyde) McClung. Attended Robbinsville High School; University of Tennessee; Western Carolina Teachers College; North Carolina State College, B.S. March 7, 1941. Furniture Business. Teacher, Vets. Training Program, Charter Flying. Member of the Pilots Association; Lions International. Mason. Member of Robbinsville Lodge No. 672, A.F.&A.M. Member of O.R.C. Served five years in the Army of the United States, Major AC, October 15, 1945. Baptist. Married Miss Mildred Roberta Phillips, March 8, 1942. One child: Billie Rae McClung. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

**WILLIAM HOWARD McDONALD**

William Howard McDonald, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Rutherford County, N. C., March 20, 1908, son of Monroe and Ada (Moore) McDonald. Attended school, Boiling Springs, 1925-1928; Boiling Springs Jr. College, 1928-1930; Wake Forest College, 1928-1932; B.A. Degree. Kappa Pi Kappa, Alpha Kappa Pi, and Pi Kappa Mu fraternities. Member Rotary International. Superintendent Southern Mercerizing Co. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Baptist. Married Miss Nina Hall, 1935. Address: Tryon, N. C.

**HERBERT A. McGLAMERY**

Herbert A. McGlamery, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., January 28, 1908. Son of Ben A. and Ida Bell (Herbert) McGlamery. Attended Hayesville High School, 1915-1927; Cecil's Business College, Asheville, N. C. Merchant. Member of the Town Board of Aldermen, Hayesville, N. C., 1934-1935; District Ranger's Clerk, U. S. Forest Service, 1937-1940; District Purchasing Agent, Nantahala Power & Light Company, 1941-1944. Baptist; Deacon and Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Carrie Hope Johnston, August 1, 1929. One daughter. Address: Franklin, N. C.

**THEODORE STOCKTON MEEKINS**

Theodore Stockton Meekins, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born in Rodanthe, N. C., May 21, 1870. Son of Luke Mark and Elizabeth Emily (Douglas) Meekins. Attended common schools of Dare County six months and private school four months. Realtor and Insurance Agent. Member North Carolina Association of Insurance Agents. Justice of the Peace, 1896-1898; Clerk Superior Court, Dare County, 1898-1907; Fish Commissioner, 1907-1911; U. S. Migratory Game Inspector for Virginia, W. Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia, 1914-1918; Assistant Fisheries Commissioner, 1918-1924; Commissioner Town of Manteo, 1927-1929; member Dare County Board of Education, 1931-1933. Surfman U. S. Coast Guard, 1890-1898. Mason, member, Wanchese Lodge No. 521 since June, 1896. Rep-

representative from Dan County in the General Assembly of 1945. Methodist; Steward Mount Olivet Church, Manteo, for fifteen years; District Steward, two years; Trustee, fifteen years. Married Miss Rosa P. Midgett, June 6, 1896. Five children: Ernest E., Percy W., Alma Allen, Theodore S., Jr., and Gaston Lee Meekins. Address: Manteo, N. C.

### JASPER IRVIN MEMORY

Jasper Irvin Memory, Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Cumberland County, November 6, 1902. Son of W. G. and Flora (McLean) Memory. Attended Buies Creek School, 1931-1933; Campbell Junior College, 1934-1935; Wake Forest, 1936. Minister. President, Randolph Ministerial Association; President, Randleman Ministerial Association; Scout Commissioner for Randolph County. Member of Balfour Masonic Lodge, Chaplain, 1944; Scottish Rite Mason, Thirty-second Degree, Orator for Scottish Rite Class, 1945; Greensboro Consistory. Member of Lions Club, "Key Member," Officer, Executive Committee. Baptist. Married Miss Marjorie Louise Whittington, October 13, 1935. Three children. Address: Randleman, N. C.

### HARVE M. MOORE

Harve M. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, Clay County, N. C., February 4, 1887. Son of T. C. and Callie (Caldwell) Moore. Attended Hayesville schools, 1906-1909; Tennessee Summer School, 1910-1911; N. C. Summer Schools, 1912-1939; Cullowhee Teachers College, 1940, Class A. Teachers Elementary Certificate. Teacher and Farmer. County Commissioner, 1930-1934; 1938-1946. Member of the Junior Order United American Mechanics. R. S. Secty., 1915-1946; Member Board Trustees, Lexington Orphans Home, Lexington, N. C., 1946. Methodist; Superintendent and Teacher in Sunday School, 1940-1946. Married Delta Arthur Moore, Benton, Tenn., 1910. Children: seven living, two deceased. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

**LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.**

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-1922; B.S. course 1922-1924; Law 1924-1926. Lawyer, Farmer, and Dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. County Attorney, Wilson County since 1943; Past President, Second Judicial District Bar Association; served 8 years as Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina and several years as President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Member Farm Bureau, State Grange, N. C. Guernsey Breeders Association, and N. C. Jersey Cattle Club; Mason, (Past Master); Royal Arch Mason, (Past High Priest), Mt. Lebanon Council, No. 13, Royal and Select Masters (Illustrious Master); Knights Templar (Past Commander); Shriner, President Wilson County Shrine Club; Member of Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-1942, Wilson Lodge No. 840, Honorary Life Member). Married Miss Grace Thompson February 7, 1946. One daughter Grace Thompson Moore born November 26, 1946. Address: Wilson, N. C.

**ODUS L. MOORE**

Odus L. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., November 8, 1885. Son of John F. and Susan (Holland) Moore. Attended Boiling Springs High School, 1902-1904; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1908. Publisher of Laurinburg Exchange. Past President Laurinburg Rotary Club; President, Laurinburg Chamber of Commerce. Member Board of Trustees of Scotland County Memorial Hospital. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Baptist. Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Sue Parker. Three children: O. L. Moore, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.; John H. Moore, Laurinburg, N. C., and Mary Sue Moore, Greensboro, N. C. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

**HARVEY MORRIS**

Harvey Morris, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., September 18, 1887. Son of

P. R. and Pinky Lee (Berryhill) Morris. Finished Charlotte Schools in 1905. Dairy Farmer. Member of Mecklenburg County Welfare Board, 1936-1938; Board of County Commissioners, 1938-1940; National Guard, 1905-1908. Mason; Elks. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Iris Owen. Three children. Address: Charlotte, N. C. Route No. 6.

### ROBERT FRANKLIN MOSELEY

Robert Franklin Moseley, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Sampson County, N. C., February 10, 1891. Son of Franklin Faison and Rowena (Royall) Moseley. Attended Clinton Public Schools. A.B., University North Carolina, 1919; University Law School. Lawyer. Member, The American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, Greensboro Bar Association. Assistant City Attorney and City Attorney, Greensboro, 1925-1927. Chairman, Guilford County Board of Elections, 1930. Member, Greensboro School Board, 1930-1941. U. S. Army, 1917-1919; Discharged as 1st Lieut. Infantry. Captain, 16th Co., N. C. State Guard, 1941. Member American Legion. Representative in the General Assembly, 1943 and 1945. Chairman, North Carolina Commission on Statutory Revision, 1943-1945. Chairman, The General Statutes Commission, 1945. Married Miss Frank Hays, 1929. One child: Robert Franklin Moseley, Jr. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

### OTIS M. MULL

Otis M. Mull, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in that county, September 18, 1880. Son of Houston and Margaret (Carpenter) Mull. Attended Belwood Institute, 1892-1896; Piedmont High School, 1896-1898; Wake Forest College, 1899-1902; A.B.; Law School, 1902-1903, LL.B. Lawyer, Textile Manufacturer. Attorney for Cleveland County Board of Education; Attorney for the City of Shelby for fifteen years. Member of the House of Representatives 1907, 1919, 1929, 1939 and 1941; Speaker, 1941. Author of Mull—McCoin Bill, first law authorizing State and County co-operation in Road building, 1919; secured passage of bill establishing vocational education in North Carolina, 1919;

Scott of Beaufort

Seymour of Lee

Shallington of Tyrrell



Shore of Yadkin

Shreve of Guilford

Shuford of Buncombe



Sims of Mecklenburg

Smith of Union

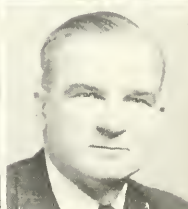
Snow of Surry



Snyder of Davidson

Spruill of Bertie

Stone of Rockingham



Stoney of Burke

Storey of Wilkes

Taylor of Stokes



Taylor of Buncombe

Taylor of Wayne

Tompkins of Jackson



State Democratic Chairman, 1928-1932. Baptist. Deacon. Sunday School Superintendent. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital. Trustee, Shelby Hospital. Trustee, Wake Forest College and instrumental in establishing Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College at Winston-Salem. At present teaching a class of young men. Married Miss Pallen McBrayer, June 12, 1907. One daughter: Montrose (Mrs. Earl Meacham). Address: Shelby, N. C.

### LEWIS WRIGHT OUTLAW

Lewis Wright Outlaw, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born near Outlaws Bridge, Albertson Township, Duplin County, December 15, 1891. Son of Joseph Benjamin and Emma (Simmons) Outlaw. Attended Outlaws School, 1897-1910; received diploma in bookkeeping course at Kings Business School, Raleigh, N. C., 1912. Farmer. Private Battery A, 113th Field Artillery, 30th Division, May 16, 1918, until mustered out March 28, 1919. Member of Duplin County AAA Committee about 6 years; served as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Tri County Electric Membership Corporation since set up; Supervisor in Southeastern Soil Conservation District consisting of Wayne, Lenoir, Sampson and Duplin Counties; President of the Coastal Plain Association of Conservation District Supervisors, organized May, 1946. Address: Seven Springs, N. C., Route #1.

### ALLISON L. OVERBY

Allison L. Overby, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county. Son of Mack and Julia (Williams) Overby. Attended County Public Schools six years and Angier High School for two years; took several business courses and Telegraphy. Merchant. Mayor of Angier, 1911-1912; Commissioner, 1943-1944. Mason. Scottish Rite, Shriner; Junior Order. Representative from Harnett County in the General Assembly of 1945. Baptist. Married to Miss Louise Tart of Oliver, Georgia, June 23, 1920. Two daughters: Mary Lois Overby Lobban, and Anne, age 15. Address: Angier, N. C.

### GLENN C. PALMER

Glenn C. Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Cataloochee, N. C., January 26, 1889. Son of

William A. and Milia (Caldwell) Palmer. Attended Waynesville High School 1907-1908. Graduated at Weaverville College, 1910. Taught school three years, 1911-1913. Assisted father as Sheriff and Tax Collector of Haywood County for eight years. Chairman, Haywood County Board of Education, 1916-1924. Member County Board of Commissioners, 1936-1938. Representative from Haywood County, 1939, 1941, 1943, and 1945. Member of the Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College since May 1939. Member of the Board of Directors of the First National Bank of Waynesville, N. C., since January 1940. Member of the Advisory Council of the United States Employment Service at Waynesville, N. C., since January 1942. Director of Farmers Federation since November 1942. Member Board of Trustees of Haywood County Library Association since January 1944. Member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Farmer and Dairyman. Methodist. Member Board of Stewards and Church Trustee, since 1916. Married Miss Fannie Ferguson, December 22, 1914. Four children: W. Riley, Asheville, N. C., Mrs. Emily Ferguson Nesbitt, Route 1, Clyde, N. C., Joe H. Route 1, Clyde, N. C., and G. C. Palmer, Jr., Clyde, N. C., Route 1. Address: Clyde, N. C., Route No. 1.

### GEORGE SIMMS QUILLIN

George Simms Quillin, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Norfolk, Virginia, January 26, 1897. Son of Willie C. and Mary Elizabeth (Perkins) Quillin. Attended Spencer High School, 1913; Salisbury High School, 1914; Wake Forest College, 1914-1918, B.A. Degree; Wake Forest Law College, 1921. Attorney. Member of the Cumberland County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar. City Attorney, City of Fayetteville, 1931-1933, 1937-1941; Solicitor, County Recorder's Court, 1934-1936; Chairman, Cumberland County Library Commission, 1946. Member of the Lions Club; Vice-President, Fayetteville Lions Club, 1945-1946; Served in the United States Navy, 1918-1922; Lieutenant, United States Naval Reserve, 1932-1941; assisted in organizing North Carolina Selective Service, 1940; placed on inactive status as Lieutenant Commander, 1941. Member of American Legion; Commander, Cumberland Post No. 3, 1928; District Commander, 10th District. Baptist. Married Miss Miriam Virginia Ruffin of Ral-

eight, N. C., September 1, 1927. One daughter: Helen Davis Quillin, age 13 years. Address: 912 Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

### KERR CRAIGE RAMSAY

Kerr Craige Ramsay, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, N. C., July 23, 1911. Son of John E. and Elizabeth Erwin (Craige) Ramsay. Graduated from Salisbury High School 1927. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1931-1932; Yale University Law School, 1932-1934; LL.B., Yale University, 1934. Lawyer. Member Rowan County, Forsyth County, N. C., and American Bar Associations. President, Salisbury Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1939-1940. Trustee and Secretary Rowan Memorial Hospital since 1937. Rotarian. Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Nu. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943 and 1945. Rowan County Attorney since 1943. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1936. Married Miss Eleanor Walton Newman, June 26, 1940. One daughter: Eleanor Newman Ramsay born March 26, 1941. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

### NEROS FRANKLIN RANDELL

Neros Franklin Ransdell, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College and Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. President, Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's medal, 1929 and Commencement Debater's medal. 1929. Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945. Member Raleigh Elks Club No. 735; Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

### LANDON COATS ROSSER

Landon Coats Rosser, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Chatham County, N. C., October 6, 1894. Son

of James L. and Emma Susan (Hackney) Rosser. Attended the Broadway, N. C. High School, 1911-1915; B.S. in Engineering, North Carolina State College, 1915. Farmer. Sheriff, Lee County, 1920-1926. Mason. Member of American Legion. Second Lieutenant and First Lieutenant August 15, 1917-May 12, 1919; Captain, March 9, 1934-September 9, 1939; Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, January 14, 1941-December 14, 1946; awarded Army Commendation Ribbon for Service as Post Executive, Fort Bragg, N. C., March 1, 1941-March 31, 1946. Methodist. Married Miss Hilda Gorrell, June, 1933. One daughter: Ann Hackney Rosser, age five years. Address: Mt. Vernon Springs, N. C.

### FRED STOVALL ROYSTER

Fred Stovall Royster, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Datney, N. C., December 31, 1908. Son of John Stovall and Alvada (Green) Royster. Attended Henderson High School, 1921-1925; Duke University. Tobacconist and Farmer. President, Bright Belt Warehouse Association, 1945-1946; President, Middle Belt Warehouse Association, 1944-1946; Chairman, Flue-Cured Tobacco Marketing Committee, 1946; Member North Carolina Tobacco Advisory Council, 1946. Member Henderson Rotary Club; Henderson Lodge 1681, B. P. O. E.; Mason. Chairman, Vance County Board of Elections, 1934-1936. President, Henderson Chamber of Commerce, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly from Vance County, 1945. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1937-1946. Married Miss Launah Parker of Mooresville, N. C., January 4, 1942. Address: Henderson, N. C.

### LEROY SCOTT

LeRoy Scott, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., October 20, 1909. Son of Lawrence M. and Sina (Whitford) Scott. Attended Aurora High School, 1920-1921; Washington High School, September, 1922-June, 1927; LL.B., Wake Forest College, June, 1931; U. S. Naval Indoctrination School at Dartmouth College, November, 1942-February, 1943; Naval Intelligence School at Washington, D. C., October 1, 1942-November 1, 1942. Attorney at Law. Member of the Elks Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce. U. S. Conciliation Commissioner under the Frazier

Lempke Farm Bankruptcy Act. Lieutenant Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve. Entered service October 1, 1942 and honorably discharged at San Francisco on November 1, 1945. Vice-President, DVL Fraternity at Wake Forest College; Vice-President of the Euzelian Literary Society; Student Council. Episcopalian. Married Miss Arlene K. White. Address: Washington, N. C.

### WOODROW WILSON SEYMOUR

Woodrow Wilson Seymour, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., June 2, 1912. Son of Kenneth E. and Carrie E. (Bowers) Seymour. Attended Sanford Graded School, 1918-1926; Sanford High School, 1926-1929; Graduated from Davidson College with B.S. Degree, 1933; Duke University Law School, 1933-1934; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1936. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar, Inc.; Fourth District Bar; Lee County Bar. Prosecuting Attorney, Lee County Court, 1938-1942. Member of Pi Kappa Phi—Social; Scabbard and Blade—Military; Junior Order United American Mechanics, District Counsellor, 1946; Lions Club of Sanford, N. C., President, 1941. Lt. Colonel in the U. S. Army, January 9, 1942-April 8, 1946. Presbyterian. Chairman of Board of Deacons; Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Miss Helen Taylor Floyd of Lumberton, N. C., April 8, 1939. Two daughters: Helen Anne Seymour and Jane Floyd Seymour. Address: 14 Hillcrest Drive, Sanford, N. C.

### THOMAS WILLIAM SHALLINGTON

Thomas William Shallington, Republican, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Columbia, N. C., April 21, 1919. Son of Tom B. and Kate A. (Healy) Shallington. Attended Bolton Grammar School, 1925-1932; Hallsboro High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1936-1940, Majoring in Animal Husbandry. Farmer. Alpha Lambda Tau Fraternity. Entered United States Army in 1940 as Second Lieutenant, Infantry; served overseas 2½ years; Discharged from the Army 1945, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Methodist. Address: Columbia, North Carolina.

### HENRY SHORE

Henry Shore, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Wilkes County, N. C., April 22, 1901. Son of Houston and Martha (Armstrong) Shore. Attended the Public Schools of Yadkin County. Farmer. Baptist. Address: Jonesville, N. C., Route No. 1.

### CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University North Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga., LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; A. F. & A. M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr. O. U. A. M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943; State Councillor, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1943-1944; Deputy National Councillor, 1945; Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1943. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One son: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. Address: Stokesdale, N. C.

### GEORGE ADAM SHUFORD

George Adam Shuford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 5, 1895. Son of George A. and Julia E. (Dean) Shuford. Attended Asheville Schools and graduated from High School, 1913; University of North Carolina; LL.B., University of Georgia, 1917. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association, President, 1940; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Chairman Buncombe County Board of Elections, 1940-1942. Attended first Officer's Training Camp in Georgia, May 1917; commissioned 2nd Lieutenant Infantry, August 1917; assigned to 119th Infantry, 30th Division, November, 1917 and Commissioned 1st Lieutenant, January 1918. Served in United States and France; discharged at Camp Jackson, 1919. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Representative from Buncombe County in The General Assembly of 1945. Episcopalian. Married Miss Daphne

Brown, April 23, 1932. Children: Sydney Herbert, age 13 years; Elizabeth Dean, age 11 years and Fuller Adams Shuford, age 9 years. Address: 10 White Oak Road, Biltmore Forest, Asheville, North Carolina.

### FRANK KNIGHT SIMS, JR.

Frank Knight Sims, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Mobile, Alabama, May 14, 1901. Son of Dr. F. K. and Mary (McBryde) Sims. Attended High School, Dalton, Georgia, 1914-1918; Presbyterian College of S. C., 1918-1919; Oglethorpe University, 1919-1921, A.B. Degree; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member American Bar; N. C. Bar and Mecklenburg County Bar Associations. Judge, City Court, Charlotte, 1937-1941. Commissioned a Lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve, November 5, 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marian McCamy, December 15, 1927. Address: Charlotte, N. C.

### HENRY BASCOM SMITH

Henry Bascom Smith, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Union County, N. C., April 22, 1901. Son of M. M. and Laura Dona (Price) Smith. Attended the Unionville Public School; Monroe City High School, graduating, 1922; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College, 1929; Secured License as Attorney, 1929. Attorney at Law. Member of North Carolina State Bar; Vice-President of Thirteenth Judicial District Bar, 1946; Assistant Judge of County Court, 1930-1932; Prosecuting Attorney, 1932-1946. Mason. Member of Lions Club; President of Monroe Lions Club, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947. Methodist; member of Board of Stewards; Board of Trustees. Married Miss Marguerite Brown, June 1, 1933. Three children: Henry B. Smith, Jr., Margaret Ann Smith, William Lowrie Smith. Address: 209 South Church Street, Monroe, N. C.

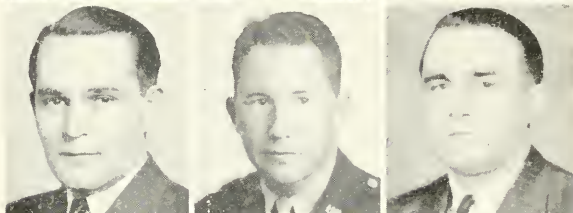
### GEORGE KEY SNOW

George Key Snow, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Surry County, N. C., May 5, 1891. Son of Joseph Axson and Cora Elizabeth (Key) Snow. Attended Trinity Park

Tonissen of Mecklenburg  
 Umstead of Orange  
 Underwood of Hertford



Uzzell of Rowan  
 VanderLinden of Catawba  
 Vogler of Mecklenburg



Wallace of Lenoir  
 Wallace of Montgomery  
 West of Cherokee



Whitfield of Pender  
 Williamson of Brunswick  
 Wilson of Caldwell



Winslow of Perquimans  
 Worthington of Pitt  
 Annie Cooper—Principal Clerk



School, Durham, N. C., 1909-1910; Trinity College, 1910-1911; 1915-1917. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Postmaster, Mount Airy, N. C., 1920, 1924; Asst. Director Civilian Defense April 16, 1942 to April 15, 1944. State Salvage Manager War Production Board, April 1944 to October, 1945. Commander, North Carolina Department of The American Legion, 1944-1945. Knights of Pythias, Chancellor Commander, 1924; Member of Kiwanis Club, Mount Airy, N. C. Served in the U. S. Army, May 2, 1917-August 7, 1919; Second Lt., September, 1917; First Lt., November, 1919; Captain, February, 1919. Methodist; Steward for last 25 years. Married Miss Tula Nina Waller, September 15, 1919. One son: George K. Snow, Jr., born January 25, 1933. Address: 146 West Lebanon Street, Mount Airy, N. C.

### JAMES EUGENE SNYDER

James Eugene Snyder, Republican, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Lexington, N. C., September 9, 1911. Son of C. A. and Sallie Frances (Myers) Snyder. Graduated from Reeds High School, 1928; B.S. Degree, Wake Forest College, 1932; Attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1935-1938, LL.B. Degree in 1938. Legal and Personnel Director, Coble Dairy Products, Inc. Member North Carolina and Davidson County Bar. Member of Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity in Wake Forest College. Practicing Attorney in Lexington from 1938-1942; Chief Clerk, Davidson County Local Board No. 1, Selective Service, from 1942-1944; Associated with Coble Dairy Products, Inc., since 1944. Member Lexington Civitan Club. Baptist. Assistant Teacher, Wide Awake Bible Class. Married Miss Sarah Frances Olive, June 7, 1941. Two children: Jean Olive Snyder, age 3; James Eugene Snyder, Jr., age 1. Address: 408 W. 3rd Avenue, Lexington, N. C.

### CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921,

1925-1930. Chairman Snake Bite Township. Trustee, Republican High School and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston Telephone Co.; Vice President, Bank of Roxobel; Director, Harrington Manufacturing Co. Member of State Planning Board. Member of Mental Hospital Board of Control; Executive Board of State Hospital. Chairman of Appeal Board No. 1. Shriner and Junior Order. Member of the Windsor Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce; Senator, 1939. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935, 1937, and 1945. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Two children: Hanah Ruth and H. B. Spruill. Address: Windsor, N. C.

### THOMAS CLARENCE STONE

Thomas Clarence Stone, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born in Stoneville, January 19, 1899. Son of the late Robert Tyler and Mary (Hamlin) Stone. Attended Stoneville High School and graduated in 1914. Graduated at Davidson College in 1919 with B.S. Degree. Secretary and Treasurer of Stoneville Grocery Company (Wholesale Groceries) and operator of own insurance agency. Formerly Town Commissioner and Mayor of Stoneville. Member N. C. Unemployment Compensation Commission. Joined S.A.T.C. at Davidson College in October 1918; Discharged 1918; Supply Sergeant in R.O.T.C. at Davidson College. Business Manager of *Davidsonian* while at Davidson College. Past President of the Rockingham County Clubs of Young Democrats and has been a member of the Rockingham County Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Member Advisory Budget Commission. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Jane Kane, of Gate City, August 25, 1925. One daughter: Mary Frances Stone, 18 years of age. Address: Stoneville, N. C.

### ANDREW BURNET STONEY

Andrew Burnet Stoney, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Camden, S. C., December 15, 1892. Son of Rev. James Moss and Jennie (Shannon) Stoney. Attended Graded School, Camden, S. C., and High School, 1899-1910; A.B., University of South Carolina, 1914; Law School, 1914-1915; Harvard Law School, 1915-1917. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Ensign, U. S.

Navy, 1917-1918; Lieutenant 1918-1919. Burke Post No. 21, American Legion. Mason, Shriner, Junior Order United American Mechanics. Mimosa Golf Club; Mimosa Fishing Club. President, Morganton Kiwanis Club, 1942. General Insurance Business. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943 and 1945. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1938. Married Mrs. Mary Wilson Kistler, August 15, 1938. Step-children: Mrs. Mary Kistler Craven; Charles E. Kistler, Jr., and Andrew M. Kistler, II. Address: Morganton, N. C.

### THOMAS EDGAR STORY

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools, 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College, 1909-1910 University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1919 Wake Forest Law School, 1933. Teacher and High School Principal, 1913-1939; President, Wilkes County Teachers Association, 1927-1933; President, High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association, 1924; Vice President, Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association, 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association, 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925; Vice President, Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association, 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member, Wilkes County and Seventeenth Judicial District Bar Associations. Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor, 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander, 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge, 1936 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master, Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange 1936-1938; Master, Wilkes Pomona Grange 1938; Secretary, Kiwanis Club, 1932-1947; Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940; Vice Chairman of Wilkes Scout District, 1941-1943. Secretary, Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee, 1944-1947. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission, 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943 and 1945. Baptist; Secretary, Board of Deacons, 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent, 1927-1947. Moderator, Brushy Mountain Association 1934-1947. Married Miss Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3,

1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

### JOSEPH JOHN TAYLOR

Joseph John Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., July 30, 1898. Son of James Spotswood and Nellie (Moon) Taylor. Attended Public and Private Schools in Stokes County; Guilford College; Eastman's Business School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Former Sheriff and Treasurer of Stokes County. Member of Friends Church. Married Miss Kathleen Simpson, deceased. Two children: Angela Spotswood Taylor and Nellie Louise Taylor. Address: Danbury, N. C.

### ROY ARTHUR TAYLOR

Roy Arthur Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Son of Arthur A. and Lola (Morgan) Taylor. Attended Candler Elementary School, 1916-1923; Candler High School, 1913-1927; Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C., 1927 to June 1929; Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., September 1929-June 1931, A.B. Degree; Asheville University Law School, January 1934-January 1936. Lawyer. Admitted to Bar, January 1936. Member of Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, District Deputy State Governor, 1940 and 1941; Lions Club, President Black Mountain Lions Club, 1943; President Black Mountain Chamber of Commerce at present time. United States Naval Reserve, November 1943 to March 1946; Discharged with rank of Lieutenant; Served as Executive Officer and Commanding Officer of LST and participated in invasions on Luzon and at Okinawa. Baptist. Sunday School Superintendent, 1935-1943; Deacon from 1937 to date. Married Miss Evelyn Reeves, May 8, 1932. Two children: Alan F. Taylor, age 5; Toni R. Taylor, age 4. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

### WALTER FRANK TAYLOR

Walter Frank Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Duplin County, N. C., April 4, 1889. Son of

Luther and Ettie (Crow) Taylor. Attended Faison Male Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1911; LL.B. Degree, 1914. Lawyer. Member The American Bar Association; The N. C. State Bar; Wayne County Bar. President, N. C. Bar Association, 1943-1944. Member of Goldsboro Kiwanis Club; B. P. O. Elks; Phi Beta Kappa Alpha; Golden Fleece. Member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina and of the North Carolina College at Durham. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1921; Representative from Wayne County, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Member State Board of Law Examiners and of the Re-Codification Commission, 1941-1943; Chairman, Motor Transportation Commission, appointed by Governor Cherry to study and recommend changes in the laws relating to Motor Vehicle Transportation; Member of Insurance Commission from 1943 to 1945 for Revision of Insurance Laws and re-appointed by Governor Cherry to serve from 1945 to 1947. Member of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Goldsboro for six years. Methodist; Member, Board of Stewards for several years and Chairman of the Finance Committee for the past several years. Married Miss Elizabeth Gibson, December 16, 1933. One child: Katherine Patterson Taylor, age, nine years. Address: Goldsboro, N. C.

#### DANIEL DEAN TOMPKINS

Daniel Dean Tompkins, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Webster, N. C., August 15, 1890. Son of Dr. William F. and Annie Harrison (Luck) Tompkins. Attended Waynesville High School, 1899-1907; Wake Forest College, 1908-1909. Newspaper Columnist serving weekly press through national syndicate. President, Sylva Chamber of Commerce, 1925-1926, 1931-1932, 1939-1940. Mayor of Sylva, 1919-1931. Member, American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Enlisted July 17, 1917, in Radio Company, N.C.N.G. Sergeant, Headquarters Detachment, 105th Field Signal Battalion, 30th Division, August 25, 1917 to April 22, 1919. Overseas service, May 27, 1918 to April 11, 1919. Member Unaka Lodge 358, A.F.&A.M.; Junior Warden, 1924-1925; Senior Warden, 1925-1926; Master, 1927-1928 and 1929-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933, 1939 and 1943; Reading Clerk, House of Representatives, Special Session, 1936; Regu-

lar Session, 1937; Special Session, 1938. Methodist. Married Miss Emily Hill Weigle, June 23, 1931. Address: Sylva, N. C.

### EDWARD THEODORE TONISSEN

Edward Theodore Tonissen, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in New York, N. Y. Son of John Garrett and Julia (Reiners) Tonissen. Attended Dickson High School, Jersey City, N. J., and Egan's Business College, New York. Salesman, Vice President, Consolidated Cork Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Member Charlotte Boxing Commission, 1925; Expert North Carolina R. R., 1933-1937. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935 1941,, 1943 and 1945 Mason; Shriner; Scottish Rite; Lutheran Married Miss Elva C Risk November 15 1922 Address: Charlotte, N. C.

### JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended Public Schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September, 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee and Member of Executive Committee of the Greater University of North Carolina; Member of Executive Committee of Hospitals Board of Control; Chairman of Commission on Merit System for Teachers. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1931, 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943 and 1945. Mason; Elk; Grange. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, and Anne Reade Umstead. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U.S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Manager Durham Branch Office of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

**ROBERT HAROLD UNDERWOOD**

Robert H. Underwood, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Murfreesboro, N. C., August 22, 1890. Son of John W. and Florence A. (Payne) Underwood. Service Station Operator. Commissioner of Murfreesboro, 1925-1936. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939 and 1941. Mason. Baptist. Married Miss Theodosia Ernest Vaughan, December 12, 1915. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

**GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL**

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1821; Davidson College 1921-1923 Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. President, Rowan County Bar Association. Civitan. Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929 Woodman of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Chairman, Democratic Judicial Committee of 15th Judicial District. Member, State Democratic Platform Committee. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Baptist Deacon 1929; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for past 15 years. Moderator of First Baptist Church. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938. and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

**WILLIAM HARRISON VANDERLINDEN, JR.**

William Harrison VanderLinden, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hendersonville, N. C., April 2, 1917. Son of Dr. W. H. and Floride Bowden (Morris) VanderLinden. Attended Hendersonville High School, 1929-1930; Valdese

High School, 1930-1933; A.B. Degree, Lenoir Rhyne College, 1937. Contractor. Member of Reserve Officers Association of the United States. Inducted in the Army as a private, August 21, 1941; Promoted to Staff Sergeant, March 1942, 117th Infantry, 30th Division; Commissioned 2nd Lt., July 6, 1942, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.; Assigned to 96th Infantry Division at Camp Adair, Oregon; Promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November, 1942; Captain, June, 1943. Separated from Service in December, 1945. Promoted to Major in the Reserve in September, 1946. Received Commission as First Lieutenant in State Guard, August, 1946. Member, American Legion Veterans of Foreign Wars; Elks. Post Commander, Barb-Hammond-Smith Post 1957, Veterans of Foreign Wars; Junior Vice Commander, Department of N. C., Veterans of Foreign Wars. Presbyterian. Address: 330-15th Avenue, Hickory, N. C.

### JAMES B. VOGLER

James B. Vogler, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 13, 1895. Son of the late James A. Vogler and Susan Caroline (Alexander) Vogler. Attended the Public Schools of the City of Charlotte and Beard's Military Institute. Served as Secretary for the North Carolina Food and Grocery Distributors Code Authority during the NRA, and Organized North Carolina under the National Recovery Administration for the food and grocery industry. Director of the National Association of Retail Grocer Secretaries Association; Chairman of the Fair Trade Council of the City of Charlotte; President of the Mecklenburg County Food Trades Council. President of the Charlotte Chapter of American War Dads. In January of 1942 was appointed by His Excellency, Governor J. Melville Broughton, as Director of the War Production Board Salvage Activities in North Carolina and served in this capacity until March 15, 1944. Executive Secretary and Manager of the North Carolina Food Dealers Association and Editor of the Carolina Food Dealer. Methodist. Chairman of the Board of Stewards of the Brevard Street Methodist Church, 1934-1935. Served in the General Assembly in the 1936 Special Session; 1937 Session; was a member and Chairman of the Committee on Manufacturers and Labor in the 1939 Session and in the 1941 Session was Chairman on Counties, Cities and Towns; in the 1945 Session served as Chairman of the

Committee on Public Welfare; was the Author of House Bill No. 815 introduced by Bost of Cabarrus, Vogler of Mecklenburg and Rudisill of Gaston, establishing the North Carolina Vocational Textile School. Married Miss Lillian Raymelle Ketchie, June 12, 1916. Three children: James Brevard Vogler, Jr., Student at University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; John T. Vogler of Charlotte and Dorothy C. Vogler of Charlotte. Address: 2011 Crescent Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

### FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE

Fitzhugh Ernest Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Wallace, N. C., December 14, 1889. Son of David Hugh and Mary Charlotte (Ellsworth) Wallace. Attended Davidson College two years; University of North Carolina three years, class of 1911; Law School, University of North Carolina. Lawyer. Past President, North Carolina Bar Association and Member, American Bar Association. Served as Member, Council, The North Carolina State Bar, 1933-1938. Representative in the General Assembly from Lenoir County, 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Mason. Shriner. Elk. Member Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Miss Erwin Carter (Wallace), November 10, 1915. Four children: F. E. Wallace, Jr., Erwin C. Wallace, now Mrs. James M. Parrott, Jr., of Kinston, N. C., Hennie Greene Wallace, now Mrs. George H. Adams of Wilson, N. C., and William Carter Wallace. Address: 306 West Washington Street, Kinston, N. C.

### JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Abbie Lou (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile Dealer and Service Station Operator. Past President of Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County; Past President of Troy Rotary Club; President of Troy Merchants Association; Chairman of Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943; Representative in the Gen-

eral Assembly of 1945. Married Miss Miriam Rebecca McKenzie December 25, 1934. Three children. Address: Troy, N. C.

### DAVID BRUCE WEST

David Bruce West, Republican, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Andrews, N. C., September 9, 1885. Son of Charles and Martha (Wetherman) West. Farmer. Member of the Andrews Chamber of Commerce. Baptist; Deacon. Married Miss Nina Ensley, September 14, 1904. Eleven children. Address: Andrews, N. C.

### JAMES VIVIAN WHITFIELD

James Vivian Whitfield, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Seven Springs, N. C., July 23, 1894. Son of James Alexander and Helen Vivian (Powers) Whitfield. Attended Wallace High School; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1909-1911; A.B., University North Carolina, 1915: M.A., 1919. Farmer. Captain in Reserve Corps of the Army, 1915-1917; Commandant Horner Military School, 1915-1917; Military Instructor, University North Carolina, 1917-1918. Member, United States Foreign Service, 1919-1927; served at Montevideo, Uruguay; Bahia Blanca, Argentina; Havana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba and Monterey, Mexico. Representative in the General Assembly from Pender County, 1945. Baptist. One child: John Whitfield. Married Mrs. Vivian Bartlet Stevens March 2, 1946. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

### ODELL WILLIAMSON

Odell Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Ash, N. C., November 19, 1919. Son of John Bun and Love Williamson. Graduated from Waccamaw High School. Automobile Dealer. Methodist. Captain, Field Artillery, U. S. Army, April 29, 1942-October 31, 1945. Married Virginia Alma Williamson, November 24, 1940. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

### MAX C. WILSON

Max C. Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Burnsville, N. C., July 3, 1904. Son of H. T. and Se-

villa (Blankenship) Wilson. Attended Charlotte University, 1922-1924; Wake Forest College, 1924-1925; Duke University, 1925-1930; A.B., 1930; LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member, Caldwell County Bar Association, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Solicitor, Caldwell County Recorder's Court, 1934-1940 Chairman, Caldwell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1946. Mason. Knights of Pythias, Loyal Order of Moose, B.O.O.E., I.O.O.F., Sigma Nu, Sigma Nu Phi (Legal Fraternity). State Senator in the General Assembly of 1943. Methodist. Married Miss Flossie Pulliam, August 7, 1934. Two children: Sevilla Ann, age eight, and Max C., Jr., age five. Address: Lenoir, N. C.

### EDWARD LEIGH WINSLOW

Edward Leigh Winslow, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born April 13, 1889 at Winfall, N. C. Son of Dr. Charles Cook and Martha Gordon (Leigh) Winslow. Attended Hertford High School; North Carolina State College, 1905-1910. B.E., 1910. Oil Jobber, Farmer, Civil Engineer. Member of North Carolina Society of Engineers; Rotary Club; Director, Plymouth Country Club. Episcopalian. Senior Warden, 10 years; Vestry, 10 years. Married Miss Maureen Christine McManus, April 17, 1920. Two children: Edward Leigh Winslow, Jr., and John McManus Winslow. Address: Hertford, N. C.

### SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of the S.A.T.C. at the University from about September 1, 1918, to some time in November, 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943 and 1945. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative

from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age seventeen; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age eleven. Address: Greenville, N. C.

## OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1947

### Senate

#### LAWYERS

Allsbrook, J. R.  
Barber, Wade  
Barnhardt, Luther E.  
Brown, Wade E.  
Chaffin, L. M.  
Corey, Arthur B.  
Fountain, Lawrence H.  
Garriss, Garland S.  
Horton, Hugh G.  
Johnson, Rivers D.  
Jones, Baxter C.  
Kesler, John C.  
Lennon, Alton A.  
Lumpkin, W. L.  
McKinnon, H. A.  
McLaughlin, John R.  
Medford, William  
Mintz, R. I.  
Moss, O. B.  
Parker, Frank M.  
Powell, J. K.  
Richardson, O. L.  
Rodman, John C.  
Roper, Sheldon M.  
Simms, R. N., Jr.  
Smith, W. Erskine  
Ward, D. L.  
Whitaker, R. A.  
Williams, Lafayette

#### FARMERS

Ferguson, Mrs. R. S.  
Jenkins, Chas. H.  
Watkins, John S.

White, W. W.

#### AUCTIONEER

Penny, George T.

#### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Jenkins, Chas. H.  
Jones, R. P.

#### BANKERS

Bason, S. M.  
Harmon, Roy A.

#### BUILDING & LOAN

Currie, Claude

#### CONTRACTORS

Blythe, Joe L.

#### FERTILIZER

##### MANUFACTURER

Wallace, Lawrence H.

#### HOMEMAKER

Ferguson, Mrs. R. S.

#### INSURANCE

Bason, S. M.  
Jones, R. P.  
Midgett, Lorimer W.  
O'Berry, Thomas

**MANUFACTURERS**

Blythe, Joe L.  
Cole, John W.  
Currie, Wilbur H.  
Rankin, Rufus G.  
Webb, James

**MERCHANTS**

Bason, S. M.  
Jones, Robert P.

**PUBLISHERS**

Gray, Gordon  
Weathers, Lee B.

**REALTORS**

Bason, S. M.  
Penny, George T.

**THEATRE OWNER**

Clement, Verne P.

**TOBACCONISTS**

Jones, Robert P.  
Wallace, Lawrence H.  
Watkins, John S.

**TOWN OFFICIAL**

Clement, Verne P.

**WAREHOUSEMAN**

Jones, Robert P.

**House of Representatives****LAWYERS**

Alexander, H. Q.  
Allen, Arch T.  
Barker, Oscar G.  
Bell, C. L.  
Bender, R. P.  
Blackwell, Thomas W., Jr.  
Bost, E. T., Jr.  
Branch, Joseph  
Chambers, W. C.  
Crissman, Walter E.  
Dellinger, David P.  
Edwards, Daniel K.  
Fisher, H. C.  
Fountain, Ben E.  
Graham, J. W.  
Halstead, W. I.  
Hatch, William T.  
Hayes, James M., Jr.

Hester, R. J., Jr.  
Huskins, J. F.  
Jones, W. W.  
Kermon, R. M.  
Kerr, John, Jr.  
Malone, E. H.  
Martin, G. A.  
Moore, Larry I.  
Moseley, R. F.  
Mull, O. M.  
Pearsall, Thos. J.  
Quillin, G. S.  
Ramsay, Kerr Craige  
Ransdell, N. F.  
Rodman, J. C.  
Scott, LeRoy  
Seymour, W. W.  
Shreve, C. A.  
Shuford, George A.  
Simms, Frank K., Jr.

Smith, H. B.  
Snow, George K.  
Snyder, James E.  
Story, Thomas E.  
Taylor, Roy A.  
Taylor, W. Frank  
Uzzell, George R.  
Wallace, F. E.  
Wilson, Max C.  
Worthington, Sam O.

#### FARMERS

Boswood, G. C.  
Buie, J. P.  
Burgin, L. L.  
Bynum, T. C.  
Edwards, Alonzo C.  
Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Fountain, Ben E.  
Graham, I. P.  
Grier, William P.  
Gunn, Jno. O.  
Hancock, Franklin W., III  
Hardison, Burl G.  
Harris, Henry R.  
Harris, Ralph M.  
Hocutt, H. Ronald  
Houser, Chas. F.  
Hutchins, J. H., Dr.  
Kilpatrick, Frank M.  
Morris, Harvey  
Outlaw, Lewis Wright  
Palmer, Glenn C.  
Pearsall, Thos. J.  
Rosser, L. C.  
Royster, Fred S.  
Shallington, Thomas W.  
Shore, Henry  
Spruill, C. Wayland

West, David B.  
Whitfield, James V.  
Winslow, Edward L.

#### ACCOUNTANTS

Fields, W. R.

#### AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Blalock, U. B.  
Gunn, Jno. O.  
Wallace, J. P.  
Williamson, Odell

#### BANKERS

Harris, H. R.  
Johnstone, Knox

#### BOOKKEEPERS

Hathaway, C. P., Jr.

#### BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Gwaltney, M. L.

#### BUILDING & LOAN

Harris, R. L.

#### CAFE OPERATORS

Baldwin, H. T., Jr.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS

Winslow, Edward L.

#### CONTRACTORS

Vander Linden, William H., Jr.

#### COUNTY OFFICIALS

Gillespie, Melvin L.  
Taylor, Joseph J.

**DAIRYMEN**

Moore, H. M.  
Palmer, Glenn C.

**DENTISTS**

Hutchins, J. H.

**FERTILIZER DEALERS**

Bynum, T. C.  
Greene, H. A.

**FREEZER LOCKER  
PLANT OWNERS**

Clifton, D. H.

**FURNITURE**

McClung, R. S.

**GINNERS**

Graham, I. P.

**INSURANCE**

Burleson, Jeter C.  
Clifton, D. H.  
Gibbs, H. S.  
Hocutt, H. Ronald  
Meekins, Theo. S.  
Stone, T. Clarence  
Stoney, A. B.  
Umstead, John W., Jr.

**LAW STUDENT**

Elmore, B. A.

**LUMBERMEN**

Burleson, Jeter C.

**MANUFACTURERS**

Harris, R. L.  
McDonald, William H.  
Spruill, C. Wayland

**MERCHANTS**

Avant, H. G.  
Blevins, J. O.  
Boswood, Gideon C.  
Clifton, D. H.  
Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Hall, John L.  
Hardison, Burl G.  
Houser, Chas. F.  
McGlamery, H. A.  
Overby, Allison L.  
Pearsall, Thos. J.  
Spruill, C. Wayland  
Stone, T. Clarence  
Vogler, James B.

**MINISTERS**

Memory, J. I.

**NEWSPAPERMEN**

Tompkins, Dan

**OIL JOBBERS**

Winslow, Edward L.

**PERSONNEL DIRECTORS**

Snyder, James E.

**PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Avant, H. G.

**PLUMBING & HEATING  
CONTRACTORS**

Kermon, R. M.

**PUBLISHERS**

Blue, H. Clifton

**REALTORS**

Eggers, S. C., Sr.  
Fountain, Ben. E.  
Gibbs, H. S.  
Hancock, Franklin W., III  
Hutton, Frank R.  
Kilpatrick, Frank M.  
Meekins, Theo. S.

**SALESMEN**

Barker, Raymond C., Jr.  
Harris, R. M.  
Tonissen, Ed. T.

**SERVICE STATION  
OPERATORS**

Baldwin, H. T., Jr.  
Underwood, Robert H.  
Wallace, J. P.

**TAX CONSULTANTS**

Blackwell, Thomas W., Jr.

**TEACHERS**

Darden, John W.  
Ervin, C. W.  
Grier, William P.  
Hunter, Calvin B.  
Martin, C. B.  
Moore, H. M.

**TEXTILES**

Matheson, J. F.  
Mull, O. M.

**TOBACCONIST**

Gass, Rex  
Royster, Fred S.

**TOBACCO WAREHOUSEMEN**

Bynum, T. C.

**TRUCK LINE OWNERS**

James, Vernon G.

---

---

**PART VIII**  
**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

---

---



# UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*President* . . . . . HARRY S. TRUMAN, Missouri

## THE CABINET

|  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <i>Secretary of State</i> .....        | GEORGE C. MARSHALL, Pennsylvania   |
| <i>Secretary of the Treasury</i> ..... | JOHN W. SNYDER, Missouri           |
| <i>Secretary of War</i> .....          | ROBERT P. PATTERSON, New York      |
| <i>Attorney General</i> .....          | TOM C. CLARK, Texas                |
| <i>Postmaster General</i> .....        | ROBERT E. HANNEGAN, Missouri       |
| <i>Secretary of the Navy</i> .....     | JAMES V. FORRESTAL, New York       |
| <i>Secretary of the Interior</i> ..... | JULIUS A. KRUG, Wisconsin          |
| <i>Secretary of Agriculture</i> .....  | CLINTON P. ANDERSON, New Mexico    |
| <i>Secretary of Commerce</i> .....     | W. AVERELL HARRIMAN, New York      |
| <i>Secretary of Labor</i> .....        | LEWIS B. SCHWELLENBACH, Washington |

## NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

### SENATORS

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| CLYDE R. HOEY .....      | Shelby |
| WILLIAM B. UMSTEAD ..... | Durham |

### REPRESENTATIVES

|                         |                         |                |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| First District .....    | HERBERT C. BONNER ..... | Washington     |
| Second District .....   | JOHN H. KERR .....      | Warrenton      |
| Third District .....    | GRAHAM A. BARDEN .....  | New Bern       |
| Fourth District .....   | HAROLD D. COOLEY .....  | Nashville      |
| Fifth District .....    | JOHN H. FOLGER .....    | Mount Airy     |
| Sixth District .....    | CARL T. DURHAM .....    | Chapel Hill    |
| Seventh District .....  | J. BAYARD CLARK .....   | Fayetteville   |
| Eighth District .....   | C. B. DEANE .....       | Rockingham     |
| Ninth District .....    | R. L. DOUGHTON .....    | Laurel Springs |
| Tenth District .....    | HAMILTON C. JONES ..... | Charlotte      |
| Eleventh District ..... | A. L. BULWINKLE .....   | Gastonia       |
| Twelfth District .....  | MONROE M. REDDEN .....  | Hendersonville |

### UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

|                          |                         |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| FRED M. VINSON .....     | Chief Justice .....     | Kentucky      |
| HAROLD H. BURTON .....   | Associate Justice ..... | Ohio          |
| HUCO L. BLACK .....      | Associate Justice ..... | Alabama       |
| STANLEY F. REED .....    | Associate Justice ..... | Kentucky      |
| FELIX FRANKFURTER .....  | Associate Justice ..... | Massachusetts |
| WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS ..... | Associate Justice ..... | Connecticut   |
| FRANK MURPHY .....       | Associate Justice ..... | Michigan      |
| ROBERT H. JACKSON .....  | Associate Justice ..... | New York      |
| WILEY B. RUTLEDGE .....  | Associate Justice ..... | Iowa          |

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

#### JUDGES

|                        |                      |            |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Eastern District ..... | DON L. GILLIAM ..... | Tarboro    |
| Middle District .....  | J. J. HAYES .....    | Wilkesboro |
| Western District ..... | E. Y. WEBB .....     | Shelby     |

## CLERKS

|                  |                  |            |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Eastern District | A. HAND JAMES    | Raleigh    |
| Middle District  | HENRY REYNOLDS   | Greensboro |
| Western District | OSCAR L. MCCLURD | Asheville  |

## DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

|                  |                   |            |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Eastern District | JOHN HALL MANNING | Raleigh    |
| Middle District  | BRYCE R. HOLT     | Greensboro |
| Western District | D. E. HENDERSON   | Charlotte  |

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

## For the Fourth Circuit

|       |                |           |
|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Judge | JOHN J. PARKER | Charlotte |
|-------|----------------|-----------|

# STATE GOVERNMENT

|  |                          |      |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| <i>President of the Senate</i> .....                 | L. Y. BALLENTINE .....   | Wake |
| <i>Speaker of the House of Representatives</i> ..... | THOMAS J. PEARSALL ..... | Nash |

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

|   |                           |            |
|---|---------------------------|------------|
| <i>Governor</i> .....                             | R. Gregg Cherry .....     | Gaston     |
| <i>Lieutenant-Governor</i> .....                  | L. Y. Ballentine .....    | Wake       |
| <i>Secretary of State</i> .....                   | *Thad Eure .....          | Hertford   |
| <i>Auditor</i> .....                              | *Henry L. Bridges .....   | Guilford   |
| <i>Treasurer</i> .....                            | *Charles M. Johnson ..... | Pender     |
| <i>Superintendent of Public Instruction</i> ..... | *Clyde A. Erwin .....     | Rutherford |
| <i>Attorney-General</i> .....                     | Harry McMullan .....      | Beaufort   |
| <i>Commissioner of Agriculture</i> .....          | *W. Kerr Scott .....      | Alamance   |
| <i>Commissioner of Labor</i> .....                | *Forrest H. Shuford ..... | Guilford   |
| <i>Commissioner of Insurance</i> .....            | *William P. Hodges .....  | Martin     |

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

### JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

|                                |                           |          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>Chief Justice</i> .....     | W. P. Stacy .....         | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | Michael Schenck .....     | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | W. A. Devin .....         | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | M. V. Barnhill .....      | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | J. Wallace Winborne ..... | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | A. A. F. Seawell .....    | *Raleigh |
| <i>Associate Justice</i> ..... | E. B. Denny .....         | Raleigh  |
| <i>Librarian</i> .....         | Dillard S. Gardner .....  | Raleigh  |
| <i>Marshal</i> .....           | Dillard S. Gardner .....  | Raleigh  |
| <i>Clerk</i> .....             | Adrian J. Newton .....    | Raleigh  |
| <i>Reporter</i> .....          | John M. Strong .....      | Raleigh  |

### JUDGES OF SUPERIOR COURT

|                             |                             |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| First District .....        | Chester R. Morris .....     | Currituck      |
| Second District .....       | W. J. Bone .....            | Nashville      |
| Third District .....        | R. Hunt Parker .....        | Roanoke Rapids |
| Fourth District .....       | Clawson L. Williams .....   | Sanford        |
| Fifth District .....        | J. Paul Frizzelle .....     | Snow Hill      |
| Sixth District .....        | Henry L. Stevens, Jr. ..... | Warsaw         |
| Seventh District .....      | W. C. Harris .....          | Raleigh        |
| Eighth District .....       | J. J. Burney .....          | Wilmington     |
| Ninth District .....        | Q. K. Nimocks, Jr. .....    | Fayetteville   |
| Tenth District .....        | Leo Carr .....              | Burlington     |
| Eleventh District .....     | J. H. Clement .....         | Walkertown     |
| Twelfth District .....      | H. Hoyle Sink .....         | Greensboro     |
| Thirteenth District .....   | F. D. Phillips .....        | Rockingham     |
| Fourteenth District .....   | William H. Bobbitt .....    | Charlotte      |
| Fifteenth District .....    | Frank M. Armstrong .....    | Troy           |
| Sixteenth District .....    | Wilson Warlick .....        | Newton         |
| Seventeenth District .....  | J. A. Rousseau .....        | N. Wilkesboro  |
| Eighteenth District .....   | J. W. Pless, Jr. .....      | Marion         |
| Nineteenth District .....   | Zeb V. Nettles .....        | Asheville      |
| Twentieth District .....    | Felix E. Alley .....        | Waynesville    |
| Twenty-first District ..... | Allen H. Gwyn .....         | Reidsville     |

\* Constitute the Council of State (Attorney-General is the legal adviser of the Executive Department).

\* Official (not legal) residences.

## SPECIAL JUDGES

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| W. H. S. Burgwyn  | Woodland      |
| Paul B. Edmundson | Goldsboro     |
| Luther Hamilton   | Morehead City |
| Charles L. Coggin | Salisbury     |
| George B. Patton  | Franklin      |
| George A. Shuford | Asheville     |

## EMERGENCY JUDGES

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| G. V. Cowper | Kinston  |
| H. A. Grady  | New Bern |

## SOLICITORS

|                       |                         |               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| First District        | John W. Graham          | Edenton       |
| Second District       | George M. Fountain      | Tarboro       |
| Third District        | E. R. Tyler             | Roxobel       |
| Fourth District       | W. Jack Hooks           | Kenly         |
| Fifth District        | D. M. Clark             | Greenville    |
| Sixth District        | J. Abner Barker         | Roseboro      |
| Seventh District      | William Y. Bickett      | Raleigh       |
| Eighth District       | Clifton L. Moore        | Burgaw        |
| Ninth District        | F. Ertel Carlyle        | Lumberton     |
| Tenth District        | William H. Murdock      | Durham        |
| Eleventh District     | Walter E. Johnston, Jr. | Winston-Salem |
| Twelfth District      | Charles T. Hagan, Jr.   | Greensboro    |
| Thirteenth District   | M. G. Boyette           | Carthage      |
| Fourteenth District   | Basil L. Whitener       | Gastonia      |
| Fifteenth District    | John R. McLaughlin      | Statesville   |
| Sixteenth District    | James C. Farthing       | Lenoir        |
| Seventeenth District  | Avalon E. Hall          | Yadkinville   |
| Eighteenth District   | C. O. Ridings           | Forest City   |
| Nineteenth District   | W. K. McLean            | Asheville     |
| Twentieth District    | Dan K. Moore            | Sylva         |
| Twenty-first District | Ralph J. Scott          | Danbury       |

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS  
AND COMMISSIONS

|   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| Adjutant General                              | J. Van B. Metts   | New Hanover |
| Department of Agriculture                     | W. Kerr Scott, <i>Commissioner</i>                              | Alamance    |
| Board of Alcoholic Control                    | Carl L. Williamson, <i>Chairman</i>                             | Wake        |
| State Department of<br>Archives and History   | Dr. Christopher Crittenden, <i>Director</i>                     | Wake        |
| Art Society                                   | Lucy Cherry Crisp, <i>Executive Secretary</i>                   | Wake        |
| Banking Department                            | Gurney P. Hood, <i>Commissioner</i>                             | Wayne       |
| Commission for the Blind                      | H. A. Wood, <i>Executive Secretary</i>                          | Lincoln     |
| Budget Bureau                                 | R. G. Deyton, <i>Assistant Director</i>                         | Yancey      |
| Buildings and Grounds                         | George B. Cherry, <i>Superintendent</i>                         | Wake        |
| Department of Conservation<br>and Development | R. Bruce Etheridge, <i>Director</i>                             | Dare        |
| Board of Correction and<br>Training           | S. E. Leonard, <i>Commissioner</i>                              | Edgecombe   |
| State Board of Education                      | Paul Reid, <i>Controller</i>                                    | Surry       |
| State Board of Elections                      | R. C. Maxwell, <i>Executive Secretary</i>                       | Wake        |
| Employment Security<br>Commission             | Henry E. Kendall, <i>Chairman</i>                               | Cleveland   |
| State Employment Service                      | Ernest C. McCracken, <i>Director</i>                            | Haywood     |
| State Board of Health                         | Dr. Carl V. Reynolds, <i>Secretary</i>                          | Buncombe    |
| State Highway Patrol                          | H. J. Hatcher, <i>Commanding Officer</i>                        | Burke       |
| State Highway and Public<br>Works Commission  | A. H. Graham, <i>Chairman</i>                                   | Orange      |
| N. C. Hospitals Board<br>of Control           | Dr. David G. Young, <i>Superintendent of<br/>Mental Hygiene</i> | Wake        |
|   | R. M. Rothgeb, <i>Business Manager</i>                          | Wake        |

|                                  |  |             |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| Industrial Commission .....      | T. A. Wilson, <i>Chairman</i> .....                              | Forsyth     |
| Department of Insurance .....    | William P. Hodges, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                     | Martin      |
| Bureau of Investigation .....    | Walter F. Anderson, <i>Director</i> .....                        | Mecklenburg |
| Department of Justice .....      | Harry McMullan, <i>Attorney General</i> .....                    | Beaufort    |
| Department of Labor .....        | Forrest H. Shuford, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                    | Guilford    |
| Library Commission .....         | Miss Marjorie Beal, <i>Secretary</i> .....                       | Wake        |
| State Library .....              | Miss Carrie L. Broughton, <i>Librarian</i> .....                 | Wake        |
| Local Government                 |  |             |
| Commission .....                 | W. E. Easterling, <i>Secretary</i> .....                         | Wake        |
| Medical Care Commission .....    | Dr. John A. Ferrell, <i>Executive Secretary</i> .....            | Wake        |
| Merit System Council .....       | *Dr. Frank T. DeVwyer, <i>Supervisor</i> .....                   | Durham      |
| Department Motor Vehicles .....  | T. Boddie Ward, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                        | Wilson      |
| Municipal Board of Control ..... | Thad Eure, <i>Secretary (Ex-officio)</i> .....                   | Hertford    |
| Paroles Commission .....         | Hathaway Cross, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                        | Gates       |
| Probation Commission .....       | J. Harry Sample, <i>Director</i> .....                           | Buncombe    |
| Department of Public             |  |             |
| Instruction .....                | Dr. Clyde A. Erwin, <i>Superintendent</i> .....                  | Rutherford  |
| State Board of Public            |  |             |
| Welfare .....                    | Dr. Ellen B. Winston, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                  | Wake        |
| Division of Purchase and         |  |             |
| Contract .....                   | W. Z. Betts, <i>Director</i> .....                               | Wake        |
| Recreation Commission .....      | Miss Ronnie Sheffield, <i>Assistant Director</i> .....           | Wake        |
| Retirement System .....          | Nathan Yelton, <i>Secretary</i> .....                            | Mitchell    |
| Department of Revenue .....      | Edwin Gill, <i>Commissioner</i> .....                            | Scotland    |
| Rural Electrification Authority  | Gwyn B. Price, <i>Chairman</i> .....                             | Ashe        |
| Supreme Court .....              | Dillard S. Gardner, <i>Librarian and</i><br><i>Marshal</i> ..... | Orange      |
|                                  | Adrian J. Newton, <i>Clerk</i> .....                             | Davidson    |
| Department of Tax Research ..... | W. O. Suiter, <i>Director</i> .....                              | Wake        |
| Utilities Commission .....       | Stanley Winborne, <i>Chairman</i> .....                          | Hertford    |
| Veterans Commission .....        | Wiley M. Pickens, <i>Director</i> .....                          | Lincoln     |
| World War Veteran's              |  |             |
| Loan Fund .....                  | Mrs. Grace W. Hinton, <i>Acting</i><br><i>Commissioner</i> ..... | Wake        |

#### HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

|                                |                            |              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Confederate Woman's Home ..... | Mrs. Lucille McSwain ..... | Fayetteville |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|

#### CORRECTIONAL

##### White

|                                      |                          |               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Dobbs Farms .....                    | Mrs. Maude Jimison ..... | Kinston       |
| Eastern Carolina Industrial Training |                          |               |
| School for Boys .....                | Wm. D. Clark .....       | Rocky Mount   |
| State Home and Industrial School     |                          |               |
| for Girls, Samarcand .....           | Miss Reva Mitchell ..... | Eagle Springs |
| Stonewall Jackson Manual Training    |                          |               |
| and Industrial School .....          | S. G. Hawfield .....     | Concord       |

##### Negro

|                                       |                          |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Morrison Training School for          |                          |             |
| Negro Boys .....                      | Paul R. Brown .....      | Hoffman     |
| Training School for Negro Girls ..... | Miss Mae D. Holmes ..... | Rocky Mount |

\* Address: Durham, N. C. All other official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

## EDUCATIONAL

*White*

|   |                  |             |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| Appalachian State Teachers College .....      | B. B. Dougherty  | Boone       |
| East Carolina Teachers College .....          | Dennis H. Cooke  | Greenville  |
| N. C. School for the Deaf .....               | Dr. C. E. Rankin | Morganton   |
| Oxford Orphanage .....                        | T. E. Regan      | Oxford      |
| Pembroke State College for Indians .....      | Ralph D. Wellons | Pembroke    |
| The State School for the Blind and Deaf ..... | E. N. Peeler     | Raleigh     |
| University of North Carolina: President ..... | Frank P. Graham  | Chapel Hill |
| Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor .....            | R. B. House      | Chapel Hill |
| State College Unit, Chancellor .....          | J. W. Harrelson  | Raleigh     |
| Woman's College Unit, Chancellor .....        | W. C. Jackson    | Greensboro  |
| Western North Carolina Teachers College ..... | H. T. Hunter     | Cullowhee   |

*Negro*

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Agricultural and Technical College .....      | F. D. Bluford  | Greensboro     |
| Elizabeth City State Teachers College .....   | S. D. Williams | Elizabeth City |
| Fayetteville State Teachers College .....     | J. W. Seabrook | Fayetteville   |
| N. C. College at Durham .....                 | J. E. Shepherd | Durham         |
| The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina ..... | T. A. Hamme    | Oxford         |
| The State School for the Blind and Deaf ..... | E. N. Peeler   | Raleigh        |
| Winston-Salem State Teachers College .....    | F. L. Atkins   | Winston-Salem  |

## HOSPITALS

*White*

|  |                       |                |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|
| Caswell Training School .....                    | Dr. W. T. Parrott     | Kinston        |
| N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis: |                       |                |
| N. C. Sanatorium .....                           | Dr. H. S. Willis      | Sanatorium     |
| Eastern Sanatorium .....                         | Dr. H. F. Eason       | Wilson         |
| Western Sanatorium .....                         | Dr. S. M. Bittinger   | Black Mountain |
| N. C. Orthopedic Hospital .....                  | Dr. W. M. Roberts     | Gastonia       |
| State Hospital .....                             | Dr. Louis G. Beall    | Morganton      |
| State Hospital .....                             | Dr. R. G. Blackwelder | Raleigh        |

*Negro*

|                      |                 |           |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| State Hospital ..... | Dr. Ira C. Long | Goldsboro |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|

## HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

|  |  |               |
|--|--|---------------|
| N. C. Association Clerks .....               |  |               |
| Superior Court .....                         | W. E. Church, <i>Sec'y.-Treas.</i>             | Winston-Salem |
| N. C. Association County Commissioners ..... | J. L. Skinner, <i>Secretary</i>                | Littleton     |
| N. C. Burial Association .....               | Claude C. Abernathy, <i>Commissioner</i>       | Raleigh       |
| N. C. Citizens Assn., Inc. ....              | Lloyd Griffin, <i>Executive Vice-President</i> | Raleigh       |
| N. C. Education Association .....            | Miss Ethel Perkins, <i>Executive Sec'y</i>     | Raleigh       |
| N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau .....     | Landon Hill, <i>Manager</i>                    | Raleigh       |
| Institute of Government .....                | Albert Coates, <i>Director</i>                 | Chapel Hill   |
| N. C. League of Municipalities .....         | Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, <i>Executive Sec'y</i>  | Raleigh       |
| N. C. Negro Teachers Assn. ....              | W. L. Green, <i>Executive Secretary</i>        | Raleigh       |
| Sheriffs Association .....                   | John R. Morris, <i>Secretary-Treas.</i>        | Wilmington    |
| Social Security Board .....                  | John H. Ingle, <i>Manager</i>                  | Raleigh       |
| N. C. State Bar .....                        | E. L. Cannon, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>       | Raleigh       |
| State Employees' Credit Union .....          | W. W. Jones, <i>Treasurer</i>                  | Raleigh       |

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

## ALAMANCE

Alamance County was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population, 57,427

County Seat, Graham

State Senator 16th District ..... James Webb ..... Hillsboro  
Member House of Representatives..... J. Linwood Hall ..... Burlington

| <i>Office</i>                         | <i>Officer</i>                | <i>Address</i>      |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                  | F. L. Williamson .....        | Graham              |
| Register of Deeds .....               | J. G. Tingen .....            | Graham              |
| Sheriff .....                         | C. H. Moore .....             | Graham              |
| Treasurer .....                       | George E. Holt, Jr. ....      | Graham              |
| Auditor .....                         | Walter E. Owen .....          | Graham              |
| Tax Supervisor .....                  | Arthur P. Williams .....      | Graham              |
| Tax Collector .....                   | Minter A. Coble .....         | Graham              |
| County Accountant .....               | C. O. Smith, Jr. ....         | Graham              |
| Coroner .....                         | Dr. H. H. Simpson .....       | Graham              |
| Surveyor .....                        | W. T. Hall .....              | Graham              |
| County Health Officer .....           | Dan Ireland .....             | Elon College, Rt. 2 |
| Supt. of Schools .....                | Marvin E. Yount .....         | Graham              |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....         | Gerard J. Anderson .....      | Haw River           |
| Home Demonstration Agent              |                               |                     |
| White .....                           | Catherine Millsaps .....      | Graham              |
| Colored .....                         | Mrs. Carrie S. Wilson .....   | Graham              |
| Farm Demonstration Agent              |                               |                     |
| White .....                           | J. W. Bason .....             | Graham              |
| Colored .....                         | Pleas Corbett .....           | Graham              |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....             | Henry A. Scott .....          | Haw River, Rt. 1    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....             | John H. Vernon .....          | Burlington          |
| District Game and Fish Protector..... | Tom Simmons .....             | Graham              |
| County Attorney .....                 | L. C. Allen .....             | Burlington          |
| County Librarian .....                | Mrs. Charles C. Hopkins ..... | Burlington          |
| Veterans Service Officer .....        | Carl A. Lewis .....           | Burlington          |

### General County Court:

Judge ..... A. M. Carroll ..... Burlington  
Solicitor ..... Eugene Gordon ..... Burlington

### Burlington Municipal Court:

Judge ..... C. C. Cates, Jr. .... Burlington

### COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                       |                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Chairman .....     | Griffin McClure ..... | Graham            |
| Commissioner ..... | Ralph Scott .....     | Burlington        |
| Commissioner ..... | W. C. Sartin .....    | Burlington, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner ..... | Foster Hughes .....   | Graham            |
| Commissioner ..... | H. M. Patterson ..... | Burlington        |

### ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 13,454

County Seat, Taylorsville

State Senator 28th District ..... Mrs. R. S. Ferguson ..... Taylorsville  
Member House of Representatives..... M. L. Gwaltney ..... Taylorsville

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>      | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | Charlie R. Watts    | Taylorsville   |
| Register of Deeds                | John Marshall       | Taylorsville   |
| Sheriff                          | Sledge Smith        | Taylorsville   |
| Auditor                          | Gerald Gwaltney     | Taylorsville   |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Paul Lackey         | Taylorsville   |
| Tax Collector                    | Sledge Smith        | Taylorsville   |
| Coroner                          | Escar Adams         | Taylorsville   |
| Surveyor                         | Noel D. Benfield    | Stony Point    |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Sloan W. Payne      | Taylorsville   |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Luther Dyson        | Taylorsville   |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Agnes W. Watts | Taylorsville   |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | H. C. Colvard       | Taylorsville   |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | W. S. Patterson     | Stony Point    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | R. L. Snow          | Taylorsville   |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Ronda W. Pearson    | Taylorsville   |
| County Attorney                  | A. C. Payne         | Taylorsville   |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | George K. Carter | Taylorsville   |
| Commissioner | G. H. Lackey     | Hiddenite      |
| Commissioner | Marvin Benfield  | Hickory, Rt. 2 |

## ALLEGHANY

Allaghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population, 8,341

County Seat, Sparta

|                                  |                         |              |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| State Senator 29th District      | Wade E. Brown           | Boone        |
| Member House of Representatives  | C. W. Erwin             | Glade Valley |
| Clerk of Court                   | Gene R. Irwin           | Sparta       |
| Register of Deeds                | Ernest E. Edwards       | Sparta       |
| Sheriff                          | Glenn D. Richardson     | Sparta       |
| Treasurer                        | Glenn D. Richardson     | Sparta       |
| Auditor                          | Clyde Fields            | Sparta       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Glenn G. Nichols        | Sparta       |
| Tax Collector                    | Glenn D. Richardson     | Sparta       |
| County Accountant                | Clyde Fields            | Sparta       |
| Coroner                          | Lee M. Woodruff         | Sparta       |
| Surveyor                         | C. G. Fender            | Stratford    |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Robert R. King, Jr. | Boone        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Clyde Fields            | Sparta       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Swanson Edwards         | Sparta       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Isom Wagoner       | Sparta       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. E. Black             | Sparta       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | G. N. Evans             | Ennice       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Glenn Nichols           | Sparta       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Dewitt Bryan            | Glade Valley |
| Forest Warden                    | George Royal            | Roaring Gap  |
| County Attorney                  | R. F. Crouse            | Sparta       |
| County Librarian                 | Carrie H. Jones         | Sparta       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Ernest E. Edwards       | Sparta       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Chairman     | J. C. Gambill | Independence, Va. |
| Commissioner | D. M. Edwards | Ennice            |
| Commissioner | G. T. Perry   | Piney Creek       |

## ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Peedee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population, 28,443

County Seat, Wadesboro

|                                    |                        |           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| State Senators 19th District ..... | W. Erskine Smith ..... | Albemarle |
|                                    | O. L. Richardson ..... | Monroe    |
| Member House of Representatives..  | U. B. Blalock .....    | Wadesboro |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>           | <i>Address</i>   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Clerk of Court .....             | E. A. Hightower .....    | Wadesboro        |
| Register of Deeds .....          | F. E. Liles .....        | Wadesboro        |
| Sheriff .....                    | Ben M. Rivers .....      | Wadesboro        |
| Treasurer .....                  | Bank of Wadesboro .....  | Wadesboro        |
| Auditor .....                    | F. E. Liles .....        | Wadesboro        |
| Tax Collector .....              | W. C. Hardison .....     | Wadesboro        |
| Tax Supervisor .....             | F. E. Liles .....        | Wadesboro        |
| County Accountant .....          | F. E. Liles .....        | Wadesboro        |
| Coroner .....                    | H. H. Leavitt, Jr. ....  | Wadesboro        |
| Surveyor .....                   | Frank S. Clarke .....    | Ansonville       |
| County Health Officer .....      | Dr. L. Wallin .....      | Wadesboro        |
| Supt. of Schools .....           | J. O. Bowman .....       | Wadesboro        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....    | Katherine Folger .....   | Wadesboro        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                          |                  |
| White .....                      | Mrs. Rosalind Redfern .. | Wadesboro        |
| Colored .....                    | Mrs. Margaret C. Kirk .. | Wadesboro        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                          |                  |
| White .....                      | J. W. Cameron .....      | Wadesboro        |
| Colored .....                    | Sam Hodges .....         | Wadesboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....        | A. E. Hendley .....      | Wadesboro, Rt. 2 |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....        | W. L. Ashcraft .....     | Wadesboro        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | P. J. Kiker, Jr. ....    | Wadesboro        |
| Forest Warden .....              | Marion Ratliff .....     | Wadesboro        |
| County Attorney .....            | H. P. Taylor .....       | Wadesboro        |
| County Librarian .....           | Helen Thompson .....     | Wadesboro        |
| Veterans Service Officer .....   | Mrs. Ruby Clark .....    | Wadesboro        |

## Anson County Criminal Court:

|                 |                         |           |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Judge .....     | Sydney F. Caligan ..... | Wadesboro |
| Solicitor ..... | George C. Childs .....  | Wadesboro |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                    |                  |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Chairman .....     | J. F. Allen .....  | Wadesboro        |
| Commissioner ..... | G. K. Little ..... | Rt. 3, Wadesboro |
| Commissioner ..... | B. W. Caudle ..... | Polkton          |
| Commissioner ..... | J. B. Wall .....   | Lilesville       |
| Commissioner ..... | J. P. Teal .....   | Wadesboro        |

## ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 22,664

County Seat, Jefferson

|                                   |                     |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| State Senator 29th District ..... | Wade E. Brown ..... | Boone   |
| Member House of Representatives.. | J. O. Blevins ..... | Lansing |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>                 | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | C. S. Neal                     | Jefferson      |
| Register of Deeds                | J. D. Stansberry               | Jefferson      |
| Sheriff                          | W. B. Todd                     | Jefferson      |
| Treasurer                        | W. B. Todd                     | Jefferson      |
| Auditor                          | E. W. Smith                    | Lenoir         |
| Tax Collector                    | Elizabeth Miller               | Jefferson      |
| County Accountant                | C. S. Neal                     | Jefferson      |
| Coroner                          | R. R. Badger                   | West Jefferson |
| Surveyor                         | W. P. Colvard                  | Grassy Creek   |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Robert R. King, Jr.        | Boone          |
| Supt. of Schools                 | B. H. Duncan                   | Jefferson      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Ruth Tugman                    | West Jefferson |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | H. D. Quessenberry             | Jefferson      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | L. P. Colvard                  | Jefferson      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | H. H. Lemly                    | Fleetwood      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Harve Goodman                  | Jefferson      |
| County Attorneys                 | W. B. Austin & Ira T. Johnston | Jefferson      |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. C. D. Neal                | Jefferson      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |                |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | W. E. Vannoy        | Jefferson      |
| Commissioner | Mack G. Edwards     | West Jefferson |
| Commissioner | Wade H. Witherspoon | Jefferson      |

## AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,561

County Seat, Newland

|                                  |                     |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State Senator 30th District      | Roy A. Harmon       | Elk Park    |
| Member House of Representatives  | W. R. Fields        | Elk Park    |
| Clerk of Court                   | C. H. Pittman       | Newland     |
| Register of Deeds                | Grant Webb          | Newland     |
| Sheriff                          | A. T. Garland       | Newland     |
| Treasurer                        | Avery County Bank   | Newland     |
| Auditor                          | Ben Hughes          | Newland     |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Ernest L. Johnson   | Newland     |
| Tax Collector                    | Ernest L. Johnson   | Newland     |
| County Accountant                | Ben Hughes          | Newland     |
| Coroner                          | F. P. Guinn         | Elk Park    |
| Surveyor                         | Lee Green           | Whaley      |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. B. B. McGuire   | Spruce Pine |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Geo. Bowman         | Elk Park    |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | W. W. Braswell      | Montezuma   |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Wayne L. Franklin   | Newland     |
| Chmn. Bd. of Education           | Carl Wiseman        | Ingalls     |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | R. W. Wall          | Newland     |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. M. Carpenter     | Three Mile  |
| Forest Warden                    | Jim Vance           | Crossnore   |
| County Attorney                  | Charles Hughes      | Newland     |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Geo. P. Cohoon | Newland     |
| Veterans Service Officer         | K. L. Haga          | Newland     |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |          |
|--------------|--------------------|----------|
| Chairman     | Lee Sturgill       | Linville |
| Commissioner | Sam L. Heaton      | Kalmia   |
| Commissioner | Robert S. Burleson | Senia    |

## BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population, 36,431 County Seat, Washington

State Senators 2nd District ..... Hugh G. Horton ..... Williamston  
 John C. Rodman ..... Washington  
 Member House of Representatives... LeRoy Scott ..... Washington

| Office                           | Officer                | Address         |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | N. Henry Moore         | Washington      |
| Register of Deeds                | Carny C. Duke          | Washington      |
| Sheriff                          | William Rumley         | Washington      |
| Auditor                          | William A. Blount      | Washington      |
| Tax Collector                    | John C. Broome         | Washington      |
| County Accountant                | William A. Blount      | Washington      |
| Coroner                          | J. Bonner Paul         | Washington      |
| Surveyor                         | Rupert R. Bonner       | Aurora          |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. D. E. Ford         | Washington      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | M. T. Lambeth          | Washington      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Eliza H. Randolph | Washington      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                        |                 |
| White                            | Violet Alexander       | Washington      |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Vivian Morris     | Washington      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                        |                 |
| White                            | W. L. McGahey          | Washington      |
| Colored                          | Aaron Solomon          | Washington      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Charles F. Cowell      | Washington      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | J. S. Benner           | Washington      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Albert Woolard         | Washington, RFD |
| Forest Warden                    | Albert Woolard         | Washington, RFD |
| County Attorney                  | E. A. Daniel           | Washington      |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Ford S. Worthy    | Washington      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | James McKeel           | Washington      |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                 |            |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Judge     | L. H. Ross      | Washington |
| Solicitor | Malcolm E. Paul | Washington |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Chairman     | J. Irving Hodges | Washington, RFD |
| Commissioner | Max F. Thompson  | Aurora          |
| Commissioner | E. V. Swindell   | Bath            |
| Commissioner | Dan E. Taylor    | Washington      |
| Commissioner | P. H. Johnson    | Pantego         |

## BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population, 26,201 County Seat, Windsor

State Senators 1st District ..... Chas. H. Jenkins ..... Aulander  
 Lorimer W. Midgett ..... Elizabeth City  
 Member House of Representatives... C. Wayland Spruill ..... Windsor

|                   |                    |         |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Clerk of Court    | George C. Spoolman | Windsor |
| Register of Deeds | L. S. Mizelle      | Windsor |
| Sheriff           | Harry L. Smith     | Windsor |
| Treasurer         | Mrs. Ethel Cherry  | Windsor |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>       | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Tax Supervisor                   | L. S. Mizelle        | Windsor        |
| Tax Collector                    | Lacy M. Early        | Windsor        |
| County Accountant                | L. S. Mizelle        | Windsor        |
| Coroner                          | Goodwin Byrd         | Windsor        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. S. V. Lewis      | Windsor        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. L. Dupree         | Windsor        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Norma Lee Smith | Colerain       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |                |
| White                            | Virginia Patrick     | Windsor        |
| Colored                          | Sabina A. Gould      | Windsor        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                      |                |
| White                            | B. E. Grant          | Windsor        |
| Colored                          | M. W. Coleman        | Windsor        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. P. Rascoe         | Windsor        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | E. G. Cherry         | Windsor        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. L. Smallwood      | Windsor        |
| Forest Warden                    | M. J. White          | Windsor        |
| County Attorney                  | John R. Jenkins      | Aulander       |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Jessie Byrd     | Windsor        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Mrs. E. S. Pugh      | Windsor        |
| Recorder's Court:                |                      |                |
| Judge                            | J. B. Davenport      | Windsor        |
| Solicitor                        | M. B. Gilliam, Jr.   | Windsor        |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | W. R. Lawrence | Colerain       |
| Commissioner | H. O. Raynor   | Powellsville   |
| Commissioner | J. W. Cooper   | Windsor        |
| Commissioner | H. G. Bland    | Kelford        |
| Commissioner | Henry Dempsey  | Windsor, Rt. 1 |

## BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

|                                  |                            |               |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Population, 27,156               | County Seat, Elizabethtown |               |
| State Senators 10th District     | Rudolph I. Mintz           | Southport     |
|                                  | Junius K. Powell           | Whiteville    |
| Member House of Representatives  | R. J. Hester, Jr.          | Elizabethtown |
| Clerk of Court                   | Carl C. Campbell           | Elizabethtown |
| Register of Deeds                | D. T. Townsend             | Elizabethtown |
| Sheriff                          | John B. Allen              | Elizabethtown |
| Treasurer                        | Bank of Elizabethtown      | Elizabethtown |
| Auditor                          | P. G. Cain                 | Elizabethtown |
| Tax Supervisor                   | P. G. Cain                 | Elizabethtown |
| Tax Collector                    | H. M. Chason               | Elizabethtown |
| County Accountant                | P. G. Cain                 | Elizabethtown |
| Coroner                          | Walter J. Melvin           | Elizabethtown |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. R. S. Cromartie        | Elizabethtown |
| Supt. of Schools                 | D. M. Calhoun              | Elizabethtown |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Martha Taylor         | Elizabethtown |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                            |               |
| White                            | Mrs. Lillie Hester         | Elizabethtown |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Mamie P. Moore        | Elizabethtown |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                            |               |
| White                            | R. B. Harper               | Elizabethtown |
| Colored                          | Alvin C. McLendon          | Elizabethtown |
| Chmn. Bd. of Education           | S. S. Hutchinson           | Bladenboro    |
| Chmn. Bd. of Elections           | John H. Hemingway          | Elizabethtown |
| District Game and Fish Protector | E. W. Woodell              | Dublin        |

| <i>Office</i>            | <i>Officer</i>    | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Forest Warden            | M. H. McQueen     | Clarkton       |
| County Attorney          | H. H. Clark       | Elizabethtown  |
| County Librarian         | Thelma Cromartie  | Elizabethtown  |
| Veterans Service Officer | Joha H. Hemingway | Elizabethtown  |
| Recorder's Court:        |                   |                |
| Judge                    | Edward B. Clark   | Elizabethtown  |
| Solicitor                | Leon D. Smith     | Elizabethtown  |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | Milton L. Fisher | Elizabethtown |
| Commissioner | H. J. White      | Bladenboro    |
| Commissioner | F. L. Tatum      | White Oak     |

## BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 17,125

County Seat, Southport

|                                 |                  |            |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| State Senators 10th District    | Junius K. Powell | Whiteville |
|                                 | Rudolph I. Mintz | Southport  |
| Member House of Representatives | Odell Williamson | Shallotte  |

|                                  |                        |           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Clerk of Court                   | S. T. Bennett          | Southport |
| Register of Deeds                | A. J. Walton           | Southport |
| Sheriff                          | J. G. White            | Southport |
| Auditor                          | R. C. St. George       | Southport |
| Tax Supervisor                   | W. P. Jorgenson        | Southport |
| County Accountant                | R. C. St. George       | Southport |
| Tax Collector                    | W. P. Jorgenson        | Southport |
| Coroner                          | W. E. Bell             | Southport |
| Surveyor                         | R. M. Hewett           | Southport |
| County Health Officer            | Lou H. Smith           | Southport |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Annie Mae Woodside     | Southport |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Dorothy Swain (acting) | Southport |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Alean McLamb           | Southport |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | J. E. Dobson           | Supply    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | R. T. Woodside         | Southport |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | David Ross             | Freeland  |
| District Game and Fish Protector | H. T. Bowmer           | Southport |
| Forest Warden                    | Dorman Mercer          | Bolivia   |
| County Attorney                  | R. I. Mintz            | Southport |
| Veterans Service Officer         | R. C. St. George       | Southport |

Recorder's Court:

|           |                |           |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Judge     | W. J. McLamb   | Shallotte |
| Solicitor | E. J. Prevatte | Southport |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |           |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|
| Chairman     | R. O. Lewis   | Southport |
| Commissioner | S. I. Mintz   | Leland    |
| Commissioner | M. B. Chinnis | Southport |

## BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell

County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 108,755

County Seat, Asheville

|                                   |                         |                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| State Senator 31st District ..... | Frank M. Parker .....   | Asheville      |
| Members House of Representatives  | Henry C. Fisher .....   | Asheville      |
|                                   | George A. Shuford ..... | Asheville      |
|                                   | Roy A. Taylor .....     | Black Mountain |

| <i>Office</i>                          | <i>Officer</i>            | <i>Address</i> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | J. Ed Swain .....         | Asheville      |
| Register of Deeds .....                | George A. Digges .....    | Asheville      |
| Sheriff .....                          | Laurence E. Brown .....   | Asheville      |
| Treasurer .....                        | J. C. Garrison .....      | Asheville      |
| Auditor .....                          | J. C. Garrison .....      | Asheville      |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | Wm. Z. Penland .....      | Asheville      |
| Tax Collector .....                    | J. P. Brown .....         | Asheville      |
| County Accountant .....                | J. C. Garrison .....      | Asheville      |
| Coroner .....                          | Dr. P. R. Terry .....     | Asheville      |
| Surveyor .....                         | Kenneth G. Roberts .....  | Asheville      |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Grady Morgan .....    | Asheville      |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | T. C. Roberson .....      | Candler        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | George H. Lawrence .....  | Asheville      |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Mrs. Mamie S. Evans ..... | Asheville      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | Riley Palmer .....        | Asheville      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | Dr. B. E. Morgan .....    | Asheville      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | Clyde W. Bradley .....    | Asheville      |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Tom S. Rollins .....      | Asheville      |
| Forest Warden .....                    | T. E. Begley .....        | Asheville      |
| County Attorney .....                  | Brandon P. Hodges .....   | Asheville      |
| County Librarian .....                 | Margaret H. Ligon .....   | Asheville      |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | Richard C. Hulme .....    | Asheville      |

#### Asheville Police Court

|                 |                     |           |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Judge .....     | Sam M. Cathey ..... | Asheville |
| Solicitor ..... | W. C. Hampton ..... | Asheville |

#### COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                     |           |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Chairman .....     | Coke Candler .....  | Candler   |
| Commissioner ..... | R. J. Englert ..... | Asheville |
| Commissioner ..... | John C. Vance ..... | Asheville |

#### BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 38,615

County Seat, Morganton

|                                       |                           |              |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| State Senator 28th District .....     | Mrs. R. S. Ferguson ..... | Taylorsville |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | A. B. Stoney .....        | Morganton    |

| <i>Office</i>           | <i>Officer</i>            | <i>Address</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....    | W. C. Ross .....          | Morganton      |
| Register of Deeds ..... | W. Alvin Berry .....      | Morganton      |
| Sheriff .....           | Ray Sigmon .....          | Morganton      |
| Treasurer .....         | First National Bank ..... | Morganton      |
| Auditor .....           | R. M. Davis .....         | Morganton      |
| Tax Supervisor .....    | A. Parks McGimsey .....   | Morganton      |
| Tax Collector .....     | X. H. Cox .....           | Morganton      |
| County Accountant ..... | R. M. Davis .....         | Morganton      |
| Coroner .....           | R. F. Setzer .....        | Morganton      |
| Surveyor .....          | James A. Harbison .....   | Morganton      |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>   | <i>Address</i>  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| County Health Officer            | Dr. C. N. Sisk   | Morganton       |
| Supt. of Schools                 | R. L. Patton     | Morganton       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | M. J. Lynam      | Morganton       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Helen Curry | Morganton       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. L. Sloan      | Morganton       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | C. P. Whisnant   | Morganton       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | C. K. Avery      | Morganton       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Chas. Moore      | Connely Springs |
| Forest Warden                    | Simon Conley     | Morganton       |
| County Attorney                  | C. E. Cowan      | Morganton       |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. M. R. McVey | Morganton       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Jack Winchester  | Morganton       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |           |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Chairman     | A. Parks McGimsey   | Morganton |
| Commissioner | Lawrence Lane       | Morganton |
| Commissioner | Ben Gibbs           | Morganton |
| Commissioner | H. Harper Singleton | Morganton |
| Commissioner | Danniel B. Bounous  | Valdese   |

## CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 59,393 County Seat, Concord

|                                  |                        |            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 21st District     | Luther E. Barnhardt    | Concord    |
|                                  | John C. Kesler         | Salisbury  |
| Members House of Representatives | E. T. Bost, Jr.        | Concord    |
|                                  | Hugh Q. Alexander      | Kannapolis |
| Clerk of Court                   | D. Ray McEachern       | Concord    |
| Register of Deeds                | J. R. Boger            | Concord    |
| Sheriff                          | Ray C. Hoover          | Concord    |
| Treasurer                        | Margie M. White        | Concord    |
| Auditor                          | C. N. Field            | Concord    |
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. S. Broswell, Jr.    | Concord    |
| County Accountant                | C. N. Field            | Concord    |
| Coroner                          | N. J. Mitchell         | Concord    |
| Surveyor                         | S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr. | Concord    |
| Supt. of Schools                 | C. A. Furr             | Concord    |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | E. Farrell White       | Concord    |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Helen Mullis           | Concord    |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. D. Goodman          | Concord    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Boyd Biggers           | Concord    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | J. S. Hartsell         | Concord    |
| District Game and Fish Protector | R. O. Caldwell         | Concord    |
| County Attorney                  | Hartsell & Hartsell    | Concord    |
| County Librarian                 | Annette Shinn          | Concord    |
| Veterans Service Officer         | W. L. Mills, Jr.       | Concord    |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                     |            |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|
| Judge     | Ernest R. Alexander | Kannapolis |
| Solicitor | H. W. Caldwell      | Concord    |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |              |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | J. Lee White   | Concord      |
| Commissioner | C. M. Crowell  | Mt. Pleasant |
| Commissioner | W. M. Morrison | Harrisburg   |
| Commissioner | R. W. Cline    | Concord      |
| Commissioner | H. L. Fink     | Concord      |

## CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 35,795

County Seat, Lenoir

State Senator 28th District . . . Mrs. R. S. Ferguson . . . Taylorsville  
 Member House of Representatives Max C. Wilson . . . Lenoir

| Office                           | Officer                   | Address       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | Fred H. Hoover            | Lenoir        |
| Register of Deeds                | Mrs. Margaret B. Moore    | Lenoir        |
| Sheriff                          | George D. Greer           | Lenoir        |
| Auditor                          | Mrs. J. C. Spencer        | Lenoir        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | James H. Sherrill         | Lenoir        |
| Tax Collector                    | James H. Sherrill         | Lenoir        |
| County Accountant                | Mrs. J. C. Spencer        | Lenoir        |
| Coroner                          | A. H. Goble               | Lenoir        |
| Surveyor                         | Thomas P. Isbell          | Lenoir        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. C. N. Sisk            | Lenoir        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | L. B. Robinson            | Lenoir        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. W. T. Carpenter      | Lenoir        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Margaret W. Suddreth | Lenoir        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Max A. Culp               | Lenoir        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. J. F. Reece           | Lenoir        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Marcus L. Greer           | Lenoir        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Clyde McLean              | Collettsville |
| Forest Warden                    | Lee Steele                | Lenoir        |
| County Attorney                  | L. H. Wall                | Lenoir        |
| County Librarian                 | Eunice Query              | Hudson        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |             |        |
|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Judge     | A. R. Crisp | Lenoir |
| Solicitor | L. H. Wall  | Lenoir |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | W. T. Carpenter | Lenoir        |
| Commissioner | Mark Goforth    | Lenoir        |
| Commissioner | P. L. Poovey    | Granite Falls |

## CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,440

County Seat, Camden

State Senators 1st District . . . Chas. H. Jenkins . . . Aulander  
 Lorimer W. Midgett . . . Elizabeth City  
 Member House of Representatives W. I. Halstead . . . South Mills

|                       |                             |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court        | Mrs. Annie Forbes           | Camden         |
| Register of Deeds     | J. G. Etheridge             | Camden         |
| Sheriff               | M. D. Stevens               | Camden         |
| Treasurer             | The First Citiz. Natl. Bank | Elizabeth City |
| Auditor               | Matilda Bartlett            | Camden         |
| Coroner               | Carroll Godfrey             | Camden         |
| County Health Officer | Dr. Z. P. Mitchell          | Elizabeth City |

| Office                           | Officer           | Address        |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Supt. of Schools                 | E. P. Leary       | Old Trap       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | R. B. Godfrey     | Camden         |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Mamie Sawyer | Camden         |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | H. L. Cooke       | Camden         |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | W. I. Sawyer      | South Mills    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | W. J. Burgess     | Shiloh         |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. W. Jones       | South Mills    |
| County Attorney                  | W. I. Halstead    | South Mills    |
| County Librarian                 | Doris Abbott      | Elizabeth City |

## Recorder's Court:

|       |              |        |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| Judge | R. L. Whaley | Camden |
|-------|--------------|--------|

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |             |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | D. F. Bartlett | Shiloh      |
| Commissioner | R. K. Benton   | South Mills |
| Commissioner | R. L. Bray     | Belcross    |

## CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728, Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 18,284

County Seat, Beaufort

|                                 |                |               |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| State Senators 7th District     | D. L. Ward     | New Bern      |
|                                 | R. A. Whitaker | Kinston       |
| Member House of Representatives | H. S. Gibbs    | Morehead City |

|                                  |                       |               |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | D. B. Willis          | Beaufort      |
| Register of Deeds                | Irvin W. Davis        | Beaufort      |
| Sheriff                          | C. G. Holland         | Beaufort      |
| Auditor                          | James D. Potter       | Beaufort      |
| Tax Supervisor                   | James D. Potter       | Beaufort      |
| Tax Collector                    | E. O. Moore           | Beaufort      |
| County Accountant                | James D. Potter       | Beaufort      |
| Coroner                          | A. H. James           | Morehead City |
| Surveyor                         | Phillip K. Ball       | Morehead City |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Frank E. Hyde     | Beaufort      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. G. Allen           | Beaufort      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. George Henderson | Morehead City |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Carrie Brewer         | Beaufort      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. M. Williams        | Beaufort      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | L. W. Moore           | Beaufort      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | F. R. Seeley          | Beaufort      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Alex Davis            | Marshallberg  |
| County Attorney                  | A. L. Hamilton        | Morehead City |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. James D. Rumley  | Beaufort      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | C. L. Beam            | Beaufort      |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                   |          |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| Judge     | Lambert R. Morris | Atlantic |
| Solicitor | M. L. Davis       | Beaufort |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | K. P. B. Bonner  | Morehead City  |
| Commissioner | C. Z. Chappell   | Beaufort       |
| Commissioner | Tilton Davis     | Harkers Island |
| Commissioner | Wallace Styron   | Sea Level      |
| Commissioner | Lionel Pelletier | Stella         |



| Office                           | Officer             | Address        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| County Health Officer            | Dr. E. H. Ellinwood | Newton         |
| Supt. of Schools                 | M. C. Campbell      | Newton         |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Joseline Harding    | Newton         |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Wylie Knox          | Newton         |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Earl Brintnall      | Newton         |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Enloe Yoder         | Hickory, Rt. 1 |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | D. Lee Setzer       | Newton         |
| District Game and Fish Protector | James Fairchild     | Claremont      |
| County Manager                   | N. J. Sigmon        | Newton         |
| County Attorney                  | T. P. Pruitt        | Hickory        |
| County Librarian                 | Challie Hall        | Newton         |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Andrew Warlick      | Newton         |

## Recorder's Court:

|                           |                          |         |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Judge                     | Emmett C. Willis         | Hickory |
| Solicitor                 | W. J. Sherrod            | Newton  |
| Hickory Recorder's Court: |                          |         |
| Judge                     | T. E. Cummings (pro tem) | Hickory |
| Solicitor                 | Marshall Yount, Jr.      | Hickory |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Chairman     | R. K. Bolick   | Conover   |
| Commissioner | Caleb Rudisill | Vale      |
| Commissioner | Noah Jones     | Newton    |
| Commissioner | Carl V. Cline  | Hickory   |
| Commissioner | George Winters | Claremont |

## CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 24,726

County Seat, Pittsboro

|                                  |                    |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| State Senators 13th District     | Wade Barber        | Pittsboro          |
|                                  | R. N. Simms, Jr.   | Raleigh            |
| Member House of Representatives  | Landon C. Rosser   | Mt. Vernon Springs |
| Clerk of Court                   | E. B. Hatch        | Pittsboro          |
| Register of Deeds                | J. W. Emerson, Jr. | Pittsboro          |
| Sheriff                          | G. H. Andrews      | Pittsboro          |
| Treasurer                        | Bank of Pittsboro  | Pittsboro          |
| Auditor                          | T. V. Riggsbee     | Pittsboro          |
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. W. Emerson, Jr. | Pittsboro          |
| Tax Collector                    | G. H. Andrews      | Pittsboro          |
| County Accountant                | T. V. Riggsbee     | Pittsboro          |
| Coroner                          | H. L. Stone        | Siler City         |
| Surveyor                         | Floyd E. Womble    | Siler City         |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Gaston Rogers  | Chapel Hill        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. S. Waters       | Pittsboro          |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. C. K. Strowd  | Rt. Pittsboro      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Flossie Whitley    | Pittsboro          |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | J. B. Snipes       | Pittsboro          |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | C. A. Snipes       | Bynum              |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | C. M. Pattishall   | Rt. 4, Sanford     |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Eugene A. Jones    | Siler City         |
| Forest Warden                    | Robert Hatcher     | Pittsboro          |
| County Attorney                  | W. P. Horton       | Pittsboro          |

| Office                   | Officer           | Address    |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| County Librarian         | Mrs. Milton Heath | Siler City |
| Veterans Service Officer | T. F. Baldwin     | Siler City |
| County Criminal Court:   |                   |            |
| Judge                    | W. D. Siler       | Siler City |
| Solicitor                | J. Lee Moody      | Siler City |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |             |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | E. E. Walden   | Moncure     |
| Commissioner | R. G. Beckwith | Rt. 4, Apex |
| Commissioner | R. W. Dark     | Siler City  |

## CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,813

County Seat, Murphy

|                                 |                     |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State Senator 33rd District     | Baxter C. Jones     | Bryson City |
| Member House of Representatives | W. Bruce West       | Marble      |
| Clerk of Court                  | J. L. Hall          | Murphy      |
| Register of Deeds               | B. L. Padgett       | Murphy      |
| Sheriff                         | Frank Crawford      | Murphy      |
| Auditor                         | P. C. Hyatt         | Murphy      |
| Tax Collector                   | L. L. Mason         | Murphy      |
| County Accountant               | P. C. Hyatt         | Murphy      |
| Coroner                         | Dr. Harry Miller    | Murphy      |
| Surveyor                        | O. G. Anderson      | Culberson   |
| Supt. of Schools                | Lloyd W. Hendrix    | Murphy      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Laura H. Freeman    | Murphy      |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Mary Cornwell       | Murphy      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | A. Q. Ketner        | Murphy      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Noah Hembree        | Murphy      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | A. J. Hembree       | Murphy      |
| Forest Warden                   | E. S. Burnett       | Murphy      |
| County Attorney                 | J. B. Gray          | Murphy      |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Sarah H. Lloyd | Murphy      |
| Veterans Service Officer        | D. E. Sigmon        | Murphy      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |              |         |
|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Chairman     | E. A. Wood   | Andrews |
| Commissioner | W. E. Moore  | Murphy  |
| Commissioner | J. E. Graves | Murphy  |

## CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population, 11,572

County Seat, Edenton

|                                 |                    |                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 1st District     | Chas. H. Jenkins   | Aulander       |
|                                 | Lorimer W. Midgett | Elizabeth City |
| Member House of Representatives | John W. Graham     | Edenton        |
| Clerk of Court                  | E. W. Spires       | Edenton        |
| Register of Deeds               | M. L. Bunch        | Edenton        |
| Sheriff                         | J. A. Bunch        | Edenton        |
| Treasurer                       | George C. Hoskins  | Edenton        |

| Office                           | Officer                  | Address        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Tax Supervisor                   | P. S. McMullan           | Edenton        |
| Tax Collector                    | J. A. Bunch              | Edenton        |
| County Accountant                | E. W. Spires             | Edenton        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. J. W. Warren         | Edenton        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | W. J. Taylor             | Edenton        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan | Edenton        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                          |                |
| White                            | Rebecca E. Colwell       | Edenton        |
| Colored                          | Queen Esther Burgess     | Edenton        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                          |                |
| White                            | C. W. Overman            | Edenton        |
| Colored                          | J. B. Small              | Edenton        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | T. W. Jones              | Edenton        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | L. C. Burton             | Edenton        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Robert E. Evans          | RFD 1, Edenton |
| County Attorney                  | J. N. Pruden             | Edenton        |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. S. M. McMullan      | Edenton        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | John A. Holmes           | Edenton        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                     |         |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| Judge     | Marvin P. Wilson    | Edenton |
| Solicitor | Weldon A. Hollowell | Edenton |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |                |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | W. W. Byrum     | Edenton        |
| Commissioner | J. A. Webb      | RFD 2, Edenton |
| Commissioner | E. N. Elliott   | RFD, Tyner     |
| Commissioner | J. R. Peele     | RFD, Edenton   |
| Commissioner | A. S. Hollowell | Edenton        |

## CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,405

County Seat, Hayesville

|                                 |                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| State Senator 33rd District     | Baxter C. Jones | Bryson City |
| Member House of Representatives | H. M. Moore     | Hayesville  |

|                                  |                        |            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | George Martin          | Hayesville |
| Register of Deeds                | William Crisp          | Hayesville |
| Sheriff                          | Glenn Swanson          | Hayesville |
| Treasurer                        | Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co. | Hayesville |
| Auditor                          | F. B. Garrett          | Hayesville |
| Tax Supervisor                   | William Crisp          | Hayesville |
| Tax Collector                    | Glenn Swanson          | Hayesville |
| County Accountant                | F. B. Garrett          | Hayesville |
| Coroner                          | Dr. P. B. Killian      | Hayesville |
| Surveyor                         | E. C. Mease            | Hayesville |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Allen J. Bell          | Hayesville |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Alvin Penland          | Hayesville |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Buena B. Hedden        | Hayesville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Rufus G. Vick          | Hayesville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Perry Tipton           | Hayesville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Ben H. Martin          | Hayesville |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Geo. Jarrott           | Hayesville |
| County Attorney                  | Thomas C. Gray         | Hayesville |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Sarah H. Lloyd    | Murphy     |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |                |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | Wilburn G. Mingus | Hayesville     |
| Commissioner | Willard Lovin     | Hayesville     |
| Commissioner | Wayne Hogsed      | Shooting Creek |

## CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 58,955

County Seat, Shelby

|                                 |                 |        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| State Senators 27th District    | W. W. Neal      | Marion |
|                                 | Lee B. Weathers | Shelby |
| Member House of Representatives | O. M. Mull      | Shelby |

| Office                   | Officer             | Address   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Clerk of Court           | E. A. Houser, Jr.   | Shelby    |
| Register of Deeds        | A. F. Newton        | Shelby    |
| Sheriff                  | H. A. Logan, Jr.    | Shelby    |
| Treasurer                | Lillian E. Newton   | Shelby    |
| Auditor                  | C. G. Dilling       | Shelby    |
| Tax Collector            | R. S. Gidney        | Shelby    |
| County Accountant        | C. G. Dilling       | Shelby    |
| Coroner                  | Ollie Harris        | Shelby    |
| Surveyor                 | D. R. S. Frazier    | Shelby    |
| Supt. of Schools         | J. H. Grigg         | Shelby    |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Mary Burns Parker   | Shelby    |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Launa Brashears     | Shelby    |
| Farm Demonstration Agent | Ben P. Jenkins, Jr. | Shelby    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | A. L. Calton        | Lattimore |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | Peyton McSwain      | Shelby    |
| County Attorney          | H. B. Edwards       | Shelby    |
| Veterans Service Officer | John P. Mull, Jr.   | Shelby    |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                   |        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| Judge     | W. L. Angel       | Shelby |
| Solicitor | Bynum E. Weathers | Shelby |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |                |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | G. A. Bridges   | Kings Mountain |
| Commissioner | D. D. Lattimore | Polkville      |
| Commissioner | Max Washburn    | Shelby         |

## COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population, 45,663

County Seat, Whiteville

|                                 |                  |            |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| State Senators 10th District    | Junius K. Powell | Whiteville |
|                                 | Rudolph I. Mintz | Southport  |
| Member House of Representatives | Homer G. Avant   | Whiteville |

|                          |                     |             |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Clerk of Court           | Lee J. Greer        | Whiteville  |
| Register of Deeds        | Leo L. Fisher       | Whiteville  |
| Sheriff                  | Herman D. Stanley   | Whiteville  |
| Auditor                  | W. D. Brooks        | Whiteville  |
| Tax Supervisor           | Vennie H. Rouse     | Whiteville  |
| Tax Collector            | W. D. Brooks        | Whiteville  |
| Coroner                  | H. H. Nance         | Cerro Gorda |
| Surveyor                 | Herman T. Schnibben | Whiteville  |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. Floyd Johnson   | Whiteville  |
| Supt. of Schools         | J. M. Hough         | Whiteville  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Johnsie Nunn        | Whiteville  |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Nan Ratliff         | Whiteville  |

| Office                                 | Officer                       | Address    |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | C. D. Raper .....             | Whiteville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | R. J. Lamb .....              | Whiteville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | A. E. Powell, Jr. ....        | Whiteville |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | D. C. Hewett .....            | Whiteville |
| Forest Warden .....                    | B. Frank Batton .....         | Hallsboro  |
| County Attorney .....                  | E. K. Proctor .....           | Whiteville |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | Thurston Formyduval, Jr. .... | Whiteville |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                       |                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Judge .....     | W. E. Harrelson ..... | Whiteville, Rt. 4 |
| Solicitor ..... | J. W. Brown .....     | Whiteville        |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                            |               |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Chairman .....     | Leaman Ward .....          | Clarendon     |
| Commissioner ..... | W. A. Weir .....           | Lake Waccamaw |
| Commissioner ..... | Bud L. Stephens .....      | Evergreen     |
| Commissioner ..... | Wm. F. Floyd .....         | Whiteville    |
| Commissioner ..... | Arthur W. Williamson ..... | Cerro Gorda   |

## CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population, 31,298

County Seat, New Bern

|                                       |                        |          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| State Senators 7th District .....     | D. L. Ward .....       | New Bern |
| .....                                 | R. A. Whitaker .....   | Kinston  |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | Burl G. Hardison ..... | New Bern |

|                               |                                 |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Clerk of Court .....          | L. E. Lancaster .....           | New Bern |
| Register of Deeds .....       | J. S. Holland .....             | New Bern |
| Sheriff .....                 | C. B. Berry .....               | New Bern |
| Auditor .....                 | B. O. Jones .....               | New Bern |
| Tax Supervisor .....          | B. O. Jones .....               | New Bern |
| Tax Collector .....           | C. C. Pritchett .....           | New Bern |
| County Accountant .....       | B. O. Jones .....               | New Bern |
| Coroner .....                 | Raymond Pollock, Jr. ....       | New Bern |
| County Health Officer .....   | Dr. H. B. Wadsworth (Acting) .. | New Bern |
| Supt. of Schools .....        | R. L. Pugh .....                | New Bern |
| Supt. of Public Welfare ..... | Mrs. John D. Whitford .....     | New Bern |
| Home Demonstration Agent      |                                 |          |

|             |                         |          |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| White ..... | Jessie Trowbridge ..... | New Bern |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|

|               |                                |          |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Colored ..... | Mrs. Marietta Carrington ..... | New Bern |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------|

|  |                         |          |
|--|-------------------------|----------|
| Farm Demonstration Agent               |                         |          |
| White .....                            | O. T. Jackson .....     | New Bern |
| Colored .....                          | Otis Evans .....        | New Bern |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | C. A. Seifert .....     | New Bern |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | Wm. Dunn .....          | New Bern |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | L. E. Warrington .....  | New Bern |
| County Attorney .....                  | R. A. Nunn .....        | New Bern |
| County Librarian .....                 | Mary Scott Gurley ..... | New Bern |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                          |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Judge .....     | W. J. Lansche, Jr. ....  | New Bern |
| Solicitor ..... | D. C. McCotter, Jr. .... | New Bern |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                       |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Chairman .....     | Geo. W. Ipock .....   | New Bern  |
| Commissioner ..... | T. W. Haywood .....   | New Bern  |
| Commissioner ..... | C. D. Lancaster ..... | New Bern  |
| Commissioner ..... | E. R. Ipock .....     | Cove City |
| Commissioner ..... | A. L. Dail .....      | New Bern  |

## CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 59,320

County Seat, Fayetteville

|                                  |                  |              |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| State Senators 10th District     | Junius K. Powell | Whiteville   |
|                                  | Rudolph I. Mintz | Southport    |
| Members House of Representatives | T. C. Bynum      | Hope Mills   |
|                                  | G. S. Quillin    | Fayetteville |

| Office                           | Officer                | Address      |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | C. W. Broadfoot        | Fayetteville |
| Register of Deeds                | J. W. Johnson          | Fayetteville |
| Sheriff                          | M. H. McGeachy         | Fayetteville |
| Treasurer                        | R. E. Nimocks          | Fayetteville |
| Auditor                          | R. E. Nimocks          | Fayetteville |
| Tax Supervisor                   | T. G. Braxton          | Fayetteville |
| Coroner                          | Joe W. Pink-ton        | Fayetteville |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. M. T. Foster       | Fayetteville |
| Supt. of Schools                 | F. D. Byrd, Jr.        | Fayetteville |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | E. L. Hauser           | Fayetteville |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                        |              |
| White                            | Lena Bullard           | Fayetteville |
| Colored                          | Jeannette Bass         | Fayetteville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                        |              |
| White                            | John T. Monroe         | Fayetteville |
| Colored                          | B. B. Gaillard         | Fayetteville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | I. B. Julian           | Fayetteville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | F. B. Rankin           | Fayetteville |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Oscar Chadwick         | Fayetteville |
| Forest Warden                    | P. P. Smith            | Fayetteville |
| County Attorney                  | C. C. Howard           | Fayetteville |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Roberta C. Spikes | Fayetteville |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Coy E. Brewer          | Fayetteville |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                 |              |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Judge     | James MacRae    | Fayetteville |
| Solicitor | Malcolm McQueen | Fayetteville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |                     |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Chairman     | J. B. Wilkins   | Linden              |
| Commissioner | F. G. Kinlaw    | Fayetteville, Rt. 5 |
| Commissioner | W. McKay Monroe | Fayetteville        |
| Commissioner | W. H. Clark     | Hope Mills, Rt. 1   |
| Commissioner | T. G. Braxton   | Fayetteville        |

## CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,709

County Seat, Currituck

|                                 |                    |                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 1st District     | Chas. H. Jenkins   | Aulander       |
|                                 | Lorimer W. Midgett | Elizabeth City |
| Member House of Representatives | G. C. Boswood      | Gregory        |
| Clerk of Court                  | H. E. Forbes       | Currituck      |
| Register of Deeds               | W. S. Gregory      | Currituck      |
| Sheriff                         | L. L. Dozier       | Currituck      |

| Office                           | Officer              | Address        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Auditor                          | Mrs. Alice Brumsey   | Currituck      |
| County Accountant                | Mrs. Alice Brumsey   | Currituck      |
| Coroner                          | J. Bryan Smith       | Harbinger      |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. K. C. Moore      | Currituck      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Frank B. Aycock, Jr. | Currituck      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Norman Hughes        | Currituck      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Margaret Myers       | Currituck      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | L. A. Powell         | Currituck      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | O. L. Woodhouse      | Grandy         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | John T. Etheridge    | Shawboro       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | B. U. Evans          | Grandy         |
| County Attorney                  | C. R. Morris         | Currituck      |
| Recorder's Court:                |                      |                |
| Judge                            | W. F. Leary          | Shawboro       |
| Solicitor                        | W. C. Morse          | Elizabeth City |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |               |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | Harry Powers    | Moyleck       |
| Commissioner | Norwood Ansell  | Knotts Island |
| Commissioner | J. W. Sanderlin | Shawboro      |

## DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 6,041

County Seat, Manteo

|                                  |                      |              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| State Senators 2nd District      | Hugh G. Horton       | Williamston  |
|                                  | John C. Rodman       | Washington   |
| Member House of Representatives  | Theo. S. Meekins     | Manteo       |
| Clerk of Court                   | C. S. Meekins        | Manteo       |
| Register of Deeds                | Melvin R. Daniels    | Manteo       |
| Sheriff                          | Frank M. Cahoon      | Manteo       |
| Treasurer                        | The Bank of Manteo   | Manteo       |
| Auditor                          | C. S. Meekins        | Manteo       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | A. W. Drinkwater     | Manteo       |
| Tax Collector                    | Frank M. Cahoon      | Manteo       |
| County Accountant                | C. S. Meekins        | Manteo       |
| Coroner                          | Marvin S. Rogers     | Manteo       |
| Surveyor                         | Elwood H. Inge       | Manteo       |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. K. C. Moore      | Currituck    |
| Supt. of Schools                 | R. I. Leake          | Manteo       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | I. P. Davis          | Manteo       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Grace Draughan       | Manteo       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Robert S. Smith      | Manteo       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | E. N. Baum           | Kitty Hawk   |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Mrs. McCoy Tillett   | Manteo       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Edgar A. Perry       | Kitty Hawk   |
| Forest Warden                    | A. B. Hooper         | Stumpy Point |
| County Attorney                  | Martin Kellogg, Jr.  | Manteo       |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Georgia Harwood | Manteo       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | I. P. Davis          | Manteo       |
| Recorder's Court:                |                      |              |
| Judge                            | W. F. Baum           | Manteo       |
| Solicitor                        | Martin Kellogg, Jr.  | Manteo       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |              |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | John E. Ferebee | Manteo       |
| Commissioner | W. B. Tillett   | Wanchese     |
| Commissioner | John A. Meekins | Rodanthe     |
| Commissioner | Gaston B. Mann  | Manns Harbor |
| Commissioner | L. W. Stefson   | Manteo       |

## DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 53,377

County Seat, Lexington

|                                 |                    |                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| State Senators 18th District    | Garland S. Garriss | .....Troy       |
|                                 | John W. Cole       | .....Rockingham |
| Member House of Representatives | J. Eugene Snyder   | .....Lexington  |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>             | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | M. P. Cooper               | Lexington      |
| Register of Deeds                | Melton Lomax               | Lexington      |
| Sheriff                          | Wilfred G. Fritts          | Lexington      |
| Treasurer                        | Mrs. Julia D. Leonard      | Lexington      |
| Auditor                          | Frank P. Buck Co.          | Salisbury      |
| Tax Supervisor                   | A. C. Michael, Jr.         | Lexington      |
| Tax Collector                    | Wilfred G. Fritts          | Lexington      |
| County Accountant                | Frank P. Buck Co.          | Salisbury      |
| Coroner                          | Dr. Dermont Lohr           | Lexington      |
| Surveyor                         | Lee Vanhoy                 | Welcome        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. G. C. Gambrell         | Lexington      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Paul F. Evans              | Lexington      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Grace Grimes (acting) | Lexington      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mary Sue Moser             | Lexington      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | John F. Brown              | Lexington      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Ralph Wilson               | Thomasville    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Wade H. Phillips           | Lexington      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Reece Harris               | Denton         |
| County Manager                   | A. C. Michael, Jr.         | Lexington      |
| County Attorney                  | S. A. Delapp               | Lexington      |
| County Librarian                 | Dorothy E. Shue            | Lexington      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Oliver Farabee             | Lexington      |

## Davidson County Court:

|                               |               |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Judge                         | T. S. Wall    | .....Lexington   |
| Solicitor                     | Charles Mauze | .....Lexington   |
| Thomasville Recorder's Court: |               |                  |
| Judge                         | Howard Steed  | .....Thomasville |
| Solicitor                     | J. Roy Hughes | .....Thomasville |
| Denton Recorder's Court:      |               |                  |
| Judge                         | A. L. Snider  | .....Denton      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                      |                       |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Chairman     | D. S. Sicheloff, Jr. | .....Lexington        |
| Commissioner | Roby L. Taylor       | .....Lexington, Rt. 6 |
| Commissioner | Charles F. Cline     | .....Thomasville      |
| Commissioner | A. R. Morris         | .....Denton           |
| Commissioner | A. A. Foltz          | .....Lexington, Rt. 4 |

## DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraor-

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

517

dinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 14,909

County Seat, Mocksville

| Office                          | Officer               | Address           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| State Senator 24th District     | Lafayette Williams    | Yadkinville       |
| Member House of Representatives | Knox Johnstone        | Mocksville        |
| Clerk of Court                  | Stacy H. Chaffin      | Mocksville        |
| Register of Deeds               | C. R. Vogler          | Mocksville        |
| Sheriff                         | Richard Paul Foster   | Mocksville        |
| Treasurer                       | Inez Naylor           | Mocksville        |
| Auditor                         | Inez Naylor           | Mocksville        |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Inez Naylor           | Mocksville        |
| Tax Collector                   | W. H. Hoots           | Mocksville        |
| County Accountant               | Inez Naylor           | Mocksville        |
| Coroner                         | Dr. G. V. Greene      | Mocksville, Rt. 3 |
| Surveyor                        | Sam falbert           | Advance           |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. Alfred Mordecai   | Mocksville        |
| Supt. of Schools                | Curtis Price          | Mocksville        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Lucille Donnelly | Mocksville        |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Florence Mackie       | Mocksville        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | George Hobson         | Mocksville        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | T. C. Pegram          | Cooleemee         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | John N. Waters        | Mocksville        |
| County Attorney                 | A. T. Grant           | Mocksville        |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Blanche Clement  | Mocksville        |
| Veterans Service Officer        | F. R. Leagans         | Mocksville        |

## Recorder's Court:

|       |             |           |
|-------|-------------|-----------|
| Judge | W. S. Gales | Cooleemee |
|-------|-------------|-----------|

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Chairman     | R. P. Martin  | Mocksville        |
| Commissioner | Charlie Ward  | Mocksville, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner | Donald Reavis | Mocksville, Rt. 2 |

## DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 39,739

County Seat, Kenansville

|                                 |                    |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| State Senators 9th District     | Rivers D. Johnson  | Warsaw        |
|                                 | Alton A. Lennon    | Wilmington    |
| Member House of Representatives | Lewis W. Outlaw    | Seven Springs |
| Clerk of Court                  | R. V. Wells        | Kenansville   |
| Register of Deeds               | A. T. Outlaw       | Kenansville   |
| Sheriff                         | Ralph J. Jones     | Kenansville   |
| Treasurer                       | Ralph J. Jones     | Kenansville   |
| Auditor                         | F. W. McGowen      | Kenansville   |
| Tax Supervisor                  | F. W. McGowen      | Kenansville   |
| Tax Collector                   | I. N. Henderson    | Kenansville   |
| County Accountant               | F. W. McGowen      | Kenansville   |
| Coroner                         | C. B. Sitterson    | Kenansville   |
| Surveyor                        | W. R. Gooding      | Wallace       |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. G. V. Gooding  | Kenansville   |
| Supt. of Schools                | O. P. Johnson      | Kenansville   |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Inez C. Boney | Rose Hill     |

| <i>Office</i>                          | <i>Officer</i>           | <i>Address</i> |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Home Demonstration Agent</b>        |                          |                |
| White .....                            | Hilda Clontz .....       | Kenansville    |
| Colored .....                          | Mabel P. Blackmore ..... | Kenansville    |
| <b>Farm Demonstration Agent</b>        |                          |                |
| White .....                            | Lacy Weeks .....         | Kenansville    |
| Colored .....                          | Claude L. Taylor .....   | Kenansville    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | R. M. Carr .....         | Wallace        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | Robert C. Wells .....    | Kenansville    |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | S. E. Pope .....         | Magnolia       |
| Forest Warden .....                    | Ralph Miller .....       | Beulaville     |
| County Attorney .....                  | Vance B. Gavin .....     | Kenansville    |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | J. B. Wallace .....      | Kenansville    |
| <b>General County Court:</b>           |                          |                |
| Judge .....                            | Robert L. West .....     | Warsaw         |
| Solicitor .....                        | Grady Mercer .....       | Beulaville     |

COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |                  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | George D. Bennett | Warsaw           |
| Commissioner | Tyson Lanier      | Beulaville       |
| Commissioner | A. C. Hall        | Wallace          |
| Commissioner | Arthur Whitfield  | Kenansville, RFD |
| Commissioner | L. P. Wells       | Mt. Olive, RFD   |

## DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 80,244

County Seat, Durham

|                                  |                         |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| State Senators 14th District     | Claude Currie           | Durham        |
|                                  | John S. Watkins         | Oxford        |
| Members House of Representatives | Oscar G. Barker         | Durham        |
|                                  | Dan K. Edwards          | Durham        |
| Clerk of Court                   | W. H. Young             | Durham        |
| Register of Deeds                | Garland Brooks          | Durham        |
| Sheriff                          | E. G. Belvin            | Durham        |
| Treasurer                        | Frank Adams             | Durham        |
| Auditor                          | D. W. Newsom            | Durham        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Hubert Warren           | Durham        |
| Tax Collector                    | W. T. Pollard           | Durham        |
| County Accountant                | D. W. Newsom            | Durham        |
| Coroner                          | R. A. Harton            | Durham        |
| Surveyor                         | S. M. Credle            | Durham        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. J. H. Epperson      | Durham        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Wilmer Jenkins          | Durham        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | W. E. Stanley           | Durham        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                         |               |
| White                            | Mrs. Virginia Robertson | Durham        |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Estelle Nixon      | Durham        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                         |               |
| White                            | W. B. Pace              | Durham        |
| Colored                          | J. C. Hubbard           | Durham        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | T. O. Sorrell           | Durham        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Sigmund Meyer           | Durham        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. Edward Lowe          | Durham, Rt. 3 |
| Forest Warden                    | J. C. Horton            | Durham        |
| County Manager                   | D. W. Newsom            | Durham        |
| County Attorney                  | R. P. Reade             | Durham        |

| <i>Office</i>                  | <i>Officer</i>       | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| County Librarian .....         | Clara Crawford ..... | Durham         |
| Veterans Service Officer ..... | Paul C. Noell .....  | Durham         |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                         |        |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Judge .....     | A. R. Wilson .....      | Durham |
| Solicitor ..... | J. W. Brogden .....     | Durham |
| Juvenile Court: |                         |        |
| Judge .....     | Mamie Dowd Walker ..... | Durham |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                          |               |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Chairman .....     | R. L. Brame .....        | Durham        |
| Commissioner ..... | L. G. Cheek .....        | Durham, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner ..... | O. A. McCullers .....    | Durham        |
| Commissioner ..... | George F. Kirkland ..... | Durham        |
| Commissioner ..... | S. Leroy Proctor .....   | Durham        |

## EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 49,162

County Seat, Tarboro

|                                       |                        |                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 4th District .....     | Julian Allsbrook ..... | Roanoke Rapids |
|                                       | L. H. Fountain .....   | Tarboro        |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | Ben E. Fountain .....  | Rocky Mount    |

|  |                                   |                |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | W. S. Babcock .....               | Tarboro        |
| Register of Deeds .....                | M. B. Bunn .....                  | Tarboro        |
| Sheriff .....                          | W. E. Bardin .....                | Tarboro        |
| Auditor .....                          | M. L. Laughlin .....              | Tarboro        |
| Tax Collector .....                    | R. H. Stancil .....               | Tarboro        |
| Coroner .....                          | J. G. Raby .....                  | Tarboro        |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Robert F. Young .....         | Halifax        |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | E. D. Johnson .....               | Halifax        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | Constance Rabin .....             | Halifax        |
| Home Demonstration Agent               |                                   |                |
| White .....                            | Mrs. Eugenia Van Landingham ..... | Tarboro        |
| Colored .....                          | Mrs. Hazel Parker .....           | Tarboro        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         |                                   |                |
| White .....                            | J. C. Powell .....                | Tarboro        |
| Colored .....                          | F. D. Wharton .....               | Tarboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | Dr. W. W. Greene .....            | Tarboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | R. P. Cherry .....                | Tarboro        |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | W. L. Whitley .....               | Tarboro, RFD   |
| Forest Warden .....                    | C. M. Fisher .....                | Tarboro, Rt. 2 |
| County Attorney .....                  | C. H. Leggett .....               | Tarboro        |
| County Librarian .....                 | Janie Allsbrook .....             | Tarboro        |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | H. H. Taylor, Jr. ....            | Tarboro        |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                        |         |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| Judge .....     | H. H. Taylor, Jr. .... | Tarboro |
| Solicitor ..... | M. C. Staton .....     | Tarboro |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                      |                  |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Chairman .....     | J. W. Forbes .....   | Tarboro          |
| Commissioner ..... | E. Y. Lovelace ..... | Macclesfield     |
| Commissioner ..... | B. C. Mayo .....     | Tarboro          |
| Commissioner ..... | Leslie Calhoun ..... | Rocky Mount, RFD |
| Commissioner ..... | J. T. Lawrence ..... | Tarboro, RFD     |

## FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U.S.A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 126,475

County Seat, Winston-Salem

|                                   |                          |               |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| State Senator 22nd District ..... | Gordon Gray .....        | Winston-Salem |
| Members House of Representatives  | Rex Gass .....           | Winston-Salem |
|                                   | Winfield Blackwell ..... | Winston-Salem |
|                                   | James M. Hayes, Jr. .... | Winston-Salem |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>              | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....             | W. E. Church .....          | Winston-Salem  |
| Register of Deeds .....          | J. M. Lentz .....           | Winston-Salem  |
| Sheriff .....                    | Ernie G. Shore .....        | Winston-Salem  |
| Auditor .....                    | W. N. Schultz .....         | Winston-Salem  |
| Tax Supervisor .....             | William M. Taylor .....     | Winston-Salem  |
| Tax Collector .....              | Walter A. Mickle .....      | Winston-Salem  |
| County Accountant .....          | W. N. Schultz .....         | Winston-Salem  |
| Coroner .....                    | Dr. W. N. Dalton .....      | Winston-Salem  |
| Surveyor .....                   | June Leinbach .....         | Winston-Salem  |
| County Health Officer .....      | Dr. R. L. Carlton .....     | Winston-Salem  |
| Supt. of Schools .....           | T. H. Cash .....            | Winston-Salem  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....    | A. W. Cline .....           | Winston-Salem  |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                             |                |
| White .....                      | Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle ..... | Winston-Salem  |
| Colored .....                    | Mrs. Lottie Hairston .....  | Winston-Salem  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....   | S. R. Mitchiner .....       | Winston-Salem  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....        | Frank A. Stith .....        | Winston-Salem  |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....        | Edward S. Heefner, Jr. .... | Winston-Salem  |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. E. Scott .....           | Clemmons       |
| County Attorney .....            | Nat S. Crews .....          | Winston-Salem  |
| County Librarian .....           | Janet Trotter .....         | Winston-Salem  |

## Winston-Salem Municipal Court:

|                 |                         |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Judge .....     | Leroy Sams .....        | Winston-Salem |
| Solicitor ..... | Walter E. Johnson ..... | Winston-Salem |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                       |               |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Chairman .....     | James G. Hañes .....  | Winston-Salem |
| Commissioner ..... | Dr. D. C. Speas ..... | Winston-Salem |
| Commissioner ..... | Roy W. Craft .....    | Winston-Salem |

## FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 30,382

County Seat, Louisburg

|                                    |                            |             |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 6th District .....  | O. B. Moss .....           | Spring Hope |
|                                    | Willie Lee Lumpkin .....   | Louisburg   |
| Member House of Representatives... | E. H. Malone .....         | Louisburg   |
| Clerk of Court .....               | John W. King .....         | Louisburg   |
| Register of Deeds .....            | Alex T. Wood .....         | Louisburg   |
| Sheriff .....                      | John P. Moore .....        | Louisburg   |
| Treasurer .....                    | First-Cit. Bank & Tr. .... | Louisburg   |
| Tax Collector .....                | K. A. Braswell .....       | Louisburg   |
| County Accountant .....            | J. H. Boone .....          | Louisburg   |
| Coroner .....                      | Willis Perry .....         | Louisburg   |
| County Health Officer .....        | Dr. S. P. Burt .....       | Louisburg   |

| Office                           | Officer              | Address   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Supt. of Schools                 | Wiley F. Mitchell    | Louisburg |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. J. F. Mitchiner | Louisburg |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |           |
| White                            | Lillie Mae Braxton   | Louisburg |
| Colored                          | Mildred Payton       | Louisburg |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                      |           |
| White                            | Walter Fuller        | Louisburg |
| Colored                          | H. H. Price          | Louisburg |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Paul W. Elan         | Louisburg |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Philip R. Inscow     | Castalia  |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Phil Wilson          | Bunn      |
| County Attorney                  | E. F. Griffin        | Louisburg |
| County Librarian                 | Nannie Crowder       | Louisburg |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                     |           |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | Hamilton H. Hobgood | Louisburg |
| Solicitor | E. F. Griffin       | Louisburg |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |                  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | H. S. Pearce       | Franklinton      |
| Commissioner | Leonard Sturdivant | Castalia, Rt. 1  |
| Commissioner | L. O. Tharrington  | Louisburg        |
| Commissioner | F. W. Justice      | Louisburg, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | J. Ira Weldon      | Louisburg        |

## GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population, 87,531

County Seat, Gastonia

|                                  |                    |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| State Senator 26th District      | R. Grady Rankin    | Gastonia           |
| Members House of Representatives | W. P. Grier        | Gastonia           |
|                                  | David P. Dellinger | Cherryville        |
| Clerk of Court                   | Paul E. Monroe     | Gastonia           |
| Register of Deeds                | Howard R. Thompson | Gastonia           |
| Sheriff                          | Hoyle T. Efrid     | Gastonia           |
| Treasurer                        | E. L. Froneberger  | Gastonia           |
| Auditor                          | Claude E. Dent     | Gastonia           |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Fred H. Shuford    | Gastonia           |
| Tax Collector                    | Fred H. Shuford    | Gastonia           |
| County Accountant                | Claude E. Dent     | Gastonia           |
| Coroner                          | Wm. C. McLean      | Gastonia           |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. R. E. Rhyne    | Gastonia           |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Hunter Huss        | Gastonia           |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | T. Graham Ponder   | Gastonia           |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Lucile Tatum       | Gastonia           |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Paul Kiser         | Gastonia           |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | M. A. Stroup       | Cherryville        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | James Mullen       | Gastonia           |
| District Game & Fish Protector   | Sherman Guffey     | Bessemer City      |
| County Attorney                  | H. B. Gaston       | Belmont            |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Bruce Heafner | Bessemer City, RFD |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Vernon Upton       | Gastonia           |

## Recorder's Courts:

## Bessemer City:

|           |                |               |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Judge     | J. D. McLean   | Bessemer City |
| Solicitor | Henry L. Kiser | Bessemer City |

| <i>Office</i> | <i>Officer</i>     | <i>Address</i> |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Cherryville:  |                    |                |
| Judge         | Steve Stroup       | Cherryville    |
| Solicitor     | David P. Dellinger | Cherryville    |
| Gastonia:     |                    |                |
| Judge         | L. B. Hollowell    | Gastonia       |
| Solicitor     | O. F. Mason, Jr.   | Gastonia       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |               |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | R. L. Stowe         | Belmont       |
| Commissioner | B. B. Gardner       | Gastonia      |
| Commissioner | J. W. Summey        | Dallas        |
| Commissioner | C. Edwin Hutchinson | Mount Holly   |
| Commissioner | Fred Ormand         | Bessemer City |
| Commissioner | R. E. Eaker         | Cherryville   |

## GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 10,060

County Seat, Gatesville

|                                 |                        |                |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 1st District     | Chas. H. Jenkins       | Aulander       |
|                                 | Lorimer W. Midgett     | Elizabeth City |
| Member House of Representatives | Clarence P. Hathaway   | Sunbury        |
| Clerk of Court                  | L. C. Hand             | Gatesville     |
| Register of Deeds               | Tazewell D. Eure       | Gatesville     |
| Sheriff                         | L. F. Overman          | Gatesville     |
| Treasurer                       | Bank of Gates          | Gatesville     |
| Auditor                         | Tazewell D. Eure       | Gatesville     |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Tazewell D. Eure       | Gatesville     |
| Tax Collector                   | L. F. Overman          | Gatesville     |
| County Accountant               | Tazewell D. Eure       | Gatesville     |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. W. R. Parker       | Gatesville     |
| Supt. of Schools                | W. Henry Overman       | Gatesville     |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Clarine G. Carter | Gatesville     |

## Home Demonstration Agent

|                                |                     |            |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| White                          | Ona Patterson       | Gatesville |
| Colored                        | Elizabeth Andrews   | Gatesville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                     |            |
| White                          | John W. Artz        | Gatesville |
| Colored                        | H. L. Mitchell      | Gatesville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | H. F. Parker        | Eure       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | P. L. Hoffer        | Gatesville |
| District Game & Fish Protector | D. E. Barnes        | Corapeake  |
| Forest Warden                  | H. L. Langston, Jr. | Gates      |
| County Attorney                | Hubert Eason        | Gatesville |

## County Criminal Court

|           |                  |            |
|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Judge     | E. S. A. Ellenor | Gates      |
| Solicitor | Hubert Eason     | Gatesville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |              |            |
|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Chairman     | C. H. Carter | Hobbsville |
| Commissioner | W. L. Askew  | Eure       |

| Office       | Officer         | Address    |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Commissioner | A. H. Russell   | Roduco     |
| Commissioner | J. E. Gregory   | Sunbury    |
| Commissioner | T. J. Stallings | Hobbsville |

## GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,418

County Seat, Robbinsville

|                                 |                     |              |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| State Senator 33rd District     | Faxter C. Jones     | Bryson City  |
| Member House of Representatives | Ray McClung         | Robbinsville |
| Clerk of Court                  | Ray Carver          | Robbinsville |
| Register of Deeds               | Harvey Odom         | Robbinsville |
| Sheriff                         | J. B. Crisp         | Robbinsville |
| Auditor                         | K. P. Jenkins       | Robbinsville |
| Tax Supervisor                  | J. F. Hyde          | Robbinsville |
| Tax Collector                   | G. E. Brewer        | Robbinsville |
| County Accountant               | R. P. Jenkins       | Robbinsville |
| Coroner                         | Sam Sharp           | Robbinsville |
| Surveyor                        | Roy Sherrill        | Robbinsville |
| Supt. of Schools                | F. S. Griffin       | Robbinsville |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. O. A. Bales    | Robbinsville |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Louise Burnette     | Robbinsville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | Oscar Phillips      | Robbinsville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Patton Phillips     | Robbinsville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | C. P. Sawyer        | Robbinsville |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | Charley Garland     | Robbinsville |
| Forest Warden                   | Wayne Ayers         | Robbinsville |
| County Attorney                 | R. L. Phillips      | Robbinsville |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Sarah H. Lloyd | Murphy       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |              |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | J. D. Allen   | Tapoco       |
| Commissioner | Henry Collins | Santeetlah   |
| Commissioner | Clyde Lovin   | Robbinsville |

## GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 29,344

County Seat, Oxford

|                                 |                     |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| State Senators 14th District    | John S. Watkins     | Oxford |
|                                 | Claude Currie       | Durham |
| Member House of Representatives | F. W. Hancock, III  | Oxford |
| Clerk of Court                  | A. W. Graham, Jr.   | Oxford |
| Register of Deeds               | C. R. Dickerson     | Oxford |
| Sheriff                         | E. P. Davis         | Oxford |
| Auditor                         | W. J. Webb          | Oxford |
| Tax Supervisor                  | W. J. Webb          | Oxford |
| County Accountant               | W. J. Webb          | Oxford |
| Coroner                         | F. Earle Hunt       | Oxford |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. Ballard Norwood | Oxford |
| Supt. of Schools                | B. D. Bunn          | Oxford |

| <i>Office</i>            | <i>Officer</i>         | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Madeline Hall          | Oxford         |
| Home Demonstration Agent |                        |                |
| White                    | Mrs. Dorothy Wilkinson | Oxford         |
| Colored                  | Mary Parham            | Oxford         |
| Farm Demonstration Agent |                        |                |
| White                    | C. V. Morgan           | Oxford         |
| Colored                  | J. K. Redding          | Oxford         |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | Dr. R. L. Noblin       | Oxford         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | John N. Watkins, Jr.   | Oxford         |
| County Attorney          | T. G. Stem             | Oxford         |
| County Librarian         | Mrs. Edith F. Cannady  | Oxford         |
| Veterans Service Officer | T. G. Stem, Jr.        | Oxford         |
| Recorder's Court         |                        |                |
| Judge                    | R. W. Winston          | Oxford         |
| Solicitor                | T. S. Royster          | Oxford         |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |               |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | W. D. Mangum      | Oxford, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | R. H. Whitfield   | Creedmoor     |
| Commissioner | R. T. Eakes       | Oxford, Rt. 4 |
| Commissioner | Fielding Knott    | Oxford, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner | A. H. A. Williams | Oxford        |

## GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand man." Next to Washington, General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,548

County Seat, Snow Hill

|                                 |                        |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| State Senators 7th District     | D. L. Ward             | New Bern         |
|                                 | R. A. Whitaker         | Kinston          |
| Member House of Representatives | Alonzo C. Edwards      | Hookerton        |
| Clerk of Court                  | J. E. Mewborn          | Snow Hill        |
| Register of Deeds               | Mrs. Beulah R. Edwards | Snow Hill        |
| Sheriff                         | H. K. Cobb             | Snow Hill        |
| Treasurer                       | B. S. Albritton        | Snow Hill        |
| Auditor                         | Geo. W. Edwards        | Snow Hill        |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Geo. W. Edwards        | Snow Hill        |
| Tax Collector                   | W. R. Lane             | Snow Hill        |
| Ceroner                         | G. A. Wooten           | Snow Hill        |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. S. P. McPheeters   | Snow Hill        |
| Supt. of Schools                | B. L. Davis            | Snow Hill        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Rachel Payne Sugg      | Snow Hill        |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Mrs. Nell Butler       | Snow Hill        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | A. J. Harrell          | Snow Hill        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | E. S. Taylor           | Walstonburg      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | H. Maynard Hicks       | Snow Hill        |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | W. L. Heath            | Snow Hill        |
| Forest Warden                   | J. C. Joyner           | Snow Hill, Rt. 3 |
| County Attorney                 | Walter G. Sheppard     | Snow Hill        |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Edna L. Baker     | Snow Hill        |
| Veterans Service Officer        | C. W. Beaman           | Snow Hill        |

## County Court

|           |                    |           |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | Walter G. Sheppard | Snow Hill |
| Solicitor | C. W. Beaman       | Snow Hill |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |                  |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | J. S. Whitley | Walstonburg      |
| Commissioner | Lemuel Dawson | Snow Hill, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner | L. F. Herring | Snow Hill, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner | W. B. Gay     | Walstonburg      |
| Commissioner | E. E. Butts   | Hookerton        |

## GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population, 153,916

County Seat, Greensboro

|                                  |                    |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| State Senator 17th District      | George T. Penny    | Greensboro |
| Members House of Representatives | Robert Moseley     | Greensboro |
|                                  | Walter E. Crissman | High Point |
|                                  | Frank R. Hutton    | Greensboro |
|                                  | Clyde A. Shreve    | Stokesdale |

| Office                         | Officer                | Address    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Clerk of Court                 | Joseph P. Shore        | Greensboro |
| Register of Deeds              | J. H. McAdoo           | Greensboro |
| Sheriff                        | John W. Walters        | Greensboro |
| Treasurer                      | W. C. Johnson          | Greensboro |
| Auditor                        | J. T. Harrington       | Greensboro |
| Tax Supervisor                 | T. R. Short            | Greensboro |
| Tax Collector                  | T. R. Short            | Greensboro |
| County Accountant              | J. T. Harrington       | Greensboro |
| Coroner                        | Dr. W. W. Harvey       | Greensboro |
| Surveyor                       | Ralph D. Stout         | Greensboro |
| County Health Officer          | Dr. R. M. Buie         | Greensboro |
| Supt. of Schools               | E. D. Idol             | Greensboro |
| Supt. of Public Welfare        | Blanche Carr Sterne    | Greensboro |
| Home Demonstration Agent       |                        |            |
| White                          | Nell C. Kennett        | Greensboro |
| Colored                        | Rosa T. Winchester     | Greensboro |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                        |            |
| White                          | J. I. Wagoner          | Greensboro |
| Colored                        | B. A. Hall             | Greensboro |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | J. H. Joyner           | Whitsett   |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | J. Leslie Abbott       | Greensboro |
| District Game & Fish Protector | A. D. Neal             | Stokesdale |
| County Manager                 | J. Harry Weatherly     | Greensboro |
| County Attorney                | T. C. Hoyle            | Greensboro |
| County Librarian               | Mrs. Nellie Rowe Jones | Greensboro |
| Veterans Service Officer       | John W. Clay           | Greensboro |

## Greensboro Municipal Co. Court

|                         |                  |            |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Judge Criminal Division | E. Earle Rives   | Greensboro |
| Solicitor               | E. D. Kuykendall | Greensboro |

## Greensboro Municipal Co. Court

|                      |                 |            |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Judge Civil Division | S. B. Weinstein | Greensboro |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|

## High Point Municipal Co. Court

|           |                   |            |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| Judge     | Don C. MacRae     | High Point |
| Solicitor | L. J. Fisher, Jr. | High Point |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                      |            |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|
| Chairman     | J. A. Doggett        | Greensboro |
| Commissioner | Wm. G. Ragsdale, Jr. | Jamestown  |

| <i>Office</i> | <i>Officer</i>  | <i>Address</i>  |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Commissioner  | Chas. J. Hunt   | Pleasant Garden |
| Commissioner  | Lloyd C. Amos   | Greensboro      |
| Commissioner  | F. Logan Porter | High Point      |

### HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 56,512

County Seat, Halifax

|                                 |                     |                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 4th District     | Julian Allsbrook    | Roanoke Rapids |
|                                 | L. H. Fountain      | Tarboro        |
| Member House of Representatives | Joseph Branch       | Enfield        |
| Clerk of Court                  | George A. Hux       | Halifax        |
| Register of Deeds               | F. D. Wilson        | Halifax        |
| Sheriff                         | H. A. House         | Halifax        |
| Auditor                         | C. S. Vinson        | Halifax        |
| Tax Supervisor                  | C. S. Vinson        | Halifax        |
| Tax Collector                   | E. H. Smith         | Halifax        |
| County Accountant               | C. S. Vinson        | Halifax        |
| Coroner                         | Rufus Britton       | Roanoke Rapids |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. Robert F. Young | Halifax        |
| Supt. of Schools                | V. C. Matthews      | Halifax        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | J. B. Hall          | Halifax        |
| Home Demonstration Agent        |                     |                |
| White                           | Florence Cox        | Halifax        |
| Colored                         | Ruth Whitworth      | Enfield        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        |                     |                |
| White                           | W. O. Davis         | Halifax        |
| Colored                         | D. J. Knight        | Halifax        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | R. C. Rives         | Enfield        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | S. W. Dickens       | Enfield        |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | C. M. Pettitt       | Enfield        |
| Forest Warden                   | C. T. Lawrence      | Scotland Neck  |
| County Attorney                 | Irwin Clark         | Scotland Neck  |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Gay Spivey     | Halifax        |
| Veterans Service Officers       | E. H. Stallings     | Enfield        |
|                                 | Frank A. Cole       | Roanoke Rapids |

### Recorder's Court:

|           |                 |               |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Judge     | Chas. R. Daniel | Weldon        |
| Solicitor | Wade H. Dickens | Scotland Neck |

### COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |                |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | D. G. Dickens     | Littleton      |
| Commissioner | J. R. Wrenn       | Roanoke Rapids |
| Commissioner | Meade H. Mitchell | Weldon         |
| Commissioner | John B. Davis     | Enfield        |
| Commissioner | G. H. Johnson     | Scotland Neck  |

### HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1776. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 44,239

County Seat, Lillington

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>      | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 12th District     | L. M. Chaffin       | Lillington     |
|                                  | Wilbur H. Currie    | Carthage       |
| Member House of Representatives  | Allison L. Overby   | Angier         |
| Clerk of Court                   | Howard Godwin       | Lillington     |
| Register of Deeds                | Inez Harrington     | Lillington     |
| Sheriff                          | W. E. Salmon        | Lillington     |
| Auditor                          | H. D. Carson        | Lillington     |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Berles C. Johnson   | Lillington     |
| Tax Collector                    | W. D. Harrington    | Lillington     |
| Coroner                          | C. B. Allred        | Lillington     |
| Surveyor                         | Walter Lee Johnson  | Lillington     |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. W. B. Hunter    | Lillington     |
| Supt. of Schools                 | C. Reid Ross        | Lillington     |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Wilma Williams      | Angier         |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                     |                |
| White                            | Rachel Herring      | Lillington     |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Ida P. Hinnant | Lillington     |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                     |                |
| White                            | C. R. Ammons        | Lillington     |
| Colored                          | L. K. Boston        | Lillington     |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. G. L. Hooper    | Dunn           |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | H. C. Strickland    | Angier         |
| District Game and Fish Protector | T. J. Turlington    | Dunn, Rt. 3    |
| County Attorney                  | H. C. Strickland    | Angier         |
| Forest Warden                    | T. J. Turlington    | Dunn, Rt. 3    |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Lucille Byrd   | Bunnlevel      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | L. B. McLean        | Erwin          |

## County Recorder's Court:

|           |              |             |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Judge     | F. H. Taylor | Buies Creek |
| Solicitor | M. O. Lee    | Lillington  |

## Dunn Recorder's Court:

|           |                        |      |
|-----------|------------------------|------|
| Judge     | Everette L. Doffermyre | Dunn |
| Solicitor | C. L. Guy              | Dunn |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | J. B. Ennis      | Benson, Rt. 1    |
| Commissioner | L. R. Byrd       | Erwin, Rt. 1     |
| Commissioner | Angus A. Cameron | Jonesboro, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | R. L. Pate       | Erwin            |
| Commissioner | Ferd D. Jackson  | Buies Creek      |

## HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 34,804

County Seat, Waynesville

|                                 |                   |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| State Senators 32nd District    | William Medford   | Waynesville  |
|                                 | Verne P. Clement  | Brevard      |
| Member House of Representatives | Glenn C. Palmer   | Clyde, Rt. 1 |
| Clerk of Court                  | C. H. Leatherwood | Waynesville  |
| Register of Deeds               | B. D. Medford     | Waynesville  |
| Sheriff                         | R. V. Welch       | Waynesville  |
| Treasurer                       | Chas. H. Metcalfe | Waynesville  |
| Auditor                         | Chas. H. Metcalfe | Waynesville  |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Sebe T. Bryson    | Waynesville  |
| Tax Collector                   | Sebe T. Bryson    | Waynesville  |

| <i>Office</i>                  | <i>Officer</i>           | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| County Accountant              | Chas. H. Metcalfe        | Waynesville    |
| Coroner                        | J. Frank Pate            | Canton         |
| Surveyor                       | H. P. Ledbetter          | Hazelwood      |
| County Health Officer          | Dr. Mary Michal          | Waynesville    |
| Supt. of Schools               | Jack Messer              | Waynesville    |
| Supt. of Public Welfare        | Mrs. Sam L. Quen         | Waynesville    |
| Home Demonstration Agent       | Mary Margaret Smith      | Waynesville    |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       | Wayne Corpening          | Waynesville    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | R. T. Messer             | Waynesville    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | C. G. Bryson             | Canton         |
| District Game & Fish Protector | Rufus Ratcliff           | Waynesville    |
| Forest Warden                  | R. E. Caldwell           | Maggie         |
| County Manager                 | Geo. A. Brown, Jr.       | Waynesville    |
| County Attorney                | M. G. Stamey             | Waynesville    |
| County Librarian               | Margaret Johnson         | Waynesville    |
| Veterans Service Officer       | James Hardin Howell, Jr. | Waynesville    |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | Geo. A. Brown, Jr. | Waynesville |
| Commissioner | J. R. Hipps        | Waynesville |
| Commissioner | D. J. Noland       | Waynesville |

## HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population. 26,049

County Seat, Hendersonville

|                                 |                       |                |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 32nd District    | William Medford       | Waynesville    |
|                                 | Verne P. Clement      | Brevard        |
| Member House of Representatives | L. L. Burgin          | Horse Shoe     |
| Clerk of Court                  | Geo. W. Fletcher      | Hendersonville |
| Register of Deeds               | Frank L. Fitzsimons   | Hendersonville |
| Sheriff                         | F. D. Dalton          | Hendersonville |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Mrs. Virginia Harrell | Hendersonville |
| Tax Collector                   | J. M. Stewart         | Hendersonville |
| County Accountant               | D. G. Wilkie          | Hendersonville |
| Coroner                         | Bruce A. Cox          | Hendersonville |
| Surveyor                        | G. W. Justice         | Hendersonville |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. T. W. Sumner      | Fletcher       |
| Supt. of Schools                | R. G. Anders          | Hendersonville |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Lucinda C. Cole  | Hendersonville |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Ann Benson Priest     | Hendersonville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | D. W. Bennett         | Hendersonville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Floyd Osborne         | Horse Shoe     |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | L. T. Dermid          | Hendersonville |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | S. S. Whitaker        | Horse Shoe     |
| Forest Warden                   | Jim Rhodes            | Edneyville     |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Judge     | O. B. Crowell | Hendersonville |
| Solicitor | J. E. Shipman | Hendersonville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |              |                |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | D. G. Wilkie | Hendersonville |
| Commissioner | F. V. Hunter | Hendersonville |
| Commissioner | M. L. Walker | Hendersonville |

## HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 19,352

County Seat, Winton

State Senators 1st District ..... Chas. H. Jenkins ..... Aulander  
 ..... Lorimer W. Midgett ..... Elizabeth City  
 Member House of Representatives ..... R. H. Underwood ..... Murfreesboro

| Office                         | Officer             | Address      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Clerk of Court                 | A. W. Greene        | Winton       |
| Register of Deeds              | T. D. Northcott     | Winton       |
| Sheriff                        | C. W. Parker        | Winton       |
| Auditor                        | H. J. Brown         | Winton       |
| Tax Supervisor                 | T. M. Condon        | Winton       |
| Tax Collector                  | T. M. Condon        | Winton       |
| County Accountant              | H. J. Brown         | Winton       |
| County Health Officer          | Dr. W. R. Parker    | Winton       |
| Supt. of Schools               | J. R. Brown         | Winton       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare        | J. R. Raper         | Winton       |
| Home Demonstration Agent       |                     |              |
| White                          | Mildred Aycock      | Winton       |
| Colored                        | Clara O. York       | Winton       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                     |              |
| White                          | J. W. Ballentine    | Winton       |
| Colored                        | L. J. McDougle      | Winton       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | George T. Underwood | Murfreesboro |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | J. William Copeland | Murfreesboro |
| District Game & Fish Protector | J. H. Vinson        | Winton       |
| Forest Warden                  | J. R. Jordan        | Winton       |
| County Attorney                | C. W. Jones         | Winton       |
| County Librarian               | Mary Williams       | Winton       |
| Veterans Service Officer       | J. D. Blythe        | Ahoskie      |
| Recorder's Court:              |                     |              |
| Judge                          | W. D. Boone         | Winton       |
| Solicitor                      | J. D. Blythe        | Ahoskie      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |               |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | B. N. Sykes    | Ahoskie       |
| Commissioner | W. C. Ferguson | Murfreesboro  |
| Commissioner | R. C. Brett    | Como          |
| Commissioner | Hunter Sharp   | Harrellsville |
| Commissioner | T. W. Sears    | Ahoskie, RFD  |
| Commissioner | Fred Jones     | Winton        |

## HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 14,937

County Seat, Raeford

State Senators 12th District ..... L. M. Chaffin ..... Lillington  
 ..... Wilbur H. Currie ..... Carthage  
 Member House of Representatives ..... H. A. Greene ..... Raeford  
 Clerk of Court ..... J. B. Cameron ..... Raeford  
 Register of Deeds ..... W. W. Roberts ..... Raeford

| Office                         | Officer             | Address      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Sheriff                        | D. H. Hodgins       | Raeford      |
| Auditor                        | J. A. McGoogan      | Raeford      |
| Tax Supervisor                 | J. A. McGoogan      | Raeford      |
| Tax Collector                  | D. H. Hodgins       | Raeford      |
| County Accountant              | J. A. McGoogan      | Raeford      |
| Coroner                        | W. L. Roper         | Raeford      |
| Surveyor                       | J. H. Blue          | Raeford      |
| County Health Officer          | Dr. J. W. Wilcox    | Carthage     |
| Supt. of Schools               | K. A. McDonald      | Raeford      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare        | Mrs. C. H. Giles    | Raeford      |
| Home Demonstration Agent       | Josephine Hall      | Raeford      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       | A. S. Knowles       | Raeford      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | Carl G. Riley       | Raeford, RFD |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | Wm. L. Poole        | Raeford      |
| District Game & Fish Protector | H. R. McLean        | Raeford, RFD |
| Forest Warden                  | C. F. McBryde       | Raeford, RFD |
| County Attorney                | A. D. Gore          | Raeford      |
| County Librarian               | Mrs. Ina P. Bethune | Raeford      |
| Veterans Service Officer       | Marion Maxwell      | Raeford      |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                 |         |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Judge     | Henry McDiarmid | Raeford |
| Solicitor | N. McN. Smith   | Raeford |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |                  |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | F. Knox Watson | Red Springs, RFD |
| Commissioner | N. B. Sinclair | Raeford          |
| Commissioner | E. R. Pickler  | Aberdeen, RFD    |
| Commissioner | F. A. Monroe   | Raeford, RFD     |
| Commissioner | Hector McNeill | Raeford, RFD     |

## HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 7,860

County Seat, Swan Quarter

|                                 |                               |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| State Senators 2nd District     | Hugh G. Horton                | Williamston  |
|                                 | John C. Rodman                | Washington   |
| Member House of Representatives | C. L. Bell                    | Swan Quarter |
| Clerk of Court                  | Ralph L. Roper                | Swan Quarter |
| Register of Deeds               | Bonner R. Lee                 | Swan Quarter |
| Sheriff                         | Claude D. Davis               | Swan Quarter |
| Treasurer                       | E. Carolina Bk. & Trust Co    | Swan Quarter |
| Auditor                         | Maude W. Jones                | Swan Quarter |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Maude W. Jones                | Swan Quarter |
| Tax Collector                   | Claude D. Davis               | Swan Quarter |
| County Accountant               | Maude W. Jones                | Swan Quarter |
| Coroner                         | C. Pratt Williamson           | Swan Quarter |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. D. E. Ford                | Washington   |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Esther Williams (acting) | Swan Quarter |
| Supt. of Schools                | N. W. Shelton                 | Swan Quarter |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Mrs. Iberia Tunnell           | Swan Quarter |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | J. P. Woodard                 | Swan Quarter |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Dr. J. W. Miller              | Engelhard    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | Ben Mason, Sr.                | Swan Quarter |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | Linwood Turner                | Swan Quarter |
| Forest Warden                   | Archie Berry                  | Fairfield    |
| County Attorney                 | O. L. Williams                | Swan Quarter |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Ford S. Worthy           | Washington   |

| Office            | Officer        | Address      |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Recorder's Court: |                |              |
| Judge             | Wm. I. Cochran | Swan Quarter |
| Solicitor         | O. L. Williams | Swan Quarter |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |              |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | J. S. Mason    | Swan Quarter |
| Commissioner | J. E. Berry    | Lake Landing |
| Commissioner | A. L. Cuthrell | Fairfield    |

## IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 50,424

County Seat, Statesville

|                                 |                    |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| State Senators 25th District    | Sheldon M. Roper   | Lincolnton   |
|                                 | John R. McLaughlin | Statesville  |
| Member House of Representatives | John F. Matheson   | Mooresville  |
| Clerk of Court                  | C. G. Smith        | Statesville  |
| Register of Deeds               | Mariemma Henley    | Statesville  |
| Sheriff                         | Walter D. Morrison | Statesville  |
| Treasurer                       | John T. Gillespie  | Statesville  |
| Auditor                         | C. D. Stevenson    | Statesville  |
| Tax Supervisor                  | C. D. Stevenson    | Statesville  |
| Tax Collector                   | John T. Gillespie  | Statesville  |
| County Accountant               | C. D. Stevenson    | Statesville  |
| Coroner                         | N. D. Tomlin       | Statesville  |
| Supt. of Schools                | T. Ward Guy        | Statesville  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. R. M. Rickert | Statesville  |
| Home Demonstration Agent        |                    |              |
| White                           | Mary B. Strickland | Statesville  |
| Colored                         | Juanita Stokes     | Statesville  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        |                    |              |
| White                           | Roger W. Murdock   | Troutman     |
| Colored                         | E. C. Lackey       | Statesville  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | C. H. Knox         | Cool Springs |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | W. W. Hartness     | Statesville  |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | H. A. Robertson    | Statesville  |
| County Manager                  | C. D. Stevenson    | Statesville  |
| County Attorney                 | Z. V. Turlington   | Statesville  |
| County Librarian                | Mary Neal Conner   | Statesville  |
| Veterans Service Officer        | S. C. Morrison     | Statesville  |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                |             |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Judge     | C. B. Winberry | Statesville |
| Solicitor | Macon Simons   | Statesville |

## Mooresville Recorder's Court:

|           |                  |             |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| Judge     | H. A. Holstead   | Mooresville |
| Solicitor | George A. Morrow | Mooresville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | John F. Long    | Statesville |
| Commissioner | J. L. McLain    | Troutman    |
| Commissioner | W. E. Webb, Sr. | Statesville |
| Commissioner | R. L. Shoemaker | Statesville |
| Commissioner | R. H. Kennedy   | Statesville |

## JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans, in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,366

County Seat, Sylva

| State Senators 32nd District    | William Medford        | Waynesville |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                 | Verne P. Clement       | Brevard     |
| Member House of Representatives | Dan Tompkins           | Sylva       |
| Office                          | Officer                | Address     |
| Clerk of Court                  | Roy M. Cowan           | Sylva       |
| Register of Deeds               | Glenn Hughes           | Sylva       |
| Sheriff                         | C. G. Middleton        | Sylva       |
| Treasurer                       | Jennings A. Bryson     | Sylva       |
| Tax Collector                   | H. L. Holden           | Sylva       |
| Coroner                         | C. W. Dills            | Dillsboro   |
| Surveyor                        | Rogers Coward          | Webster     |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. Mary Michal        | Waynesville |
| Supt. of Schools                | A. C. Moses            | Sylva       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | G. C. Henson           | Sylva       |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Josephine Johnston     | Sylva       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | M. L. Snipes           | Sylva       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Chas. Smith            | Sylva       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | John E. Henson         | Sylva       |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | W. B. Cope             | Sylva       |
| Forest Warden                   | Mack Ashe              | Sylva       |
| County Attorney                 | Dan K. Moore           | Sylva       |
| County Librarian                | Mrs. Helen H. Kittrell | Bryson City |
| Veterans Service Officer        | T. W. Ashe             | Sylva       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |           |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Chairman     | Jennings A. Bryson | Sylva     |
| Commissioner | M. V. Breedlove    | Glenville |
| Commissioner | Ed Fisher          | Sylva     |

## JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population, 63,798

County Seat, Smithfield

|                                  |                     |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| State Senators 8th District      | Lawrence H. Wallace | Smithfield |
|                                  | Thomas O'Berry      | Goldsboro  |
| Members House of Representatives | Ronald Hocutt       | Wendell    |
|                                  | G. A. Martin        | Smithfield |
| Clerk of Court                   | H. V. Rose          | Smithfield |
| Register of Deeds                | W. G. Massey        | Smithfield |
| Sheriff                          | C. L. Denning       | Smithfield |
| Treasurer                        | J. Narvin Creech    | Smithfield |
| Auditor                          | J. Marvin Johnson   | Smithfield |
| Tax Collector                    | G. Ira Ford         | Smithfield |
| Coroner                          | J. D. Creech        | Smithfield |
| Surveyor                         | C. B. Fulghum       | Selma      |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. E. S. Grady     | Smithfield |
| Supt. of Schools                 | H. B. Marrow        | Smithfield |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | W. T. Woodard, Jr.  | Selma      |

| Office                         | Officer             | Address    |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Home Demonstration Agent       |                     |            |
| White                          | Margaret Clarke     | Smithfield |
| Colored                        | Lucy O. Toole       | Smithfield |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                     |            |
| White                          | M. A. Morgan        | Smithfield |
| Colored                        | L. R. Johnson       | Smithfield |
| Chmn. Bd. Education            | W. H. Call          | Selma      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections            | L. L. Levinson      | Benson     |
| District Game & Fish Protector | W. H. Norton        | Smithfield |
| Forest Warden                  | Alfred Coats        | Four Oaks  |
| County Attorney                | Hugh Page           | Clayton    |
| County Librarian               | Virginia Williamson | Smithfield |
| Veterans Service Officer       | W. M. Gaskin        | Smithfield |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                   |       |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| Judge     | William I. Godwin | Selma |
| Solicitor | P. D. Grady, Jr.  | Kenly |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | R. P. Holding    | Smithfield       |
| Commissioner | J. B. Wooten     | Princeton, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | J. Dobbin Bailey | Kenly            |
| Commissioner | P. M. Pleasant   | Angier, Rt. 1    |
| Commissioner | Jesse H. Austin  | Clayton          |

## JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population, 10,926

County Seat, Trenton

|                                 |                          |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| State Senators 7th District     | D. L. Ward               | New Bern      |
|                                 | R. A. Whitaker           | Kinston       |
| Member House of Representatives | R. P. Bender             | Pollocksville |
| Clerk of Court                  | W. Murray Whitaker       | Trenton       |
| Register of Deeds               | G. G. Noble              | Trenton       |
| Sheriff                         | Jeter Taylor             | Trenton       |
| Treasurer                       | Branch Bk. & Trust Co.   | Trenton       |
| Auditor                         | Swindell Pollock         | Trenton       |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Swindell Pollock         | Trenton       |
| Tax Collector                   | Zelle Pollock            | Trenton       |
| County Accountant               | Swindell Pollock         | Trenton       |
| Coroner                         | E. B. Barker             | Trenton       |
| Surveyor                        | J. R. Burt               | Trenton       |
| Supt. of Schools                | W. B. Moore              | Trenton       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | F. J. Koonce             | Trenton       |
| Home Demonstration Agent        |                          |               |
| White                           | Mrs. Virginia B. Pollock | Trenton       |
| Colored                         | Alma L. Little           | Trenton       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        |                          |               |
| White                           | A. V. Thomas             | Trenton       |
| Colored                         | W. N. Payton             | Trenton       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | E. M. Philyaw            | Comfort       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | B. L. Broek              | Trenton       |
| District Game & Fish Protector  | Carlton R. Parker        | Pollocksville |
| Forest Warden                   | W. O. Parker             | Pollocksville |
| County Attorney                 | Geo. R. Hughes           | Trenton       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |                |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | W. G. Hargett   | Richlands      |
| Commissioner | L. B. Dillahunt | Richlands      |
| Commissioner | B. O. Taylor    | Kinston, Rt. 4 |
| Commissioner | J. C. Foscue    | Maysville      |
| Commissioner | G. O. Mallard   | Trenton        |

## LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 18,743

County Seat, Sanford

|                                 |                    |           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| State Senators 13th District    | R. N. Simms, Jr.   | Raleigh   |
|                                 | Wade Barber        | Pittsboro |
| Member House of Representatives | Woodrow W. Seymour | Sanford   |

| Office                   | Officer              | Address      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Clerk of Court           | E. M. Underwood      | Sanford      |
| Register of Deeds        | Jno. W. McIntosh     | Sanford      |
| Sheriff                  | A. Glenn Buchanan    | Sanford      |
| Auditor                  | Everett, Zane & Muse | Sanford      |
| Tax Supervisor           | Flora Wyche          | Sanford      |
| Tax Collector            | W. H. Campbell       | Sanford      |
| County Accountant        | Flora Wyche          | Sanford      |
| Coroner                  | J. H. Byerly         | Sanford      |
| Surveyor                 | J. Chandler Eakes    | Sanford      |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. Lynn McIver      | Sanford      |
| Supt. of Schools         | G. R. Wheeler        | Sanford      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | J. D. Pegram         | Sanford      |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Gaynelle Hogan       | Sanford      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent |                      |              |
| White                    | K. S. Harmon         | Sanford      |
| Colored                  | J. A. Overton        | Sanford      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | Dr. Waylon Blue      | Jonesboro    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | John Lyles           | Sanford      |
| Forest Warden            | A. C. Farrell        | Sanford, RFD |
| County Attorney          | D. B. Teague         | Sanford      |
| County Librarian         | Marion Middleton     | Sanford      |
| Veterans Service Officer | W. D. Gregson        | Sanford      |

## County Court:

|           |               |         |
|-----------|---------------|---------|
| Judge     | S. Ray Byerly | Sanford |
| Solicitor | J. G. Edwards | Sanford |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                      |                |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | W. R. Makepeace, Jr. | Sanford        |
| Commissioner | H. H. Brewer         | Jonesboro      |
| Commissioner | J. M. Willcox        | Sanford, RFD   |
| Commissioner | J. T. Ledwell        | Sanford        |
| Commissioner | C. N. Castleberry    | Jonesboro, RFD |

## LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 41,211

County Seat, Kinston

|                                 |                |          |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| State Senators 7th District     | R. A. Whitaker | Kinston  |
|                                 | D. L. Ward     | New Bern |
| Member House of Representatives | F. E. Wallace  | Kinston  |

|                   |                  |         |
|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| Clerk of Court    | John S. Davis    | Kinston |
| Register of Deeds | Camille Aldridge | Kinston |

| Office                           | Officer           | Address |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Sheriff                          | S. R. Churchill   | Kinston |
| Auditor                          | Katie Cobb        | Kinston |
| Tax Supervisor                   | M. G. Williams    | Kinston |
| Tax Collector                    | M. G. Williams    | Kinston |
| Coroner                          | Raymond T. Jarman | Kinston |
| Surveyor                         | J. L. Foy         | Kinston |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. R. J. Jones   | Kinston |
| Supt. of Schools                 | E. E. Sams        | Kinston |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | G. B. Hanrahan    | Kinston |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                   |         |
| White                            | Jean Murphy       | Kinston |
| Colored                          | Victoria Black    | Kinston |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                   |         |
| White                            | F. J. Koonce      | Kinston |
| Colored                          | P. G. Fuller      | Kinston |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Horace L. Sutton  | Kinston |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | E. R. Wooten      | Kinston |
| District Game and Fish Protector | D. B. Bell        | Kinston |
| Forest Warden                    | I. E. Brown       | Kinston |
| County Attorney                  | T. J. White, Jr.  | Kinston |
| County Librarian                 | Elizabeth Stiff   | Kinston |

## LaGrange Recorder's Court:

|  |                          |          |
|--|--------------------------|----------|
| Judge  | Henry Rouse              | LaGrange |
| Municipal County Court of<br>Kinston and Lenoir: |                          |          |
| Judge  | Albert W. Cowper         | Kinston  |
| Solicitor  | Phillip H. Crawford, Jr. | Kinston  |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |          |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|
| Chairman     | W. L. Measley       | LaGrange |
| Commissioner | R. R. Goodman       | Kinston  |
| Commissioner | B. Cameron Langston | Kinston  |
| Commissioner | Harry Sutton        | Kinston  |
| Commissioner | Mark N. Smith       | Deep Run |

## LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the sword of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 24,187

County Seat, Lincolnton

|                                 |                      |             |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 25th District    | Sheldon M. Roper     | Lincolnton  |
|                                 | John R. McLaughlin   | Statesville |
| Member House of Representatives | Chas. F. Houser      | Lincolnton  |
| Clerk of Court                  | Thos. E. Rhodes      | Lincolnton  |
| Register of Deeds               | W. H. Boring         | Lincolnton  |
| Sheriff                         | Geo. E. Rudisill     | Lincolnton  |
| Auditor                         | W. H. Boring         | Lincolnton  |
| Tax Supervisor                  | R. B. Gates          | Lincolnton  |
| Tax Collector                   | R. B. Gates          | Lincolnton  |
| County Accountant               | W. H. Boring         | Lincolnton  |
| Coroner                         | Frank P. Heavner     | Lincolnton  |
| Surveyor                        | Hoke S. Heavner      | Lincolnton  |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. E. H. Ellingwood | Newton      |
| Supt. of Schools                | Joe R. Nixon         | Lincolnton  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Mrs. Rose W. Grigg   | Lincolnton  |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Katherine Willis     | Lincolnton  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | Graham Morrison      | Lincolnton  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | Dr. W. G. Bandy      | Lincolnton  |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>    | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | J. Robt. McNeely  | Lincolnton     |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. Lloyd Thompson | Lincolnton     |
| County Attorney                  | M. T. Leatherman  | Lincolnton     |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Macie Duncan      | Lincolnton     |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                  |            |
|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Judge     | Kemp B. Nixon    | Lincolnton |
| Solicitor | Bruce F. Heafner | Lincolnton |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                        |              |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | Jas. A. Abernethy, Jr. | Lincolnton   |
| Commissioner | Sam P. Wehunt          | Cherryville  |
| Commissioner | P. A. Hoover           | Vale         |
| Commissioner | John M. Ritchie        | Iron Station |
| Commissioner | Blair Wilkinson        | Iron Station |

## MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population, 15,880

County Seat, Franklin

|                                 |                      |             |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State Senator 33rd District     | Baxter C. Jones      | Bryson City |
| Member House of Representatives | Herbert A. McGlamery | Franklin    |

|                          |                           |                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Clerk of Court           | J. Clinton Brookshire     | Franklin        |
| Register of Deeds        | Lake V. Shope             | Franklin        |
| Sheriff                  | J. P. Bradley             | Franklin        |
| Treasurer                | J. P. Bradley             | Franklin        |
| Tax Collector            | J. P. Bradley             | Franklin        |
| Coroner                  | O. L. Blaine              | Franklin        |
| Surveyor                 | John H. Dalton            | Franklin, Rt. 3 |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. Mary Michal           | Waynesville     |
| Supt. of Schools         | G. L. Houk                | Franklin        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Mrs. Eloise G. Potts      | Franklin        |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Mrs. Florence S. Sherrill | Franklin        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent | S. W. Mendenhall          | Franklin        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | C. G. Moore               | Franklin        |
| Chmn. Bd. of Elections   | J. J. Mann                | Franklin, Rt. 2 |
| County Attorney          | R. S. Jones               | Franklin        |
| County Librarian         | Mrs. Helen H. Kittrell    | Bryson City     |
| Veterans Service Officer | Billy Bryson              | Franklin        |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Chairman     | W. E. Baldwin | Franklin        |
| Commissioner | W. W. Edwards | Highlands       |
| Commissioner | J. W. Roane   | Franklin, Rt. 1 |

## MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 22,522

County Seat, Marshall

|                                 |                    |          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| State Senator 30th District     | Roy A. Harmon      | Elk Park |
| Member House of Representatives | Dr. J. H. Hutchins | Marshall |

|                   |   |          |
|-------------------|---|----------|
| Clerk of Court    | Fred English                              | Marshall |
| Register of Deeds | A. W. Coates                              | Marshall |
| Sheriff           | Hubert Davis                              | Marshall |
| Treasurer         | Citizens Bank and Bank<br>of French Broad | Marshall |
| Auditor           | L. Z. Eller                               | Marshall |

| Office                           | Officer              | Address         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Tax Supervisor                   | Woodson Ray          | Marshall        |
| Tax Collector                    | R. W. Ponder         | Marshall        |
| County Accountant                | L. Z. Eller          | Marshall        |
| Coroner                          | C. D. Bowman         | Marshall        |
| Surveyor                         | Birchard Shelton     | Marshall, Rt. 3 |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. W. A. Sams       | Marshall        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Mrs. Edna Rhodes     | Marshall        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Vanda D. Wooten | Marshall        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Margaret DeBruhl     | Marshall        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Virgil L. Holloway   | Marshall        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. Clyde Brown       | Waverly         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Glenn Reems          | Marshall, Rt. 1 |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. Moody Chandler    | Marshall, Rt. 3 |
| County Attorney                  | J. C. Ramsey         | Marshall        |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |                         |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Chairman     | L. G. Buckner     | Mars Hill, Rt. 1        |
| Commissioner | Hermon C. English | Flag Pond, Tenn., Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | J. B. McDevitt    | Marshall, Rt. 3         |

## MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 26,111

County Seat, Williamston

|                                  |                      |             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 2nd District      | Hugh G. Horton       | Williamston |
|                                  | John C. Rodman       | Washington  |
| Member House of Representatives  | Charles B. Martin    | Jamesville  |
| Clerk of Court                   | L. Bruce Wynne       | Williamston |
| Register of Deeds                | J. Sam Getsinger     | Williamston |
| Sheriff                          | C. B. Roebuck        | Williamston |
| Treasurer                        | R. H. Smith          | Williamston |
| Auditor                          | J. Sam Getsinger     | Williamston |
| Tax Supervisor                   | M. L. Peel           | Williamston |
| Tax Collector                    | M. L. Peel           | Williamston |
| County Accountant                | J. Sam Getsinger     | Williamston |
| Coroner                          | S. R. Biggs          | Williamston |
| Surveyor                         | A. Corey             | Jamesville  |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. John W. Williams | Williamston |
| Supt. of Schools                 | James C. Manning     | Williamston |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mary W. Taylor       | Williamston |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |             |
| White                            | Elizabeth Parker     | Williamston |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Cleo Tyner      | Williamston |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                      |             |
| White                            | T. B. Brandon        | Williamston |
| Colored                          | Richard M. Edwards   | Williamston |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. D. Woolard        | Williamston |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Sylvester Peel       | Williamston |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. O. Abbitt         | Williamston |
| Forest Warden                    | Marvin H. Leggett    | Jamesville  |
| County Attorney                  | E. S. Peel           | Williamston |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Ford S. Worthy  | Washington  |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Mrs. Joanna Martin   | Williamston |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                  |               |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| Judge     | J. C. Smith      | Robersonville |
| Solicitor | Paul D. Roberson | Robersonville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Chairman     | R. L. Perry        | Williamston, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner | Joshua L. Coltrain | Williamston, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | John Henry Edwards | Williamston        |
| Commissioner | C. Abram Roberson  | Robersonville      |
| Commissioner | R. A. Haislip      | Oak City           |

## McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 22,996

County Seat, Marion

|                                 |                     |        |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| State Senators 27th District    | W. W. Neal          | Marion |
|                                 | Lee B. Weathers     | Shelby |
| Member House of Representatives | William C. Chambers | Marion |

| Office                           | Officer             | Address       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | J. F. Moody         | Marion        |
| Register of Deeds                | Z. L. Lackey        | Marion        |
| Sheriff                          | C. M. Pool          | Marion        |
| Treasurer                        | Z. L. Lackey        | Marion        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Mrs. Mary G. Burgin | Marion        |
| Tax Collector                    | G. T. Nichols       | Marion        |
| County Accountant                | Mrs. Mary G. Burgin | Marion        |
| Coroner                          | S. J. Westmoreland  | Marion        |
| Surveyor                         | M. V. Snypes        | Nebo          |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. C. N. Sisk      | Morganton     |
| Supt. of Schools                 | N. F. Steppe        | Marion        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Nell G. Lonon  | Marion        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Jean Steel          | Marion        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | S. L. Homewood      | Nebo          |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. J. B. Johnson   | Old Fort      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | T. W. Gowan         | Marion, Rt. 4 |
| District Game and Fish Protector | T. W. Gowan         | Marion, Rt. 4 |
| Forest Warden                    | M. U. Marlow        | Glenwood      |
| County Attorney                  | R. W. Proctor       | Marion        |
| County Librarian                 | Alice Bryan         | Marion        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Barron Caldwell     | Marion        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |               |        |
|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Judge     | Paul J. Story | Marion |
| Solicitor | Wm. D. Lonon  | Marion |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |               |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | I. L. Caplan  | Old Fort      |
| Commissioner | C. A. Workman | Marion        |
| Commissioner | C. L. Holland | Marion, Rt. 2 |

## MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population, 151,826

County Seat, Charlotte

|                                  |                    |           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| State Senator 20th District      | Joe L. Blythe      | Charlotte |
| Members House of Representatives | James B. Vogler    | Charlotte |
|                                  | Harvey Morris      | Charlotte |
|                                  | Frank K. Sims, Jr. | Charlotte |
|                                  | Ed. T. Tonissen    | Charlotte |

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

539

| Office                           | Officer               | Address          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | J. Lester Wolfe       | Charlotte        |
| Register of Deeds                | John R. Renfrow       | Charlotte        |
| Sheriff                          | J. Clyde Hunter       | Charlotte        |
| Treasurer                        | Jessie C. Smith       | Charlotte        |
| Auditor                          | G. D. Bradshaw        | Charlotte        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. Arthur Henderson   | Charlotte        |
| Tax Collector                    | P. W. Davenport       | Charlotte        |
| County Accountant                | G. D. Bradshaw        | Charlotte        |
| Coroner                          | W. M. Summerville     | Charlotte        |
| Surveyor                         | J. W. Spratt          | Charlotte        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. E. H. Hand        | Pineville        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. W. Wilson          | Charlotte        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Wallace H. Kuralt     | Charlotte, Rt. 2 |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                       |                  |
| White                            | Helen John Wright     | Charlotte        |
| Colored                          | Lovie M. Smith        | Charlotte        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                       |                  |
| White                            | W. D. Reynolds        | Charlotte        |
| Colored                          | W. B. Harrison        | Charlotte        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | W. B. McClintock      | Charlotte        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Chase Brenizer        | Charlotte        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Joe Withers           | Charlotte        |
| Forest Warden                    | Joe Withers           | Charlotte        |
| County Attorney                  | Taliaferro & Clarkson | Charlotte        |
| County Librarian                 | Hoyt R. Galvin        | Charlotte        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                  |           |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | Fred H. Hasty    | Charlotte |
| Solicitor | Edward J. Stukes | Charlotte |

## City Recorder's Court:

|           |                    |           |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | E. McA. Currie     | Charlotte |
| Solicitor | Mercer Blankenship | Charlotte |

## Domestic Relations Court:

|       |                |           |
|-------|----------------|-----------|
| Judge | F. Marion Redd | Charlotte |
|-------|----------------|-----------|

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                      |                  |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | Sid Y. McAden        | Charlotte        |
| Commissioner | Arnie D. Cashion     | Davidson         |
| Commissioner | J. Caldwell McDonald | Charlotte        |
| Commissioner | Carl J. McEwen       | Matthews, Rt. 3  |
| Commissioner | Sandy G. Porter      | Charlotte, Rt. 3 |

## MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,980

County Seat, Bakersville

|                                 |                    |             |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| State Senator 30th District     | Roy A. Harmon      | Elk Park    |
| Member House of Representatives | Jeter C. Bursleson | Bakersville |
| Clerk of Court                  | J. H. McKinney     | Bakersville |
| Register of Deeds               | R. P. Greene       | Bakersville |
| Sheriff                         | Sam C. Gouge       | Bakersville |
| Treasurer                       | Robert Hughes      | Bakersville |
| Auditor                         | J. Dont Street     | Bakersville |

| Office                           | Officer           | Address     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. Dont Street    | Bakersville |
| Tax Collector                    | Robert Hughes     | Bakersville |
| County Accountant                | J. Dont Street    | Bakersville |
| Coroner                          | Hugh Burleson     | Spruce Pine |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. B. B. McGuire | Spruce Pine |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Jason B. Deyton   | Spruce Pine |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Rayburn Yelton    | Bakersville |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Maude Searcy      | Bakersville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Ralph F. Shepherd | Bakersville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Harper Wilson     | Bakersville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Will H. Young     | Clarissa    |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. B. Ellis       | Toecane     |
| County Attorney                  | W. C. Berry       | Bakersville |
| Veterans Service Officer         | James H. DeGroat  | Bakersville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|
| Chairman     | Dave Bryant    | Buladean |
| Commissioner | Howard Harrell | Relief   |
| Commissioner | J. L. Morgan   | Clarissa |

## MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 16,280

County Seat, Troy

|                                  |                     |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| State Senators 18th District     | Garland S. Garriss  | Troy       |
|                                  | John W. Cole        | Rockingham |
| Member House of Representatives  | J. Paul Wallace     | Troy       |
| Clerk of Court                   | Charles H. Dorsett  | Troy       |
| Register of Deeds                | A. A. Maness        | Troy       |
| Sheriff                          | Earl D. Bruton      | Troy       |
| Treasurer                        | James S. Smitherman | Troy       |
| Auditor                          | James S. Smitherman | Troy       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | A. A. Maness        | Troy       |
| Tax Collector                    | J. C. Beckwith      | Troy       |
| County Accountant                | James S. Smitherman | Troy       |
| Coroner                          | E. T. Reynolds      | Troy       |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. L. Wallin       | Wadesboro  |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. S. Edwards       | Troy       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Frank M. Ledbetter  | Troy       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. David Harris   | Troy       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | A. M. Garriss       | Troy       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. G. H. Ridenhour | Mt. Gilead |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | W. J. Batten        | Mt. Gilead |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Cleat Poole         | Troy       |
| Forest Warden                    | G. M. Alexander     | Mt. Gilead |
| County Attorney                  | Currie & Garriss    | Troy       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | E. A. Pipkin        | Troy       |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                 |      |
|-----------|-----------------|------|
| Judge     | David H. Harris | Troy |
| Solicitor | Bob V. Howell   | Troy |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |            |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| Chairman     | Dr. W. I. Farrell | Troy       |
| Commissioner | D. J. McLeod      | Biscoe     |
| Commissioner | Allen Harris      | Mt. Gilead |

# COUNTY GOVERNMENT

541

## MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 30,969

County Seat, Carthage

|                                       |                        |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 12th District .....    | L. M. Chaffin .....    | Lillington |
|                                       | Wilbur H. Currie ..... | Carthage   |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | H. Clifton Blue .....  | Aberdeen   |

| Office                                 | Officer                  | Address        |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | John Willcox .....       | Carthage       |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Bessie McCaskill .....   | Carthage       |
| Sheriff .....                          | C. J. McDonald .....     | Carthage       |
| Treasurer .....                        | Bank of Pinehurst .....  | Pinehurst      |
| Auditor .....                          | Madia Jenkins .....      | Carthage       |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | Madia Jenkins .....      | Carthage       |
| Tax Collector .....                    | W. T. Huntley .....      | Carthage       |
| County Accountant .....                | Madia Jenkins .....      | Carthage       |
| Coroner .....                          | Hugh P. Kelly .....      | Carthage       |
| Surveyor .....                         | W. N. McLaughlin .....   | Carthage       |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. J. W. Willcox .....  | Carthage       |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | H. Lee Thomas .....      | Carthage       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | Mrs. W. B. Cole .....    | Carthage       |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Flora McDonald .....     | Carthage       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | E. H. Garrison, Jr. .... | Carthage       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | F. D. Farrell .....      | Aberdeen       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | S. C. Riddle .....       | Aberdeen       |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Alex Fields .....        | Southern Pines |
| Forest Warden .....                    | Ernest Woodrow Davis ..  | Southern Pines |
| County Manager .....                   | Madia Jenkins .....      | Carthage       |
| County Attorney .....                  | M. G. Boyette .....      | Carthage       |
| County Librarian .....                 | Mrs. Dorothy H. Avery .. | Southern Pines |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | Mrs. Louise Clarke ..... | Carthage       |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                           |                |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Judge .....     | J. Vance Rowe .....       | Southern Pines |
| Solicitor ..... | W. Leland McKeithen ..... | Pinehurst      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                         |           |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Chairman .....     | Gordon M. Cameron ..... | Pinehurst |
| Commissioner ..... | John M. Currie .....    | Carthage  |
| Commissioner ..... | W. H. Jackson, Jr. .... | Robbins   |
| Commissioner ..... | L. R. Reynolds .....    | Leamon    |
| Commissioner ..... | T. L. Blue .....        | Carthage  |

## NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 55,608

County Seat, Nashville

|                                       |                          |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 6th District .....     | O. B. Moss .....         | Spring Hope |
|                                       | Willie Lee Lumpkin ..... | Louisburg   |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | Thomas J. Pearsall ..... | Rocky Mount |

|                         |                      |           |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Clerk of Court .....    | J. N. Sills .....    | Nashville |
| Register of Deeds ..... | Wm. S. Bunn .....    | Nashville |
| Sheriff .....           | C. V. Faulkner ..... | Nashville |
| Treasurer .....         | J. C. Ellis .....    | Nashville |
| Tax Supervisor .....    | J. C. Ellis .....    | Nashville |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>       | <i>Address</i>     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Tax Collector                    | C. V. Faulkner       | Nashville          |
| County Accountant                | J. C. Ellis          | Nashville          |
| Coroner                          | M. C. Guley          | Nashville          |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Jno. S. Chamblee | Nashville          |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Linwood S. Inscoc    | Nashville          |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | J. A. Glover         | Nashville          |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |                    |
| White                            | Mrs. Effie V. Gordan | Rocky Mount        |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Jennie Edwards  | Rocky Mount        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | M. E. Hollowell      | Nashville          |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | John W. Roberson     | Spring Hope, Rt. 1 |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | William G. Collins   | Nashville          |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Henry C. Braswell    | Sharpsburg         |
| Forest Warden                    | Alvin Jones          | Nashville          |
| County Attorney                  | J. P. Bunn           | Rocky Mount        |
| Recorder's Court:                |                      |                    |
| Judge                            | J. W. Grissom        | Rocky Mount        |
| Solicitor                        | John M. King         | Rocky Mount        |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |                |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | J. Henry Vaughan | Elm City, RFD  |
| Commissioner | G. R. Strickland | Middlesex, RFD |
| Commissioner | T. A. Williams   | Battleboro     |
| Commissioner | F. V. Avent      | Whitakers, RFD |
| Commissioner | J. W. B. Overton | Rocky Mount    |

## NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population, 47,935

County Seat, Wilmington

|                                  |                              |            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 9th District      | Alton A. Lennon              | Wilmington |
|                                  | Rivers D. Johnson            | Warsaw     |
| Member House of Representatives  | R. M. Kermon                 | Wilmington |
| Clerk of Court                   | A. L. Meyland                | Wilmington |
| Register of Deeds                | A. B. Rhodes                 | Wilmington |
| Sheriff                          | C. David Jones               | Wilmington |
| Treasurer                        | Charles F. Smith             | Wilmington |
| Auditor                          | Charles F. Smith             | Wilmington |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Addison Hewlett              | Wilmington |
| Tax Collector                    | C. R. Morse                  | Wilmington |
| County Accountant                | Charles F. Smith             | Wilmington |
| Coroner                          | Asa W. Allen                 | Wilmington |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. A. H. Elliott            | Wilmington |
| Supt. of Schools                 | H. M. Roland                 | Wilmington |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | J. R. Hollis                 | Wilmington |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                              |            |
| White                            | Ann Mason                    | Wilmington |
| Colored                          | Rebecca Lawrence             | Wilmington |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. W. Galphin                | Wilmington |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. John T. Hoggard          | Wilmington |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | H. G. Carney                 | Wilmington |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. P. Floyd                  | Wilmington |
| County Attorney                  | Marsden Bellamy              | Wilmington |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Emma Woodward MacMillan | Wilmington |

Recorder's Court:

|           |                   |            |
|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| Judge     | H. Winfield Smith | Wilmington |
| Solicitor | James C. King     | Wilmington |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |            |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| Chairman     | Addison Hewlett  | Wilmington |
| Commissioner | George W. Trask  | Wilmington |
| Commissioner | Harry R. Gardner | Wilmington |
| Commissioner | James M. Hall    | Wilmington |
| Commissioner | Louis J. Coleman | Wilmington |

## NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,299

County Seat, Jackson

|                                 |              |          |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| State Senator 3rd District      | W. W. White  | Manson   |
| Member House of Representatives | H. R. Harris | Seaboard |

| Office                           | Officer                   | Address         |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | Geo. P. Burgwyn           | Jackson         |
| Register of Deeds                | A. H. Martin              | Jackson         |
| Sheriff                          | J. C. Stephenson          | Jackson         |
| Treasurer                        | Farmers Bank              | Woodland        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | H. D. Hart                | Jackson         |
| County Accountant                | H. D. Hart                | Jackson         |
| Coroner                          | S. D. Hitchens            | Gaston          |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. W. R. Parker          | Woodland        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | N. L. Turner              | Jackson         |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. J. W. Brown          | Jackson         |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                           |                 |
| White                            | Mrs. J. W. Price          | Jackson         |
| Colored                          | Annie May Rich            | Rich Square     |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                           |                 |
| White                            | E. L. Norton              | Jackson         |
| Colored                          | Ernest Goodrun            | Rich Square     |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Dr. J. Wesley Parker, Jr. | Seaboard        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.     | Woodland        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | N. B. Hughes              | Jackson         |
| Forest Warden                    | H. C. Bottoms             | Margarettsville |
| County Attorney                  | Buxton Midyette           | Jackson         |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. L. A. Froelich       | Jackson         |
| Veterans Service Officer         | B. F. Ricks               | Conway          |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Judge     | Eric Norfleet  | Jackson |
| Solicitor | Ballard S. Gay | Jackson |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |             |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | R. W. Thompson | Garysburg   |
| Commissioner | H. D. Holloman | Rich Square |
| Commissioner | J. R. Woodard  | Conway      |
| Commissioner | J. E. Boone    | Jackson     |
| Commissioner | P. A. Bullock  | Seaboard    |

## ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population, 17,939

County Seat, Jacksonville

|                                 |                 |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| State Senators 7th District     | R. A. Whitaker  | Kinston  |
|                                 | D. L. Ward      | New Bern |
| Member House of Representatives | C. Bruce Hunter | Dixon    |

| Office                           | Officer                        | Address      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | J. R. Gurganus                 | Jacksonville |
| Register of Deeds                | J. B. Murrill                  | Jacksonville |
| Sheriff                          | I. Dan Sanders                 | Jacksonville |
| Treasurer                        | First Citizen Bank & Trust Co. | Jacksonville |
| Auditor                          | J. J. Cole                     | Jacksonville |
| Tax Supervisor                   | L. D. Sewell                   | Jacksonville |
| Tax Collector                    | Thomas J. Marshall             | Jacksonville |
| Coroner                          | Talbert Jones                  | Jacksonville |
| Surveyor                         | J. J. Walton                   | Jacksonville |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Allen A. Gleitz            | Jacksonville |
| Supt. of Schools                 | A. H. Hatsell                  | Jacksonville |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Laura M. Starling              | Jacksonville |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Margaret Henderson             | Jacksonville |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | Charlie C. Clarke, Jr.         | Jacksonville |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | W. L. Ketchum                  | Jacksonville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Guy Lockamy                    | Jacksonville |
| District Game and Fish Protector | William Mallard                | Maysville    |
| Forest Warden                    | Robert Raynor                  | Jacksonville |
| County Attorney                  | John D. Warlick                | Jacksonville |
| County Librarian                 | Marie Sabiston                 | Jacksonville |
| Veterans Service Officer         | W. E. Baggs                    | Swansboro    |

## County Criminal Court:

|           |                 |              |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Judge     | Harvey Boney    | Jacksonville |
| Solicitor | Carl V. Venters | Jacksonville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |              |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Chairman     | H. M. Ennett      | Sneads Ferry |
| Commissioner | Leo L. Lanier     | Jacksonville |
| Commissioner | W. Victor Venters | Richlands    |
| Commissioner | H. B. Moore       | Swansboro    |
| Commissioner | Navi W. Morton    | Silverdale   |

## ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 23,072

County Seat, Hillsboro

|                                 |                      |             |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| State Senator 16th District     | James Webb           | Hillsboro   |
| Member House of Representatives | John W. Umstead, Jr. | Chapel Hill |
| Clerk of Court                  | E. M. Lynch          | Hillsboro   |
| Register of Deeds               | J. E. Laws           | Hillsboro   |
| Sheriff                         | S. T. Latta          | Hillsboro   |
| Treasurer                       | G. G. Bivins         | Hillsboro   |
| Auditor                         | G. W. Ray            | Hillsboro   |
| Tax Supervisor                  | G. W. Ray            | Hillsboro   |
| Tax Collector                   | Carl C. Davis        | Hillsboro   |
| County Accountant               | G. W. Ray            | Hillsboro   |
| Coroner                         | H. J. Walker         | Hillsboro   |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. O. David Garvin  | Chapel Hill |
| Supt. of Schools                | R. H. Claytor        | Hillsboro   |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | W. T. Mattox         | Hillsboro   |

| <i>Office</i>                  | <i>Officer</i>        | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Home Demonstration Agent       |                       |                |
| White .....                    | Mrs. Kathryn Hamrick  | Chapel Hill    |
| Colored .....                  | Mrs. Ruby C. Carraway | Chapel Hill    |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                       |                |
| White .....                    | Don S. Matheson       | Hillsboro      |
| Colored .....                  | M. C. Burt            | Hillsboro      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....      | J. S. Compton         | Cedar Grove    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....      | R. O. Forrest         | Hillsboro      |
| Forest Warden .....            | P. H. Johns           | Hillsboro      |
| County Attorney .....          | Graham & Eskridge     | Hillsboro      |
| County Librarian .....         | Dorothy Wightman      | Hillsboro      |
| Veterans Service Officer ..... | A. W. Kenion, Jr.     | Hillsboro      |

## Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:

|                 |                    |             |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Judge .....     | Henry A. Whitfield | Chapel Hill |
| Solicitor ..... | C. P. Hinshaw      | Chapel Hill |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                   |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Chairman .....     | Collier Cobb, Jr. | Chapel Hill  |
| Commissioner ..... | H. G. Laws        | Hurdle Mills |
| Commissioner ..... | Ben F. Wilson     | Efland       |

## PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,706

County Seat, Bayboro

|                                     |                        |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| State Senators 2nd District .....   | Hugh G. Horton         | Williamston     |
|                                     | John C. Rodman         | Washington      |
| Member House of Representatives ..  | Ralph M. Harris        | Oriental        |
| Clerk of Court .....                | Hallett W. Mayo        | Bayboro         |
| Register of Deeds .....             | T. Z. Spencer          | Bayboro         |
| Sheriff .....                       | Robert A. Whorton      | Bayboro         |
| Treasurer .....                     | The Bank of Aurora     | Bayboro         |
| Auditor .....                       | T. Z. Spencer (Acting) | Bayboro         |
| Tax Supervisor .....                | T. Z. Spencer          | Bayboro         |
| Tax Collector .....                 | Robert A. Whorton      | Bayboro         |
| County Accountant .....             | T. Z. Spencer          | Bayboro         |
| Coroner .....                       | G. F. (Jack) Harris    | Bayboro         |
| Surveyor .....                      | R. C. Holton           | New Bern, Rt. 1 |
| County Health Officer .....         | Sina B. Campen         | Bayboro         |
| Supt. of Schools .....              | Thomas S. Hood         | Bayboro         |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....       | Marion S. Tingle       | Bayboro         |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....      | Gladys Roberts         | Oriental        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....      | J. P. Stovall          | Stonewall       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....           | J. A. Tingle, Jr.      | Alliance        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....           | R. C. Holton           | New Bern        |
| District Game and Fish Protector .. | Herman Spain           | Stonewall       |
| Forest Warden .....                 | Tommy Whorton          | Merritt         |
| County Attorney .....               | Z. V. Rawls            | Bayboro         |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |             |         |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| Judge .....     | Julius Dees | Bayboro |
| Solicitor ..... | Z. V. Rawls | Bayboro |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                |            |
|--------------------|----------------|------------|
| Chairman .....     | C. D. Fentress | Maribel    |
| Commissioner ..... | E. R. Goodwin  | Oriental   |
| Commissioner ..... | E. A. Hunnings | Grantsboro |
| Commissioner ..... | W. I. Sadler   | Merritt    |
| Commissioner ..... | T. G. Potter   | Lowland    |

## PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 20,568

County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District ..... Lorimer W. Midgett ..... Elizabeth City  
 Chas. H. Jenkins ..... Aulander  
 Member House of Representatives . Vernon G. James ..... Elizabeth City, Rt. 4

| <i>Office</i>                          | <i>Officer</i>                    | <i>Address</i> |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | F. T. Horner .....                | Elizabeth City |
| Register of Deeds .....                | J. C. Spence .....                | Elizabeth City |
| Sheriff .....                          | W. L. Thompson .....              | Elizabeth City |
| Treasurer .....                        | First & Citizens Nat'l Bank ..... | Elizabeth City |
| Auditor .....                          | J. F. Ferrell .....               | Elizabeth City |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | J. I. Saunders .....              | Elizabeth City |
| Tax Collector .....                    | W. L. Thompson .....              | Elizabeth City |
| County Accountant .....                | J. F. Ferrell .....               | Elizabeth City |
| Coroner .....                          | Dr. W. H. C. White .....          | Elizabeth City |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Z. P. Mitchell .....          | Elizabeth City |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | M. P. Jennings .....              | Elizabeth City |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | A. H. Outlaw .....                | Elizabeth City |
| Home Demonstration Agent               |                                   |                |
| White .....                            | Mrs. Celeste Sawyer .....         | Elizabeth City |
| Colored .....                          | Elisa Jeffres .....               | Elizabeth City |
| Farm Demonstration Agent               |                                   |                |
| White .....                            | S. L. Lowry .....                 | Elizabeth City |
| Colored .....                          | E. A. McCoy .....                 | Elizabeth City |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | D. S. Morgan .....                | Elizabeth City |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | J. B. McMullan .....              | Elizabeth City |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Lester Pierce .....               | Elizabeth City |
| County Attorney .....                  | J. B. McMullan .....              | Elizabeth City |
| County Librarian .....                 | Doris Abbott .....                | Elizabeth City |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                        |                |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Judge .....     | L. S. Blades, Jr. .... | Elizabeth City |
| Solicitor ..... | W. W. Cohoon .....     | Elizabeth City |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                       |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Chairman .....     | G. E. Halstead .....  | Weeksville            |
| Commissioner ..... | S. G. Etheridge ..... | Elizabeth City        |
| Commissioner ..... | Cecil J. Reel .....   | Elizabeth City        |
| Commissioner ..... | M. J. Reid .....      | Elizabeth City, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner ..... | P. A. Pritchard ..... | Elizabeth City, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner ..... | W. O. Etheridge ..... | Elizabeth City, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner ..... | B. F. Pritchard ..... | Elizabeth City, Rt. 3 |

## PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender, of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battle field was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 17,710

County Seat, Burgaw

State Senators 9th District.....Alton A. Lennon ..... Wilmington  
 Rivers D. Johnson ..... Warsaw  
 Member House of Representatives . J. V. Whitfield ..... Burgaw

| Office                           | Officer                  | Address |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Clerk of Court                   | C. D. Murphy             | Burgaw  |
| Register of Deeds                | H. C. Walker             | Burgaw  |
| Sheriff                          | J. T. Brown              | Burgaw  |
| Treasurer                        | Mrs. Bliss W. Rivenbark  | Burgaw  |
| Auditor                          | George F. Lucas          | Burgaw  |
| Tax Collector                    | L. R. Bradshaw           | Burgaw  |
| County Accountant                | George F. Lucas          | Burgaw  |
| Coroner                          | H. E. Blake              | Burgaw  |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. N. C. Wolfe (acting) | Burgaw  |
| Supt. of Schools                 | T. T. Murphy             | Burgaw  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Ruth E. Patterson        | Burgaw  |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                          |         |
| White                            | Frances W. Register      | Burgaw  |
| Colored                          | Lillian Woodhouse        | Burgaw  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                          |         |
| White                            | R. R. Rich               | Burgaw  |
| Colored                          | Chester Williams         | Burgaw  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | D. J. Farrior            | Burgaw  |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Arthur Anderson          | Watha   |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. L. Rivenbark          | Burgaw  |
| Forest Warden                    | Joe F. Johnson           | Burgaw  |
| County Attorney                  | Leon H. Corbett          | Burgaw  |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Jephtha Casey       | Burgaw  |
| Veterans Service Officer         | T. J. Betts              | Burgaw  |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                    |        |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| Judge     | Claude E. McCullen | Burgaw |
| Solicitor | Leon H. Corbett    | Burgaw |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |         |
|--------------|----------------|---------|
| Chairman     | K. D. Pigford  | Willard |
| Commissioner | J. F. Bradshaw | Kelly   |
| Commissioner | A. H. Page     | Burgaw  |

## PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,773

County Seat, Hertford

|                                 |                    |                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 1st District     | Lorimer W. Midgett | Elizabeth City |
|                                 | Chas. H. Jenkins   | Aulander       |
| Member House of Representatives | E. Leigh Winslow   | Hertford       |

|                          |                     |                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court           | W. H. Pitt          | Hertford       |
| Register of Deeds        | J. W. Ward          | Hertford       |
| Sheriff                  | M. G. Owens         | Hertford       |
| Treasurer                | Max R. Campbell     | Hertford       |
| Auditor                  | W. F. C. Edward     | Hertford       |
| Tax Collector            | M. G. Owens         | Hertford       |
| County Accountant        | W. F. C. Edward     | Hertford       |
| Coroner                  | Dr. C. A. Davenport | Hertford       |
| Surveyor                 | Z. P. Mitchell      | Elizabeth City |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. T. P. Brinn     | Hertford       |
| Supt. of Schools         | F. T. Johnson       | Hertford       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Edgar White         | Hertford       |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Frances Maness      | Hertford       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent |                     |                |
| White                    | L. W. Anderson      | Hertford       |
| Colored                  | William C. Strowd   | Hertford       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | W. E. Dail          | Hertford       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | A. W. Hefren        | Hertford       |
| Forest Warden            | Joe Nowell          | Winfall        |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                  |          |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| Judge .....     | Chas. E. Johnson | Hertford |
| Solicitor ..... | J. S. McNider    | Hertford |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Chairman .....     | E. M. Perry     | New Hope |
| Commissioner ..... | Chas. E. White  | Hertford |
| Commissioner ..... | L. L. Winslow   | Hertford |
| Commissioner ..... | R. T. Brinn     | Hertford |
| Commissioner ..... | Geo. W. Jackson | Hertford |

## PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population, 25,029

County Seat, Roxboro

|                                       |                 |         |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| State Senators 14th District .....    | Claude Currie   | Durham  |
|                                       | John S. Watkins | Oxford  |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | R. L. Harris    | Roxboro |

| <i>Office</i>                  | <i>Officer</i>            | <i>Address</i> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....           | Alex. Bass                | Roxboro        |
| Register of Deeds .....        | W. T. Kirby               | Roxboro        |
| Sheriff .....                  | Clarence Holeman          | Roxboro        |
| Treasurer .....                | J. B. Riggsbee            | Roxboro        |
| Auditor .....                  | T. C. Brooks              | Roxboro        |
| Tax Supervisor .....           | T. C. Brooks              | Roxboro        |
| Tax Collector .....            | Clarence Holeman          | Roxboro        |
| County Accountant .....        | T. C. Brooks              | Roxboro        |
| Coroner .....                  | Dr. A. F. Nichols         | Roxboro        |
| County Health Officer .....    | Dr. O. David Garvin       | Chapel Hill    |
| Supt. of Schools .....         | R. B. Griffin             | Roxboro        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....  | Mrs. Gertrude H. Wagstaff | Roxboro        |
| Home Demonstration Agent       |                           |                |
| White .....                    | Evelyn Caldwell           | Roxboro        |
| Colored .....                  | Anie Mae Tuck             | Roxboro        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent       |                           |                |
| White .....                    | H. K. Sanders             | Roxboro        |
| Colored .....                  | C. J. Ford                | Roxboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....      | E. E. Bradsher            | Roxboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....      | D. D. Long                | Roxboro        |
| County Attorney .....          | R. P. Burns               | Roxboro        |
| County Librarian .....         | Dorothy Wightman          | Roxboro        |
| Veterans Service Officer ..... | Robert Whitten            | Roxboro        |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |              |         |
|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Judge .....     | F. O. Carver | Roxboro |
| Solicitor ..... | T. F. Davis  | Roxboro |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |               |                  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Chairman .....     | W. R. Cates   | Roxboro          |
| Commissioner ..... | John R. Jones | Rougemont, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner ..... | R. D. Bumpass | Roxboro          |

## PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population, 61,244

County Seat, Greenville

|                                  |                           |            |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 5th District..... | Arthur B. Corey .....     | Greenville |
| Members House of Representatives | Sam O. Worthington .....  | Greenville |
|                                  | Frank M. Kilpatrick ..... | Ayden      |

| Office                                 | Officer                          | Address           |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | D. T. House, Jr. ....            | Greenville        |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Chas. P. Gaskins .....           | Greenville        |
| Sheriff .....                          | Ruel W. Tyson .....              | Greenville        |
| Auditor .....                          | J. D. Joyner .....               | Greenville        |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | J. D. Joyner .....               | Greenville        |
| Tax Collector .....                    | H. L. Andrews .....              | Greenville        |
| County Accountant .....                | J. D. Joyner .....               | Greenville        |
| Coroner .....                          | G. H. Rouse .....                | Greenville, Rt. 3 |
| Surveyor .....                         | F. McCoy Tripp .....             | Winterville       |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. N. Thomas Ennett .....       | Greenville        |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | D. H. Conley .....               | Greenville        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | K. T. Futrell .....              | Greenville        |
| Home Demonstration Agent               |                                  |                   |
| White .....                            | Verona Lee Joyner Langford ..... | Greenville        |
| Colored .....                          | Amelia E. Capehart .....         | Greenville        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent               |                                  |                   |
| White .....                            | S. C. Winchester .....           | Greenville        |
| Colored .....                          | C. D. Dupree .....               | Greenville        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | W. H. Woolard .....              | Greenville        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | J. H. Harrell .....              | Greenville        |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | J. O. Teel .....                 | Greenville, Rt. 4 |
| Forest Warden .....                    | N. S. Tyson .....                | Greenville, Rt. 2 |
| County Attorney .....                  | S. B. Underwood, Jr. ....        | Greenville        |
| County Librarian .....                 | Irene Hester .....               | Greenville        |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | Arthur B. Corey .....            | Greenville        |

## County Recorder's Court:

|                 |                        |            |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Judge .....     | Dink James .....       | Greenville |
| Solicitor ..... | Chas. H. Whedbee ..... | Greenville |

## Ayden Recorder's Court:

|                 |                         |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Judge .....     | S. J. Worthington ..... | Ayden   |
| Solicitor ..... | William Evans .....     | Grifton |

## Greenville Recorder's Court:

|                 |                        |            |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|
| Judge .....     | J. W. H. Roberts ..... | Greenville |
| Solicitor ..... | Eli Bloom .....        | Greenville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                        |                   |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Chairman .....     | G. H. Pittman .....    | Falkland          |
| Commissioner ..... | J. Vance Perkins ..... | Greenville        |
| Commissioner ..... | Marvin W. Smith .....  | Greenville, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner ..... | W. J. Smith .....      | Bethel            |
| Commissioner ..... | M. Brown Hodges .....  | Grifton           |

## POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,871

County Seat, Columbus

|                                  |                           |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 32nd District.... | Verne P. Clement .....    | Brevard     |
|                                  | William Medford .....     | Waynesville |
| Member House of Representatives  | W. H. McDonald .....      | Tryon       |
| Clerk of Court .....             | Robert S. McFarland ..... | Columbus    |
| Register of Deeds .....          | C. W. Ballenger .....     | Columbus    |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>     | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Sheriff                          | W. D. Hines        | Columbus       |
| Treasurer                        | Max H. Feagan      | Columbus       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | W. Y. Wilkins      | Columbus       |
| Tax Collector                    | Max H. Feagan      | Columbus       |
| County Accountant                | W. Y. Wilkins      | Columbus       |
| Coroner                          | W. St. J. Jervey   | Tryon          |
| Surveyor                         | G. W. Pearson      | Saluda         |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. J. T. Ramsaur  | Columbus       |
| Supt. of Schools                 | N. A. Melton       | Columbus       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Jeanette MacGregor | Columbus       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Gladys Hamrick     | Columbus       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | J. A. Wilson       | Columbus       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | R. M. Hall         | Saluda         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | E. B. Cloud        | Columbus       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Arthur Pack        | Tryon          |
| Forest Warden                    | O. C. Feagan       | Columbus       |
| County Attorney                  | J. T. Arledge      | Tryon          |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |        |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| Chairman     | R. E. Brantley      | Tryon  |
| Commissioner | Roy T. Baisden, Jr. | Saluda |
| Commissioner | C. O. Story         | Lynn   |

## RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population, 44,554

County Seat, Asheboro

|                                  |                    |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| State Senators 12th District     | L. M. Chaffin      | Lillington |
|                                  | Wilbur H. Currie   | Carthage   |
| Member House of Representatives  | J. I. Memory       | Randleman  |
| Clerk of Court                   | Tom Presnell       | Asheboro   |
| Register of Deeds                | Mrs. Alese M. Ward | Asheboro   |
| Sheriff                          | B. F. Morgan       | Asheboro   |
| Auditor                          | A. T. Allen & Co.  | Asheboro   |
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. Mavin Yates     | Asheboro   |
| Tax Collector                    | B. F. Morgan       | Asheboro   |
| Coroner                          | T. R. Farlow       | Asheboro   |
| Surveyor                         | M. W. Gardner      | Ramseur    |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. G. H. Sumner   | Asheboro   |
| Supt. of Schools                 | T. F. Balla        | Asheboro   |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | James E. Burgess   | Asheboro   |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Martha B. Thompson | Asheboro   |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | E. S. Millsaps     | Asheboro   |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | L. F. Ross         | Asheboro   |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | A. B. Cox          | Asheboro   |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Lawrence Davis     | Asheboro   |
| County Attorney                  | John G. Prevette   | Asheboro   |
| County Librarian                 | Marguerite Gamblin | Asheboro   |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |               |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | G. Russell Hodgkin | Coleridge     |
| Commissioner | M. F. Hinshaw      | Randleman     |
| Commissioner | W. Lee Meredith    | Trinity       |
| Commissioner | Dr. J. L. Fritz    | Asheboro      |
| Commissioner | C. A. Fagg         | Central Falls |

## RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population, 36,810

County Seat, Rockingham

|                                       |                          |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 18th District .....    | Garland S. Garriss ..... | Troy       |
|                                       | John W. Cole .....       | Rockingham |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | H. T. Baldwin .....      | Rockingham |

| Office                                 | Officer                        | Address    |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | Thomas L. Covington .....      | Rockingham |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Mrs. Agnes C. Flake .....      | Rockingham |
| Sheriff .....                          | Carl H. Holland .....          | Rockingham |
| Treasurer .....                        | Mary T. Covington .....        | Rockingham |
| Auditor .....                          | Mary T. Covington .....        | Rockingham |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | Mary T. Covington .....        | Rockingham |
| Tax Collector .....                    | Carl H. Holland .....          | Rockingham |
| County Accountant .....                | Mary T. Covington .....        | Rockingham |
| Coroner .....                          | W. W. King .....               | Rockingham |
| Surveyor .....                         | W. W. Graham .....             | Rockingham |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Charles W. Brown, Jr. .... | Hamlet     |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | L. J. Bell .....               | Rockingham |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | O. G. Reynolds .....           | Rockingham |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Jane Little .....              | Rockingham |
| Farm Demonstration Agent               |                                |            |
| White .....                            | N. L. Hendrix .....            | Rockingham |
| Colored .....                          | W. Frank Wright .....          | Rockingham |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | W. H. Parsons .....            | Ellerbe    |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | W. R. Jones .....              | Rockingham |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Walter Bray .....              | Rockingham |
| Forest Warden .....                    | Walter Bray .....              | Rockingham |
| County Attorney .....                  | J. Thomas Page .....           | Rockingham |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | J. J. Gray .....               | Hamlet     |

## Richmond County Special Court:

|                 |                     |            |
|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| Judge .....     | W. S. Thomas .....  | Rockingham |
| Solicitor ..... | James Pittman ..... | Rockingham |

## Hamlet Recorder's Court:

|                 |                       |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Judge .....     | W. C. Boney, Jr. .... | Hamlet |
| Solicitor ..... | A. A. Reaves .....    | Hamlet |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                           |                   |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Chairman .....     | Arthur L. Capel .....     | Hamlet            |
| Commissioner ..... | N. Palmer Nicholson ..... | Mt. Giload, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner ..... | J. H. McRae .....         | Ellerbe           |
| Commissioner ..... | Julian P. Gaddy .....     | Rockingham        |
| Commissioner ..... | John F. Hamer .....       | Rockingham        |

## ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 76,860

County Seat, Lumberton

|  |                         |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| State Senator 11th District .....      | Henry A. McKinnon ..... | Lumberton    |
| Members House of Representatives ..... | J. P. Buie .....        | Red Springs  |
|  | I. P. Graham .....      | Proctorville |

| <i>Office</i>                    | <i>Officer</i>       | <i>Address</i> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | B. F. McMillan       | Lumberton      |
| Register of Deeds                | D. G. Kinlaw         | Lumberton      |
| Sheriff                          | W. C. Britt          | Lumberton      |
| Treasurer                        | E. K. Butler         | Lumberton      |
| Auditor                          | E. K. Butler         | Lumberton      |
| Tax Supervisor                   | E. K. Butler         | Lumberton      |
| Tax Collector                    | L. McKay Parker      | Lumberton      |
| County Accountant                | E. K. Butler         | Lumberton      |
| Coroner                          | D. W. Biggs          | Lumberton      |
| Surveyor                         | Grady Harrell        | Shannon, RFD   |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. E. R. Hardin     | Lumberton      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | C. L. Green          | Maxton         |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Kate S. McLeod  | Lumberton      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |                |
| White                            | Mrs. Ann G. Chandler | Lumberton      |
| Colored                          | La Senia McCrimmons  | Lumberton      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                      |                |
| White                            | O. P. Owens          | Lumberton      |
| Colored                          | S. T. Brooks         | Lumberton      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | A. B. McRae          | Rowland        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | G. L. Pate           | Rowland        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. E. McConnaughey   | Red Springs    |
| Forest Warden                    | F. E. Brisson        | Lumberton      |
| County Manager                   | E. K. Butler         | Lumberton      |
| County Attorney                  | Henry A. McKinnon    | Lumberton      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Martin McKinnon      | Lumberton      |

## Recorder's Court:

## Lumberton District:

|           |                    |           |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | W. B. Ivey         | Lumberton |
| Solicitor | I. Murchison Biggs | Lumberton |

## Fairmont District:

|           |                  |          |
|-----------|------------------|----------|
| Judge     | D. R. Mitchell   | Fairmont |
| Solicitor | F. Wayland Floyd | Fairmont |

## Red Springs District:

|           |                |             |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| Judge     | W. N. Gibson   | Red Springs |
| Solicitor | Z. V. McMillan | Red Springs |

## Maxton District:

|           |              |        |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| Judge     | B. F. Taylor | Maxton |
| Solicitor | J. A. Shaw   | Maxton |

## St. Pauls District:

|           |                |           |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Judge     | A. B. Johnson  | St. Pauls |
| Solicitor | John D. Canady | St. Pauls |

## Rowland District:

|           |                |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Judge     | F. L. Adams    | Rowland |
| Solicitor | R. L. Campbell | Rowland |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                    |             |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | C. A. Hasty        | Maxton      |
| Commissioner | J. Talmadge Graham | St. Pauls   |
| Commissioner | N. A. Smith        | Red Springs |
| Commissioner | J. D. Herring      | Lumberton   |
| Commissioner | V. J. Griffin      | Fairmont    |
| Commissioner | Rufus McQueen      | Lumberton   |

## ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 57,898

County Seat, Wentworth

State Senator 15th District ..... S. M. Bason ..... Yanceyville  
 Member House of Representatives... T. Clarence Stone ..... Stoneville

| Office                           | Officer              | Address         |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Clerk of Court                   | Leon W. Worsham      | Wentworth       |
| Register of Deeds                | R. E. Wall           | Wentworth       |
| Sheriff                          | Munsey S. Hodges     | Wentworth       |
| Treasurer                        | Eugene Irvin         | Wentworth       |
| Auditor                          | Eugene Irvin         | Wentworth       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Eugene Irvin         | Wentworth       |
| Tax Collector                    | Eugene Irvin         | Wentworth       |
| County Accountant                | Eugene Irvin         | Wentworth       |
| Coroner                          | Dr. M. P. Cummings   | Reidsville      |
| Surveyor                         | A. R. Strange        | Reidsville      |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. B. M. Drake      | Wentworth       |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. Allen Lewis       | Wentworth       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. John Lee Wilson | Madison         |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                      |                 |
| White                            | Marcia Gilchrist     | Reidsville      |
| Colored                          | Zadie M. Jackson     | Reidsville      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                      |                 |
| White                            | J. Ed Foil           | Wentworth       |
| Colored                          | R. L. Hannon         | Reidsville      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | V. H. Idol           | Madison         |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | F. L. Daniels        | Reidsville      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | A. D. Neal           | Reidsville, RFD |
| County Attorney                  | J. C. Brown          | Madison         |
| County Librarian                 | Marianne Martin      | Leaksville      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Bennet Nooe          | Leaksville      |

## Leaksville Recorder's Court:

|           |                    |            |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|
| Judge     | Herman L. Peters   | Spray      |
| Solicitor | Allan D. Ivie, Jr. | Leaksville |

## Reidsville Recorder's Court:

|           |                |            |
|-----------|----------------|------------|
| Judge     | E. H. Wrenn    | Reidsville |
| Solicitor | D. F. Mayberry | Reidsville |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |                   |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Chairman     | V. H. Idol      | Madison           |
| Commissioner | Harry Davis     | Leaksville        |
| Commissioner | George H. Helms | Reidsville        |
| Commissioner | T. O. Moore     | Reidsville, Rt. 4 |
| Commissioner | J. J. Webster   | Stoneville        |

## ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and, for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population, 69,206

County Seat, Salisbury

|                                  |                     |           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| State Senators 21st District     | John C. Kesler      | Salisbury |
|                                  | Luther E. Barnhardt | Concord   |
| Members House of Representatives | George R. Uzzell    | Salisbury |
|                                  | Kerr Craig Ramsay   | Salisbury |

| Office                           | Officer             | Address   |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Clerk of Court                   | Paul A. Swicegood   | Salisbury |
| Register of Deeds                | W. D. Kizziah       | Salisbury |
| Sheriff                          | J. H. Krider        | Salisbury |
| Treasurer                        | J. E. Haynes        | Salisbury |
| Auditor                          | J. E. Haynes        | Salisbury |
| Tax Supervisor                   | J. E. Haynes        | Salisbury |
| Tax Collector                    | W. S. Overton, Jr.  | Salisbury |
| County Accountant                | J. E. Haynes        | Salisbury |
| Coroner                          | Charles G. Mock     | Salisbury |
| Surveyor                         | M. E. Miller        | Salisbury |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. C. W. Armstrong | Salisbury |
| Supt. of Schools                 | C. C. Erwin         | Salisbury |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Mary O. Linton | Salisbury |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                     |           |
| White                            | Lois Marsh          | Salisbury |
| Colored                          | Mrs. Anna Johnston  | Salisbury |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                     |           |
| White                            | P. H. Satterwhite   | Cleveland |
| Colored                          | A. C. Grant         | Salisbury |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. F. Link          | Salisbury |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | J. Giles Hudson     | Salisbury |
| District Game and Fish Protector | E. W. Burt, Jr.     | Salisbury |
| County Attorney                  | Kerr Craige Ramsay  | Salisbury |
| County Librarian                 | Edith Clark         | Salisbury |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Fletcher Cauble     | Salisbury |

## Rowan County Court:

|           |               |           |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Judge     | J. Allan Dunn | Salisbury |
| Solicitor | A. C. Ruffy   | Salisbury |

## Spencer Recorder's Court:

|           |                |         |
|-----------|----------------|---------|
| Judge     | T. P. Fowler   | Spencer |
| Solicitor | Nelson Woodson | Spencer |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |                  |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | J. D. Carter   | Spencer          |
| Commissioner | J. B. McCombs  | Granite Quarry   |
| Commissioner | Harne Swink    | Salisbury, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner | Carr H. Lingle | Faith            |
| Commissioner | Lewis E. Tatum | Salisbury, Rt. 1 |

## RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population, 45,577

County Seat, Rutherfordton

|                                 |                     |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| State Senators 27th District    | Lee B. Weathers     | Shelby        |
|                                 | W. W. Neal          | Marion        |
| Member House of Representatives | Woodrow W. Jones    | Rutherfordton |
| Clerk of Court                  | Frank S. Hall       | Rutherfordton |
| Register of Deeds               | W. Oscar Geer       | Rutherfordton |
| Sheriff                         | Vance H. Wilkins    | Rutherfordton |
| Auditor                         | Chas. R. Yopp       | Rutherfordton |
| Tax Supervisor                  | Lloyd Williamson    | Rutherfordton |
| Tax Collector                   | Rex Bridges         | Rutherfordton |
| County Accountant               | Chas. R. Yopp       | Rutherfordton |
| Coroner                         | Thurlo E. Hightower | Henrietta     |

| Office                           | Officer                       | Address       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Jackson T. Ramsaur        | Rutherfordton |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. J. Tarlton                 | Rutherfordton |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett (actg) | Rutherfordton |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Sue Koone                     | Rutherfordton |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | F. E. Patton                  | Rutherfordton |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. Harvey Carpenter           | Rutherfordton |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | R. E. Price                   | Rutherfordton |
| District Game and Fish Protector | C. W. Ormand                  | Forest City   |
| Forest Warden                    | Louis Summey                  | Forest City   |
| County Attorney                  | Wade B. Matheny               | Forest City   |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Martha K. Barr           | Rutherfordton |
| Veterans Service Officer         | W. L. Brown                   | Forest City   |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                   |             |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Judge     | B. T. Jones, Jr.  | Forest City |
| Solicitor | Charles C. Dalton | Spindale    |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |                    |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Chairman     | Clarence P. Parks   | Spindale           |
| Commissioner | Brl H. Bridges      | Forest City, Rt. 2 |
| Commissioner | C. P. Hamrick       | Cliffside          |
| Commissioner | Letcher S. Rollins  | Bostic, Rt. 2      |
| Commissioner | James W. Whitesides | Uree               |

## SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 47,440

County Seat, Clinton

|                                  |                                 |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| State Senators 9th District      | Rivers D. Johnson               | Warsaw        |
|                                  | Alton A. Lennon                 | Wilmington    |
| Member House of Representatives  | Deems H. Clifton                | Clinton       |
| Clerk of Court                   | Freddie C. Butler               | Clinton       |
| Register of Deeds                | Pearl Britt                     | Clinton       |
| Sheriff                          | Perry B. Lockerman              | Clinton       |
| Treasurer                        | First Citizens Bank & Trust Co. | Clinton       |
| Auditor                          | R. P. Spell                     | Clinton       |
| Tax Supervisor                   | R. P. Spell                     | Clinton       |
| County Accountant                | R. P. Spell                     | Clinton       |
| Coroner                          | Dr. J. S. Ayers                 | Clinton       |
| Surveyor                         | P. D. Merritt                   | Magnolia, RFD |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Glenn E. Best (Acting)      | Clinton       |
| Supt. of Schools                 | D. V. Carter                    | Clinton       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. R. B. Wilson               | Clinton       |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                                 |               |
| White                            | Eleanor Southerland             | Clinton       |
| Colored                          | Edna A. Brinson                 | Clinton       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                                 |               |
| White                            | E. J. Morgan                    | Clinton       |
| Colored                          | Frank Faison, Jr.               | Clinton       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | John C. Warren                  | Newton Grove  |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | J. L. Austin                    | Clinton       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | W. I. Wright, Jr.               | Ingold        |
| Forest Warden                    | King Newkirk                    | Kerr          |
| County Attorney                  | A. L. Butler                    | Clinton       |
| County Librarian                 | Margaret Faison                 | Clinton       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Samuel A. Howard                | Clinton       |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                          |         |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Judge .....     | Perry G. Crumpler .....  | Clinton |
| Solicitor ..... | Croom M. Faircloth ..... | Clinton |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                     |                 |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Chairman .....     | W. E. Johnson ..... | Kerr            |
| Commissioner ..... | L. A. Hall .....    | Autryville      |
| Commissioner ..... | Arthur Naylor ..... | Roseboro, Rt. 2 |

## SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 23,232

County Seat, Laurinburg

|                                       |                          |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| State Senators 18th District .....    | John W. Cole .....       | Rockingham |
| .....                                 | Garland S. Garriss ..... | Troy       |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | O. L. Moore .....        | Laurinburg |

| Office                                 | Officer                                    | Address     |
|--|--|-------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | Carl L. Jones .....                        | Laurinburg  |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Margaret S. Peden .....                    | Laurinburg  |
| Sheriff .....                          | Jesse C. Gibson .....                      | Laurinburg  |
| Treasurer .....                        | Thos. J. Gill, Jr. ....                    | Laurinburg  |
| Auditor .....                          | Thos. J. Gill, Jr. ....                    | Laurinburg  |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | W. M. Monroe .....                         | Laurinburg  |
| Tax Collector .....                    | Miss Coy Cameron and W. M.<br>Monroe ..... | Laurinburg  |
| County Accountant .....                | Thos. J. Gill, Jr. ....                    | Laurinburg  |
| Coroner .....                          | M. J. McDougald .....                      | Laurinburg  |
| Surveyor .....                         | E. M. Matthews .....                       | Laurinburg  |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. E. A. Erwin, Jr. ....                  | Laurinburg  |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | J. J. Pence .....                          | Laurinburg  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | Mrs. Eliza P. Shaw .....                   | Laurinburg  |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Laura Beatty .....                         | Laurinburg  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | E. O. McMahan .....                        | Laurinburg  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | Edwin Morgan .....                         | Laurinburg  |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | Chas. L. Prince .....                      | Laurinburg  |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Leroy Bostick .....                        | Laurel Hill |
| Forest Warden .....                    | A. R. McMillan .....                       | Laurinburg  |
| County Attorney .....                  | Joe M. Cox .....                           | Laurinburg  |
| County Librarian .....                 | Margaret Boylan .....                      | Laurinburg  |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | I. L. McGill .....                         | Laurinburg  |

## Recorder's Court:

|                 |                      |            |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Judge .....     | J. B. McKinnon ..... | Laurinburg |
| Solicitor ..... | Joe M. Cox .....     | Laurinburg |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                      |            |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Chairman .....     | E. P. Jones .....    | Johns      |
| Commissioner ..... | J. A. Bostick .....  | Laurinburg |
| Commissioner ..... | A. M. McLean .....   | Wagram     |
| Commissioner ..... | Lonnie Hammond ..... | Laurinburg |
| Commissioner ..... | Geo. B. Hooker ..... | Gibson     |

## STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 32,834

County Seat, Albemarle

|                                       |                         |           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| State Senators 19th District .....    | W. Erskine Smith .....  | Albemarle |
|                                       | O. L. Richardson .....  | Monroe    |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | Raymond C. Barker ..... | Albemarle |

| <i>Office</i>                          | <i>Officer</i>           | <i>Address</i> |
|--|--------------------------|----------------|
| Clerk of Court .....                   | L. Worth Little .....    | Albemarle      |
| Register of Deeds .....                | L. R. Almond .....       | Albemarle      |
| Sheriff .....                          | P. E. Harrin .....       | Albemarle      |
| Treasurer .....                        | Banks of Albemarle ..... | Albemarle      |
| Auditor .....                          | A. V. Thomas .....       | Albemarle      |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | S. Craig Hopkins .....   | Albemarle      |
| Tax Collector .....                    | H. N. Thompson .....     | Albemarle      |
| County Accountant .....                | A. V. Thomas .....       | Albemarle      |
| Coroner .....                          | M. J. Hartsell .....     | Albemarle      |
| Surveyor .....                         | Charley Harward .....    | Oakboro, Rt. 1 |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. W. N. McKinzie ..... | Albemarle      |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | James P. Sifford .....   | Albemarle      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | Otto B. Mabry .....      | Albemarle      |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Mary Ann Cheek .....     | Albemarle      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | H. M. Singleterry .....  | Albemarle      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | C. B. Miller .....       | Albemarle      |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | F. N. Patterson .....    | Albemarle      |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | C. M. Capel .....        | Mt. Gilead     |
| County Attorney .....                  | G. Hobart Morton .....   | Albemarle      |
| County Librarian .....                 | Elmina H. Surratt .....  | Albemarle      |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | James Ray Clark .....    | Albemarle      |

## County Court:

|                 |                              |           |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Judge .....     | O. J. Sikes .....            | Albemarle |
| Solicitor ..... | Frank N. Patterson, Jr. .... | Albemarle |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                        |                  |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Chairman .....     | Cecil H. Lowder .....  | Albemarle        |
| Commissioner ..... | J. Luther Little ..... | Oakboro          |
| Commissioner ..... | Vernon Hunsucker ..... | Albemarle        |
| Commissioner ..... | S. P. Dennis .....     | Albemarle, Rt. 4 |
| Commissioner ..... | C. G. Lovelady .....   | Norwood          |

## STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 22,656

County Seat, Danbury

|                                       |                      |            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| State Senator 23rd District .....     | R. Posey Jones ..... | Mount Airy |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | John Taylor .....    | Danbury    |

|                               |                                |               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Clerk of Court .....          | J. Watt Tuttle .....           | Danbury       |
| Register of Deeds .....       | R. L. Smith .....              | Danbury       |
| Sheriff .....                 | Chester J. Helsabeck, Jr. .... | Danbury       |
| Treasurer .....               | Chester J. Helsabeck, Jr. .... | Danbury       |
| Tax Supervisor .....          | R. L. Smith .....              | Danbury       |
| Tax Collector .....           | Chester J. Helsabeck, Jr. .... | Danbury       |
| County Accountant .....       | R. L. Smith .....              | Danbury       |
| Coroner .....                 | Dr. R. S. Helsabeck .....      | King          |
| Surveyor .....                | W. D. Rothrock .....           | Walnut Cove   |
| County Health Officer .....   | Dr. Alfred Mordecai .....      | Winston-Salem |
| Supt. of Schools .....        | J. C. Carson .....             | Germanton     |
| Supt. of Public Welfare ..... | Mrs. Peggy V. Goff (acting) .. | Danbury       |

| Office                           | Officer               | Address     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Elizabeth Sharp       | Walnut Cove |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | E. S. Stokes          | Danbury     |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Golden Baker          | King        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Laura Ellington       | Sandy Ridge |
| District Game and Fish Protector | George A. Barr        | King        |
| County Attorney                  | Ralph J. Scott        | Danbury     |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. R. L. Smith      | Danbury     |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Robert Hedgecock, Jr. | Walnut Cove |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                  |             |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | Howard L. Gibson | Pine Hall   |
| Commissioner | J. A. Joyce      | Sandy Ridge |
| Commissioner | Harvey Johnson   | King        |

## SURRY

Surry County was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 41,789

County Seat, Dobson

|                                 |                            |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| State Senator 23rd District     | R. Posey Jones             | Mt. Airy       |
| Member House of Representatives | George K. Snow             | Mt. Airy       |
| Clerk of Court                  | Kermit W. Lawrence         | Dobson         |
| Register of Deeds               | Bertha M. Shinault         | Dobson         |
| Sheriff                         | Sam C. Patterson           | Dobson         |
| Treasurer                       | Surry Co. Loan & Trust Co. | Dobson         |
| Auditor                         | Geo. E. Welch              | Dobson         |
| Tax Supervisor                  | J. P. Fulk                 | Dobson         |
| Tax Collector                   | J. P. Fulk                 | Dobson         |
| County Accountant               | Geo. E. Welch              | Dobson         |
| Coroner                         | Dr. J. L. Woltz            | Mt. Airy       |
| Surveyor                        | Curtis Harbour             | Dobson, Rt. 2  |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. R. B. C. Franklin      | Mt. Airy       |
| Supt. of Schools                | John W. Comer              | Dobson         |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Bausie Marion              | Dobson         |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Mrs. Grace P. Brown        | Dobson         |
| Farm Demonstration Agent        | Neill M. Smith             | Dobson         |
| Chmn. Bd. Education             | R. N. Taylor               | White Plains   |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections             | A. P. Fulk                 | Pilot Mountain |
| County Attorney                 | Fred Folger                | Mt. Airy       |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                       |          |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|
| Judge     | H. H. Llewellyn       | Mt. Airy |
| Solicitor | Robert J. Lowell, Jr. | Mt. Airy |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |              |                |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | M. Q. Snow   | Elkin          |
| Commissioner | M. C. Fowler | Mt. Airy       |
| Commissioner | S. M. Smith  | Pilot Mountain |

## SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population, 12,177

County Seat, Bryson City

|                                 |                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| State Senator 33rd District     | Baxter C. Jones | Bryson City |
| Member House of Representatives | Bruce A. Elmore | Bryson City |

| Office                   | Officer               | Address     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Clerk of Court           | Henry J. Truett       | Bryson City |
| Register of Deeds        | E. J. Seay            | Bryson City |
| Sheriff                  | Frank Hyatt           | Bryson City |
| Treasurer                | Woodfin Wilson        | Bryson City |
| Auditor                  | Richard M. Hunter Co. | Bryson City |
| Tax Supervisor           | R. D. Estes           | Bryson City |
| Tax Collector            | Woodfin Wilson        | Bryson City |
| County Accountant        | Woodfin Wilson        | Bryson City |
| Coroner                  | H. H. Welch           | Bryson City |
| Surveyor                 | E. P. Breedlove       | Almond      |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. Mary Michal       | Waynesville |
| Supt. of Schools         | W. L. Latham          | Bryson City |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Hilda Brown           | Bryson City |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Helen Higdon          | Bryson City |
| Farm Demonstration Agent | John Conyngton        | Bryson City |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | S. W. Black           | Bryson City |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | T. J. Cathey          | Bryson City |
| Forest Warden            | D. J. Dean            | Bryson City |
| County Attorney          | B. C. Jones           | Bryson City |
| County Librarian         | Mrs. Helen Kitrell    | Bryson City |
| Veterans Service Officer | D. R. Welch           | Bryson City |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |             |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Chairman     | R. D. Estes     | Bryson City |
| Commissioner | R. E. Breedlove | Needmore    |
| Commissioner | I. B. Jenkins   | Bryson City |

## TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 12,241

County Seat, Brevard

|                                 |                     |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 32nd District    | Verne P. Clement    | Brevard     |
|                                 | William Medford     | Waynesville |
| Member House of Representatives | Melvin L. Gillespie | Brevard     |

|                          |                       |             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Clerk of Court           | N. A. Miller          | Brevard     |
| Register of Deeds        | Mrs. Eva L. Gillespie | Brevard     |
| Sheriff                  | Bert Freeman          | Brevard     |
| Auditor                  | Edwin Morgan          | Brevard     |
| Tax Supervisor           | Edwin Morgan          | Brevard     |
| Tax Collector            | Frank King            | Brevard     |
| County Accountant        | Edwin Morgan          | Brevard     |
| Coroner                  | Spurg Osborne         | Brevard     |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. Mary Michal       | Waynesville |
| Supt. of Schools         | J. B. Jones           | Brevard     |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | Dora M. Patton        | Brevard     |
| Home Demonstration Agent | Mary Robinson         | Brevard     |
| Farm Demonstration Agent | Julian A. Glazener    | Brevard     |
| Chmn. Bd. Education      | H. R. Sellers         | Brevard     |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections      | Fred E. Shuford       | Brevard     |
| Forest Warden            | Frank Morgan          | Rosman      |
| County Attorney          | Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.  | Brevard     |
| County Librarian         | Mrs. Lehman Kapp      | Brevard     |
| Veterans Service Officer | Paul Whitmire         | Brevard     |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |         |
|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| Chairman     | Willis Brittain | Brevard |
| Commissioner | Louis Osborne   | Brevard |
| Commissioner | Gaston Whitmire | Brevard |

## TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,556

County Seat, Columbia

| <i>Office</i>                          | <i>Officer</i>               | <i>Address</i> |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 2nd District .....      | John C. Rodman .....         | Washington     |
|  | Hugh G. Horton .....         | Williamston    |
| Member House of Representatives.....   | Thomas W. Shallington .....  | Columbia       |
| Clerk of Court .....                   | C. R. Chaplin .....          | Columbia       |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Sara L. Taft .....           | Columbia       |
| Sheriff .....                          | B. Ray Cohoon .....          | Columbia       |
| Treasurer .....                        | The East Carolina Bank ..... | Columbia       |
| Auditor .....                          | H. S. Swain .....            | Columbia       |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | Magnolia Owens .....         | Columbia       |
| County Accountant .....                | H. S. Swain .....            | Columbia       |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Claudius McGowan .....   | Plymouth       |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | W. J. White .....            | Columbia       |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | J. W. Hamilton .....         | Columbia       |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Cornelia Simpson .....       | Columbia       |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | H. H. Harris .....           | Columbia       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | E. R. Davenport .....        | Columbia       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | Nedum Brickhouse .....       | Columbia       |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | E. L. Mosley .....           | Columbia       |
| Forest Warden .....                    | Edward Swain .....           | Columbia       |
| County Attorney .....                  | Sam S. Woodley .....         | Columbia       |
| County Librarian .....                 | Minnie Spruill .....         | Columbia       |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | D. A. Simmons .....          | Columbia       |
| Recorder's Court:                      |                              |                |
| Judge .....                            | R. Bruce Cohoon .....        | Fairfield      |
| Solicitor .....                        | Sam S. Woodley .....         | Columbia       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                        |          |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Chairman .....     | R. S. Knight, Jr. .... | Columbia |
| Commissioner ..... | E. S. Brickhouse ..... | Columbia |
| Commissioner ..... | H. T. Davenport .....  | Columbia |
| Commissioner ..... | B. B. Jones .....      | Columbia |
| Commissioner ..... | Charles Cohoon .....   | Columbia |

## UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 39,097

County Seat, Monroe

|                                      |                                |           |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| State Senators 19th District .....   | O. L. Richardson .....         | Monroe    |
|                                      | W. Erskine Smith .....         | Albemarle |
| Member House of Representatives..... | H. B. Smith .....              | Monroe    |
| Clerk of Court .....                 | J. E. Griffin .....            | Monroe    |
| Register of Deeds .....              | Clara Laney .....              | Monroe    |
| Sheriff .....                        | B. F. Niven .....              | Monroe    |
| Treasurer .....                      | American Bank & Trust Co. .... | Monroe    |
| Auditor .....                        | Roy J. Moore .....             | Monroe    |
| Tax Supervisor .....                 | Roy J. Moore .....             | Monroe    |
| Tax Collector .....                  | J. H. Price .....              | Monroe    |
| County Accountant .....              | Roy J. Moore .....             | Monroe    |
| Coroner .....                        | Carl B. Wells .....            | Monroe    |
| Surveyor .....                       | Ralph W. Elliott .....         | Monroe    |
| County Health Officer .....          | Dr. Clem Ham .....             | Monroe    |
| Supt. of Schools .....               | O. M. Stanton .....            | Monroe    |

| Office                           | Officer           | Address    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Geo. S. Lee  | Monroe     |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                   |            |
| White                            | Jeannette Capel   | Monroe     |
| Colored                          | Bertha B. Forte   | Monroe     |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                   |            |
| White                            | J. A. Marsh       | Monroe     |
| Colored                          | S. T. Lloyd       | Monroe     |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | H. G. Hawfield    | Monroe     |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | W. B. McManus     | Monroe     |
| District Game and Fish Protector | S. M. Armfield    | Marshville |
| County Attorney                  | J. F. Milliken    | Monroe     |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. R. A. Morrow | Monroe     |
| Veterans Service Officer         | J. Neal Clark     | Monroe     |

## County Recorder's Court:

|           |                  |        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|
| Judge     | P. H. Johnson    | Monroe |
| Solicitor | Julian C. Brooks | Monroe |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                   |                |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Chairman     | J. Vernon Griffin | Wingate, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | Kemp Armfield     | Marshville     |
| Commissioner | Henry Myers       | Monroe         |
| Commissioner | Carl B. Price     | Monroe, Rt. 2  |
| Commissioner | S. Howard Lathan  | Monroe, Rt. 4  |

## VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 29,961

County Seat, Henderson

|                                  |                   |                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| State Senator 3rd District       | W. W. White       | Manson           |
| Member House of Representatives  | Fred S. Royster   | Henderson        |
| Clerk of Court                   | E. O. Falkner     | Henderson        |
| Register of Deeds                | H. M. Robinson    | Henderson        |
| Sheriff                          | E. A. Cottrell    | Henderson        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | Dorothea Woodlief | Henderson        |
| Tax Collector                    | F. M. Dorsey      | Henderson        |
| County Accountant                | Dorothea Woodlief | Henderson        |
| Coroner                          | H. A. Ellis       | Henderson        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. A. D. Gregg   | Henderson        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | E. M. Rollins     | Henderson        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Clara Mae Ellis   | Henderson        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Montien McKaughan | Henderson        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                   |                  |
| White                            | J. W. Sanders     | Henderson        |
| Colored                          | Lloyd Peace       | Henderson        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | J. J. White       | Henderson        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | D. P. McDuffie    | Henderson        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Frank Wade        | Henderson, Rt. 4 |
| County Attorney                  | I. B. Watkins     | Henderson        |
| County Librarian                 | Olivia Burwell    | Henderson        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Brooks P. Wyche   | Henderson        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                |           |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| Judge     | R. E. Clements | Henderson |
| Solicitor | I. R. Watkins  | Henderson |

## Municipal Court:

|           |                   |           |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | Henry T. Powell   | Henderson |
| Solicitor | J. H. Zollicoffer | Henderson |

| <i>Office</i>        | <i>Officer</i> | <i>Address</i>   |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <b>COMMISSIONERS</b> |                |                  |
| Chairman             | Henry W. Hight | Henderson        |
| Commissioner         | E. L. Fleming  | Henderson, Rt. 3 |
| Commissioner         | S. P. Rogers   | Henderson        |
| Commissioner         | G. W. Knott    | Henderson        |
| Commissioner         | W. W. Grissom  | Henderson        |

**WAKE**

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Esther Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 109,544 County Seat, Raleigh

|                                  |                       |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| State Senators 13th District     | R. N. Simms, Jr.      | Raleigh        |
|                                  | Wade Barber           | Pittsboro      |
| Members House of Representatives | Arch T. Allen         | Raleigh        |
|                                  | William T. Hatch      | Raleigh        |
|                                  | N. F. Ransdell        | Varina         |
| Clerk of Court                   | W. G. Mordecai        | Raleigh        |
| Register of Deeds                | Hunter Ellington      | Raleigh        |
| Sheriff                          | Robert J. Pleasants   | Raleigh        |
| Treasurer                        | J. Milton Mangum      | Raleigh        |
| Auditor                          | Alton C. Hall         | Raleigh        |
| Tax Supervisor                   | D. B. Harrison        | Raleigh        |
| Tax Collector                    | C. C. Rich            | Raleigh        |
| County Accountant                | A. C. Hall            | Raleigh        |
| Coroner                          | Irvin Cheek           | Raleigh        |
| Surveyor                         | Pittman Stell         | Zebulon        |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. A. C. Bulla       | Raleigh        |
| Supt. of Schools                 | Randolph Benton       | Raleigh        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Josephine Kirk   | Raleigh        |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                       |                |
| White                            | Mrs. Maude P. McInnis | Raleigh        |
| Colored                          | Bertha M. Edwards     | Raleigh        |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                       |                |
| White                            | John L. Reitzel       | Raleigh        |
| Colored                          | W. C. Davenport       | Raleigh        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | A. V. Baucum          | Apex           |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | L. A. Doub            | Knightdale     |
| District Game and Fish Protector | B. D. Perry           | Wake Forest    |
| Forest Warden                    | H. E. Shaw            | Raleigh, Rt. 4 |
| County Attorney                  | L. S. Brassfield      | Raleigh        |
| County Librarian                 | Miss Clyde Smith      | Raleigh        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | T. Lacy Williams      | Raleigh        |

**Recorder's Courts:**

|                                 |                  |                |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Wake Forest District:</b>    |                  |                |
| Judge                           | Donald Gulley    | Wake Forest    |
| Solicitor                       | Lawrence Harris  | Wake Forest    |
| <b>Wendell District:</b>        |                  |                |
| Judge                           | W. A. Brame      | Wendell        |
| Solicitor                       | Albert Doub      | Raleigh        |
| <b>Fuquay Springs District:</b> |                  |                |
| Judge                           | C. C. Cunningham | Raleigh        |
| Solicitor                       | Robert A. Cotten | Fuquay Springs |

| Office            | Officer            | Address |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Apex District:    |                    |         |
| Judge             | Harvey Jones       | Raleigh |
| Solicitor         | R. W. Johnson, Jr. | Apex    |
| Zebulon District: |                    |         |
| Judge             | I. D. Gill         | Zebulon |
| Solicitor         | A. R. House        | Zebulon |
| City Court:       |                    |         |
| Judge             | Paul F. Smith      | Raleigh |
| Solicitor         | Anonzo Lloyd       | Raleigh |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |               |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | John P. Swain       | Raleigh       |
| Commissioner | T. Floyd Adams      | Holly Springs |
| Commissioner | R. O. Heater        | Cary          |
| Commissioner | M. Wallace Chamblee | Zebulon       |
| Commissioner | W. W. Holding       | Wake Forest   |

## WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population 23,145

County Seat, Warrenton

|                                  |                        |                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| State Senator 3rd District       | W. W. White            | Manson         |
| Member House of Representatives  | John Kerr, Jr.         | Warrenton      |
| Clerk of Court                   | Joe N. Ellis           | Warrenton      |
| Register of Deeds                | Sam E. Allen           | Warrenton      |
| Sheriff                          | Roy V. Shearin         | Warrenton      |
| Treasurer                        | Citizens Bank          | Warrenton      |
| Auditor                          | J. T. Ellington        | Warrenton      |
| Coroner                          | Ed Petar               | Ridgeway       |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. A. D. Gregg        | Warrenton      |
| Supt. of Schools                 | J. Edward Allen        | Warrenton      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Mrs. Lora P. Wilkie    | Warrenton      |
| Home Demonstration Agent         |                        |                |
| White                            | Laura B. Barker        | Warrenton      |
| Colored                          | Annie B. Branche       | Warrenton      |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                        |                |
| White                            | Frank Reams            | Warrenton      |
| Colored                          | C. S. Wynn             | Warrenton      |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Harry Walker           | Norlina        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | Richard R. Davis       | Warrenton      |
| District Game and Fish Protector | A. B. Pridgen          | Inez           |
| Forest Warden                    | E. H. Pinnell          | Warrenton, RFD |
| County Attorney                  | John Kerr, Jr.         | Warrenton      |
| County Librarian                 | Mabel Davis            | Warrenton      |
| Veterans Service Officer         | B. G. White            | Warrenton      |
| Recorder's Court:                |                        |                |
| Judge                            | John M. Picot          | Littleton      |
| Solicitor                        | William W. Taylor, Jr. | Warrenton      |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                 |           |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Chairman     | W. H. Burroughs | Warrenton |
| Commissioner | A. L. Fleming   | Norlina   |
| Commissioner | H. L. Wall      | Elams     |
| Commissioner | R. L. Capps     | Areola    |
| Commissioner | J. T. Harris    | Inez      |

## WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 12,323

County Seat, Plymouth

| Office                           | Officer                    | Address     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 2nd District      | Hugh G. Horton             | Williamston |
|                                  | John C. Rodman             | Washington  |
| Member House of Representatives  | John W. Darden             | Plymouth    |
| Clerk of Court                   | W. M. Darden               | Plymouth    |
| Register of Deeds                | J. Robert Campbell         | Plymouth    |
| Sheriff                          | J. K. Reid                 | Plymouth    |
| Treasurer                        | Branch Banking & Trust Co. | Plymouth    |
| Tax Supervisor                   | E. H. Liverman             | Plymouth    |
| Tax Collector                    | E. J. Spruill              | Plymouth    |
| County Accountant                | E. J. Spruill              | Plymouth    |
| Coroner                          | Jack Horner                | Plymouth    |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. Claudius McGowan       | Plymouth    |
| Supt. of Schools                 | W. F. Veasey               | Plymouth    |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Ursula B. Spruill          | Plymouth    |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Frances M. Darden          | Plymouth    |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | W. V. Hays                 | Plymouth    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | L. E. Hassell              | Roper       |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | W. W. White                | Roper       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | J. T. Terry                | Plymouth    |
| Forest Warden                    | S. F. Darden               | Plymouth    |
| County Attorney                  | W. L. Whitley              | Plymouth    |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. John Harris           | Plymouth    |
| Veterans Service Officer         | W. R. Gaylord              | Plymouth    |
| Recorder's Court:                |                            |             |
| Judge                            | W. R. Gaylord              | Plymouth    |
| Solicitor                        | W. Blount Rodman           | Plymouth    |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                     |          |
|--------------|---------------------|----------|
| Chairman     | Frank L. Brinkley   | Plymouth |
| Commissioner | C. E. Ayers         | Plymouth |
| Commissioner | A. R. Latham        | Plymouth |
| Commissioner | Hubert L. Davenport | Creswell |
| Commissioner | H. W. Pritchett     | Creswell |

## WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,114

County Seat, Boone

|                                 |                         |       |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| State Senator 29th District     | Wade E. Brown           | Boone |
| Member House of Representatives | S. C. Eggers            | Boone |
| Clerk of Court                  | Fred M. Gragg           | Boone |
| Register of Deeds               | Helen Underdown         | Boone |
| Sheriff                         | C. M. Watson            | Boone |
| Tax Collector                   | O. L. Coffey            | Boone |
| County Accountant               | Paul A. Coffey          | Boone |
| Coroner                         | Richard E. Kelley       | Boone |
| Surveyor                        | Jack L. Storie          | Boone |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. Robert R. King, Jr. | Boone |
| Supt. of Schools                | W. H. Walker            | Boone |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | Dave P. Mast            | Boone |
| Home Demonstration Agent        | Joyce Southerland       | Boone |

| Office                           | Officer          | Address     |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | L. E. Tuckwiller | Boone       |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | Clyde Perry      | Sugar Grove |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | R. T. Greer      | Boone       |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Walter Edmisten  | Boone       |
| Forest Warden                    | Staple Collins   | Boone       |
| County Librarian                 | Mrs. Maude Ingle | Boone       |
| Veterans Service Officer         | Lionel Ward      | Boone       |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |                 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Chairman     | A. G. Miller   | Deep Gap        |
| Commissioner | H. O. Aldridge | Banner Elk, RFD |
| Commissioner | Rufus M. Ward  | Sugar Grove     |

## WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 58,328

County Seat, Goldsboro

|                                 |                     |            |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| State Senators 8th District     | Thomas O'Berry      | Goldsboro  |
|                                 | Lawrence H. Wallace | Smithfield |
| Member House of Representatives | W. Frank Taylor     | Goldsboro  |

|                          |                       |                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Clerk of Court           | J. Floyd Barden       | Goldsboro        |
| Register of Deeds        | Eula B. Whitley       | Goldsboro        |
| Sheriff                  | Paul C. Garrison      | Goldsboro        |
| Auditor                  | John H. Hawley, Jr.   | Goldsboro        |
| Tax Supervisor           | John H. Hawley, Jr.   | Goldsboro        |
| Tax Collector            | J. Spicer Holmes      | Goldsboro        |
| County Accountant        | John H. Hawley, Jr.   | Goldsboro        |
| Coroner                  | W. A. Seymour         | Goldsboro        |
| Surveyor                 | W. J. Outlaw          | Mt. Olive, Rt. 4 |
| County Health Officer    | Dr. S. B. McPheeters  | Goldsboro        |
| Supt. of Schools         | R. S. Proctor         | Goldsboro        |
| Supt. of Public Welfare  | J. A. Best            | Fremont          |
| Home Demonstration Agent |                       |                  |
| White                    | Gertrude B. Schiebout | Goldsboro        |
| Colored                  | Elizabeth Bright      | Goldsboro        |

|                                  |                     |                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Farm Demonstration Agent         |                     |                  |
| White                            | C. S. Mintz         | Goldsboro        |
| Colored                          | M. R. Zachary       | Goldsboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | W. R. Allen         | Goldsboro        |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections              | C. E. Worley        | Goldsboro        |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Charlie Warren      | Goldsboro        |
| Forest Warden                    | J. U. Thompson      | Goldsboro, Rt. 3 |
| County Attorney                  | Fred P. Parker, Jr. | Goldsboro        |
| County Librarian                 | Susan Borden        | Goldsboro        |
| Veterans Service Officer         | George Monk         | Goldsboro        |

## Recorder's Court:

|           |                    |           |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Judge     | Charles P. Gaylor  | Goldsboro |
| Solicitor | W. Dortch Langston | Goldsboro |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                      |                  |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Chairman     | J. Clarence Grantham | Four Oaks, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | J. T. Ballance       | Fremont          |
| Commissioner | J. I. Musgrave       | Pikeville, Rt. 1 |
| Commissioner | Robert E. Bryan      | Goldsboro        |
| Commissioner | W. P. Grant          | Goldsboro, Rt. 3 |

## WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 43,003

County Seat, Wilkesboro

| Office                           | Officer            | Address       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| State Senator 24th District      | Lafayette Williams | Yadkinville   |
| Member House of Representatives  | T. E. Story        | Wilkesboro    |
| Clerk of Court                   | C. C. Hayes        | Wilkesboro    |
| Register of Deeds                | Troy C. Foster     | Wilkesboro    |
| Sheriff                          | E. G. Peindexter   | Wilkesboro    |
| County Accountant                | J. C. Grayson      | Wilkesboro    |
| Coroner                          | I. M. Myers        | N. Wilkesboro |
| Surveyor                         | I. G. Casey        | Cycle         |
| County Health Officer            | Dr. A. J. Eller    | Wilkesboro    |
| Supt. of Schools                 | C. B. Eller        | N. Wilkesboro |
| Supt. of Public Welfare          | Chas. C. McNeill   | Wilkesboro    |
| Home Demonstration Agent         | Mrs. Paul Greene   | N. Wilkesboro |
| Farm Demonstration Agent         | R. D. Smith        | Wilkesboro    |
| Chmn. Bd. Education              | E. O. McNeill      | N. Wilkesboro |
| Chmn. Bd. Electoins              | C. J. Jones        | N. Wilkesboro |
| District Game and Fish Protector | Robert Johnson     | Ferguson      |
| Forest Warden                    | Perry Lowe         | Pores Knob    |
| County Attorney                  | F. J. McDuffie     | Wilkesboro    |

## COMMISSIONERS

|              |                |               |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Chairman     | M. F. Absher   | Hays          |
| Commissioner | I. J. Broyhill | Boomer        |
| Commissioner | C. C. Sidden   | N. Wilkesboro |

## WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 50,219

County Seat, Wilson

|                                 |                     |             |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State Senators 6th District     | Willie Lee Lumpkin  | Louisburg   |
|                                 | O. B. Moss          | Spring Hope |
| Member House of Representatives | Larry I. Moore, Jr. | Wilson      |
| Clerk of Court                  | Chas. C. Lamm       | Wilson      |
| Register of Deeds               | Sadie H. Collins    | Wilson      |
| Sheriff                         | J. W. Thompson      | Wilson      |
| Auditor                         | K. J. Herring       | Wilson      |
| Tax Supervisor                  | K. J. Herring       | Wilson      |
| Tax Collector                   | W. R. Williamson    | Wilson      |
| Coroner                         | Dr. Robert E. Goudy | Wilson      |
| County Health Officer           | Dr. H. W. Stevens   | Wilson      |
| Supt. of Schools                | H. D. Browning, Jr. | Wilson      |
| Supt. of Public Welfare         | M. G. Fulghum       | Wilson      |
| Home Demonstration Agent        |                     |             |
| White                           | Lois Rainwater      | Wilson      |
| Colored                         | Helen T. Wade       | Wilson      |

| Office                                 | Officer             | Address |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Farm Demonstration Agent               |                     |         |
| White .....                            | J. O. Anthony       | Wilson  |
| Colored .....                          | C. W. Foster        | Wilson  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | S. E. High, Sr.     | Lucama  |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | A. C. Owens         | Wilson  |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | C. N. Woolard       | Wilson  |
| Forest Warden .....                    | L. W. Morris        | Wilson  |
| County Attorney .....                  | Larry I. Moore, Jr. | Wilson  |
| County Librarian .....                 | Nancy Gray          | Wilson  |
| Veterans Service Officer .....         | L. G. Whitley       | Wilson  |
| General County Court:                  |                     |         |
| Judge .....                            | R. L. Brinkley      | Wilson  |
| Solicitor .....                        | Silas Lucas         | Wilson  |
| Municipal Recorder's Court:            |                     |         |
| Judge .....                            | Chas. B. McLean     | Wilson  |
| Solicitor .....                        | Wade A. Gardner     | Wilson  |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                |             |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Chairman .....     | J. T. Boyette  | Wilson, RFD |
| Commissioner ..... | L. A. Gardner  | Saratoga    |
| Commissioner ..... | A. D. Williams | Wilson      |
| Commissioner ..... | W. O. Harrison | Wilson      |
| Commissioner ..... | W. H. Blalock  | Lucama      |

## YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 20,657

County Seat, Yadkinville

|  |                     |              |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| State Senator 24th District .....      | Lafayette Williams  | Yadkinville  |
| Member House of Representatives .....  | Henry (Ted) Shore   | Jonesville   |
| Clerk of Court .....                   | Lon H. West         | Yadkinville  |
| Register of Deeds .....                | Ray T. Moore        | Yadkinville  |
| Sheriff .....                          | A. F. Moxley        | Yadkinville  |
| Treasurer .....                        | J. Roy Pendry       | Yadkinville  |
| Auditor .....                          | J. Roy Pendry       | Yadkinville  |
| Tax Supervisor .....                   | J. Roy Pendry       | Yadkinville  |
| Tax Collector .....                    | A. F. Moxley        | Yadkinville  |
| County Accountant .....                | J. Roy Pendry       | Yadkinville  |
| Coroner .....                          | J. F. Brown         | Yadkinville  |
| Surveyor .....                         | L. A. Shore         | Yadkinville  |
| County Health Officer .....            | Dr. Alfred Mordecai | Mocksville   |
| Supt. of Schools .....                 | Fred C. Hobson      | Yadkinville  |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....          | Mrs. Jewel M. Banks | Yadkinville  |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....         | Irene Brown         | Yadkinville  |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....         | D. R. Perkins       | Yadkinville  |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....              | G. C. Wallace       | Hamptonville |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....              | J. S. Renvis        | Hamptonville |
| District Game and Fish Protector ..... | Frank Mackie        | Yadkinville  |
| County Attorney .....                  | F. D. B. Harding    | Yadkinville  |
| County Librarian .....                 | Kelsie Wooten       | Yadkinville  |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                  |              |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Chairman .....     | C. G. Mathis     | Jonesville   |
| Commissioner ..... | D. A. Smitherman | East Bend    |
| Commissioner ..... | Arthur Renegar   | Yadkinville  |
| Commissioner ..... | S. H. Brewbaker  | Cana, RFD    |
| Commissioner ..... | E. R. Crater     | Hamptonville |

## YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 17,202

County Seat, Burnsville

| <i>Office</i>                         | <i>Officer</i>              | <i>Address</i>        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| State Senator 30th District .....     | Roy A. Harmon .....         | Elk Park              |
| Member House of Representatives ..... | J. Frank Huskins .....      | Burnsville            |
| Clerk of Court .....                  | Fred Proffitt .....         | Burnsville            |
| Register of Deeds .....               | Yates Bennett .....         | Burnsville            |
| Sheriff .....                         | Suel Anglin .....           | Burnsville            |
| Tax Supervisor .....                  | W. O. Griffith .....        | Burnsville            |
| County Accountant .....               | J. A. Goodin .....          | Burnsville            |
| Coroner .....                         | W. M. English .....         | Burnsville            |
| County Health Officer .....           | Dr. B. B. McGuire .....     | Burnsville            |
| Supt. of Schools .....                | Frank W. Howell .....       | Burnsville            |
| Supt. of Public Welfare .....         | L. G. Deyton .....          | Burnsville            |
| Home Demonstration Agent .....        | Mrs. Juanita R. Evans ..... | Burnsville            |
| Farm Demonstration Agent .....        | V. J. Goodman .....         | Burnsville            |
| Chmn. Bd. Education .....             | Job Thomas .....            | Green Mountain, Rt. 1 |
| Chmn. Bd. Elections .....             | James Hutchins .....        | Windom                |
| Forest Warden .....                   | Craig English .....         | Burnsville            |
| County Attorney .....                 | Bill Atkins .....           | Burnsville            |
| Veterans Service Officer .....        | H. G. Bailey .....          | Burnsville            |

## COMMISSIONERS

|                    |                      |            |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Chairman .....     | E. N. Stamey .....   | Burnsville |
| Commissioner ..... | Molt Hensley .....   | Burnsville |
| Commissioner ..... | R. E. Holloway ..... | Sioux      |





7

